CORPUS
SCRIPTORUM CHRISTIANORUM
ORIENTALIUM

EDITUM CONSILIO

UNIVERSITATIS CATHOLICAE AMERICAE

ET

UNIVERSITATIS CATHOLICAE LOVANIENSIS

CURANTIBUS

I.-B. CHABOT, I. FORGET, I. GUIDI, H. HYVERNAT

SCRIPTORES SYRI

SERIES QUARTA

TOMUS V

TEXTUS

MDCCCCXXIX

SEVERI ANTIOCHENI

LIBER CONTRA IMPIUM GRAMMATICUM

ORATIONIS TERTIAE PARS PRIOR

EDIDIT

IOSEPHUS LEBON

PARISIIS

E TYPOGRAPHEO REIPUBLICAE

MDCCCCXXIX

INDEX TOMI V.

SEVERI PATRIARCHAE ANTIOCHENI LIBER CONTRA IMPIUM GRAMMATICUM.

ORATIO TERTIA.

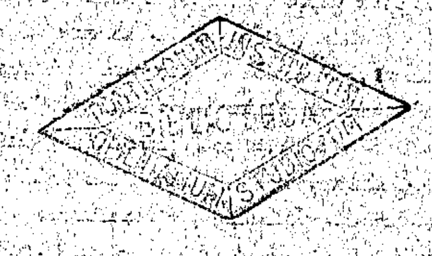
(*Continuatur tomo VI*)

Notitia codicum quibus usi sumus et ratio editionis in praefatione nostra, ad calcem alterius tomi, tradentur.

ܟܬܒܐ

ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܪܝ ܣܐܘܪܐ
ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܓܪܡܛܝܩܘܣ

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ (ܦܣ" ܐ-ܟܐ)



|ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ|[1]

. . . .

*[ܘܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܠܗ]ܘܢ [ܕܒܠܒܘܒܝܐ]. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕ[ܐܡܪ ܗܘ *C 2 r° a.
ܠܐ ܕܪܫܐ[2] ܀ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ [ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ] ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗ̈ [ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ̇] ܒܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܐܡܪ 5
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗ. [ܕܐܠܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܨܠܝ]ܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ
[ܗܘ ܕܚܫܐ ܕܐܫ]ܬܘܕܥ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ. [ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ]
ܠܫܡܗ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ [ܕܒܢܝܫܐ. ܗܘ] ܕܐܡܪ ܕܬܬܦܠܓ
ܒܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ [ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ]. ܒܗ ܐܬܩܢܝܬ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬ [ܡܐܡܪܐ
ܗܘ. ܒܡܫ]ܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܢܬ [ܩ̈ܠܐ ܐܡܪ] ܕܐܬܝܬܘܗ̇. 10
ܙܒ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ [ܕܡܢ ܐܝܬ]ܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܩ̈ܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ [ܕܦܩ̈ܝܢ ܠܐܢ]ܫܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ. ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܢ
[ܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ.] ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ. [ܐܠܐ ܕܢܙܕ
ܡܫ]ܟܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ. ܠܟܠܗܝܢ [ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܬ]ܡܠܠ ܀
ܥܠ ܕܒܗ ܡ̈ܢܝ ܒܬܐܕܪܘܬܐ [ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ]. ܠܒ̈ܢܝܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ] 15
ܕܡ̈ܕܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܡ̈ܫܠܝܢ ܡܢ [ܐܫܬܘܬܐ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܦܪܫܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܒ
ܐ̈ܢܫ. [ܡܚܝܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܪܫܗ]ܝܢ ܕܒܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ [ܢܣܒܗܘܢ]. ܒܗ
ܥܠܝܗ ܡܢ] ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ. [ܘܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘ. ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܪܝܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ] *ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܕܒܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ [ܕܗܘ] *C 2 v° b.
ܕܐܫܬܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ [ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ.] ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ 20
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܪ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ.] ܒܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܦܠܓܐ
ܕܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܘܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ] ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ. [ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ]
ܘܕܬ̈ܚܘܬܐ ܀ ܡܬܦܫܩܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩ̈ܕܝܫܐ]
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܪܪܐ. ܠܗܝܡܢ ܒܗ̇[ܕܦܐ ܗܠܝܢ] ܕܦܪܫܘ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ
ܕܐܬܐܕܪܢܝܐ ܘܕܠܐܘ. [ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܬܪܝܢܘܬ] ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ 25
ܫܘܬܦܐ. [ܢܓܕ ܘܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ] ܕܒ̈ܢܝܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ. ܠܫܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ [ܗܘ
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܡܫ.] ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܡܢ ܫܒܩ ܕܡܦܫܩܢܐ [ܘܕ̈ܒܢܬ]
ܩ̈ܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܐܢ̈ܫܝܬܐ. ܠܐ ܡ̈ܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܝܢ [ܢܬܠܬ] ܐ̈ܢܫ
ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܒܗ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ [ܕܡܒܒܬܐ] ܘܡܬܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ

[1] Quae supersunt e libris primo et secundo collegimus et alio volumine edituri sumus. — [2] Explicit argumentum capitis III; cf. infra, p. 21, l. 9-10.

ܐܬܬܟܢܫܬ. [ܗܘ ܕܒܡܚܡܣܗ] ܒܗ ܫܠܠܬܐ ܡܬܦܢܩܬܐ ܡܢܝܐ.
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܝܠ] ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܠܝ. ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܠܥ]ܠ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ
ܘܢܦܩ] ܐܝܟ ܀ [1]ܥܠ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܡܬ[ܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܫܠܘܡܬܐ]. ܠܗܘ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܪ[ܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܬܟܪܝܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܦܢܝ
ܗܘ ܕܠܗ[1] 5

[ܩܠܐܘܢ ܐ]

. . . .

*ܐܬܬܪܗ ܐܡܪ ܒܬܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܦܢ ܫܦܝܪ *C 14 r° b.
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܚܪܗ، ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܟܚܐ: ܒܗ
ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ. ܐܝܬ 10
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܬ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܠܫܒܝܐ ܐܦܝܢ. ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܒܒ̈ܒܐ
ܕܫܒܝܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܕܠܘ. ܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܒܫܝܢ.
ܘܡܢ ܢܘܚܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܬ. ܒܗܢ ܒܢ̈ܘܒܐ ܢܘܒܠܝܢ
ܒܝܬܐ ܡܢܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܘܬ ܒܝܬ ܟ̈ܐܦܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ. 15
ܘܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ: ܡܢ ܢܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܬ
ܐܬܒܪܬ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܝ ܒܘܠܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ
ܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ ܒܫܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܐܡܪ: ܘܢܒܝܐ
ܗܘܫܥ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ: ܐܦܪܝܡ ܥܓܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܐ
ܠܡܪܕܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ[2] ܀ ܘܬܘܒ. ܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ 20
ܒܫܬܐ ܪܕܦ ܢܘܒܐ. ܒܠܗ ܢܘܒܐ ܡܬܦܩܘܬܝܢ
ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܒܡܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܡܥܛܠܐ[3]. ܕܒܗ ܠܒܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܐ:
ܘܒܗܫܢܐ ܒܓܒ ܠܬ̈ܕܝܢܐ ܠܒܒܐ ܒܪܒܢܐ: ܕܒܪܕ
ܒܠ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܫܒܩ ܥ̈ܛܝܐ: ܬ̈ܢܝܢ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܒܗ 25
ܐܬܘ ܠܟ̈ܦܝ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܘ ܠܬ̈ܥܝܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܢ
ܗܘܘ [ܕ]ܢܠܒܘܢ ܕܒ̈ܪܒܢܐ. ܘܒܢ ܒܠܬܪܝܢ ܒܗܢ

[1] Ex argumento cap. VII; cf. infra, p. 105. Reliqua desunt. — [2] Ita C, legendo *νῖκος* pro *νεῖκος* apud Os., x, 11. — [3] Lege: ܒܡܥ̈ܛܠܐ

[ܒܕܒܘܢ]* ܕܒܟܐ ܕܫܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ. ܘܒܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ *C 14 v° a.
ܗܕܐ ܕܒܨܒܬ ܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܐ ܠܝ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܝܬ
ܕܬܫܪܐ ܥܡ ܚ̈ܒܝܒܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܟܐ ܒܟܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
5 ܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܒܡܒܘܥܗ ܕܐܦܝܦܢܝܘܣ ܡܢ ܡܦܩܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐܝܬ[1].
ܐ̈ܘܪܚܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ: ܠܒܘܪܟ
ܘܠܝܒ. ܘܒܟܐ ܐܡܪܢܝܬ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܘܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܟܝܢܗ. ܒܪ ܡܠܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ.
ܘܒܟܬܒܗ ܕܢܫܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܐ: ܠܟܠܝܘܡܬܐ
10 ܕܫܪܬ ܕܬܬܢܟܦ ܕܡܪܟܐ ܒܢܫܐ: ܡܢ ܡܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܘܟܡܘܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ: ܒܪ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ.
ܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܟܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܟܬܒܗ ܐܘܕܝܘܗ:
ܕܡܠܦܘ ܡܢ ܠܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܦܝ̈ܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܢܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ:
ܕܐܘܪܒܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ
15 ܕܐܦܝܦܢܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܬܫܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ
ܕܒܪܝܢ. ܗܒܠܐ ܡܦܫܩܐ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ[2] ܘܕܠܐܝܬܘܬ
ܕܬܠܝܬܝܐ. ܘܒܡܦܠܘܬܐ ܕܩܠܝܡܐ ܘܒܫܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܠܒܪ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܝ̈ܠܣܘܦܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܬܐ. [ܡܢܗ] ܠܒܪ
ܡܬܝܩܢ ܠܒܡܘܪܐ ܣܡܝܟܐ ܕܒܪ *ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ *C 11 r°.
20 ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܪ ܟܪܝܟ ܡܦܠܣܦܐ[3] ܒ̈ܐܢܫܐ
ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܘܚ̈ܘܫܒܬ ܥܒܕܐ: ܟܠܗ ܡܬܪ̈ܝܬܐ.
ܘܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܚܕܪܐ ܒܟܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ: ܘܫܪ̈ܟܐ
ܒܡܫ̈ܠܡܢܐ ܒܟܪ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ
ܘܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܘܡܕܪ̈ܫܢܐ. ܐܦ ܒܪ ܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ
25 ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܕܒܪܘ: ܘܒܬܪܗ ܕܝܢ
ܕܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܘܡܟܪܙ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܗ
ܕܦܠܓ ܟܠ ܬܪܝܢ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ
ܕܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܘ ܓܝܪ
ܬܪܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ [ܦܠܓܐ]

[1] Sic. — [2] Lege : ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܪܚܡܬܐ — [3] Lege : ܦܝܠܣܦܐ

ܒܡܪܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܡܬܪ̈ܒܝܐ: [ܒܪ]ܒܒܪܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܪܒܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ .... ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܬ̈ܠܝܬܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܢܠܠ ܕܪ[ܒܝܢܘܬ]ܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܒܐ ..... ܐ ܒܬ..... : ܢܬܝܪ
ܪܒܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚ ܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܫܝܚ
5 ܠܡܪܘܦܘܬܐ ܕ... ܐ. ܒܟܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܘܫ ܡܢ ܢܫܟܐ.
ܬܘܒ [ܗܢܘܢ] ܕܡܢ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܐܦܝܦܢ ܠܢܬܢܝܐ ܕܒܟܐ ....
ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܠܒܢܝ [ܐܢܫ]ܐܝܬ.
ܒܗ ܒܪ ܒܗ ܡܫܪܝܢܐ .... * ܡܢܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܐܡܪܘܢ: *C 11 v° a.
ܒܪ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܚܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܢܘܬܐ. ܠܒܟܐ
10 ܐܢܫ ܠܡܢܪܒܐ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܒܟܗܘܢ: ܘܠܝ ܠܐ ܡܢܬ ܠܡܐܢܫ
ܒܒܝܬ. ܠܒܢܬܝ ܡܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܠܝܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ. ܘܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܢܦܩܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ: ܘܢܘܗ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܡܪܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܡܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ: ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܪ
15 ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܕܪܫܐ ܙܟܝܢ ܠܒܪ... ܒܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܒܟܗܘܢ:
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܒ̈ܪܟܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܒܒܠܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ: ܒܪ
ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܗܘܘܢ: [ܗܘ] ܠܐ ܡܒܠ ܐܠܦ
ܐܝܟ ܕܗܕܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ. ܒܪ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܒܟܗܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܫܪܒܬܗ
ܒܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܪܒܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕ[ܒܪ] ܡܒܝܘ ܐܝܟܢ
20 ܠܗܢܘܢ ܫܬܝܐ. ܦܠܓܐ ܦܝܠܣܦܐ ܒܒܪܘ: ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ
ܢܘܢܝ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܚܪܘ: ܐܠܐ ܘܒܪ ܠܡܒܒܪ̈ܬܐ
ܕܢܪܕܘܢ ܦܪܒܐ ܠܒܪܗ: ܠܗ ܠܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܦܘܢܝܐ
ܒܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܒܪ ܫܒܝܪܘܬ ܕܠ.......
[ܡܢ] ܒܬܪ ܚܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܘ......* ܢܦܠܘ *C 11 v° b.
25 ܡܒܠܠ ܕܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܠܐ ܕܐܦܝܦܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܠܒܝ ܒܪ ܡܒܡܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܣܗܘܢ. ܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܐܬܐ ܡܒܕܡ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܕܡܒܝܐ ܕܢܫܝܐ ܕܡܢ
ܫܒܠܐ ܕܐܦܝܦܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܪ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ
ܕܡܫܐܠܐ ܠܢܒܐܝܬ ܕܢܦܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
30 ܡܬܚܡܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܬܠܐ ܐܡܒܪ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܢܫܒܘܚ. ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܒܝܢܐ.

ܘܦܪܥܗ ܐܢܫܘ ܒܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡ ܐܦܪܝܡ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ: ܢܣܒܪ: ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ
ܒܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܡ. ܘܐܡܪܘ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܪܘ ܫܐ̈ܠܬܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܡܠܠܘܢ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܫܬܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܢܦܠܘ
ܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܐܟ̈ܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ܀
ܒܗ ܒܙܒܢܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܫܒܩܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ܆ ܒܕ
ܙܒܢܐ ܘܫܘܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܫܡܥ܆ ܘܒܠ ܕܚܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܟܕܒܟܢ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܡܫܬܗܘܢ܆
ܘܡܫܟܚܐܢܬ ܡܐܡܪ܆ ܘܒܦܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܩܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
[ܚܝܘܬܐ]* ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܩ ܢܫܝܐܢܬ ܠܗ̇ ܘܚܝ
ܡܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܢܟܒܕ ܡܥܣܟܝ. ܒܦܪ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܣܘ
ܟܬܪ̈ܒܐ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕ̈ܚܝܠܐ ܒܡܕܥܝ.
ܘܕܗܝ ܒܕ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇܆ ܘܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܘܚܕ
ܡܒܗܪܐ. ܘܡܗܕܪܐ ܡܬܢܦܠ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ
ܫܒܩܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ. ܕܒܐܡܡܕܡܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܒܕܪ ܢܘܕܝܢ܆
ܘܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܬܒܛܠ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܬܕܪܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܒܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܒܫܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܫܐܝܠܐ܆ ܘܦܘܫܢܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ. ܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ
ܡܢܫܐ ܡܦܪܫܘܗܝ܆ ܒܕ ܦܪܩ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗ܆ ܒܫܐܠ
ܠܗ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܘܕܓܠܐ܆ ܘܠܒܪܘܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܒܩ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܪܘܫܒܐ܆ ܘܠܫܠܝܢܐ ܕܢܣܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܓܘܫܢܐ
ܠܟܫ ܒܠܫܘܢ܆ ܐܝܟ ܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܩܝܡ ܕܒܬܟܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܪ ܫܐ̈ܠܬܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܡܠܠ ܗܕܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܠܒܝܩ ܘܬܬܪܒܐ܆ ܘܠܗ̇ ܒܕ ܠܗ̇ ܬܬܐܬܐ
ܘܕܫܠܒܝܐ ܬܗܘܬܒܪ܆ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ [ܢܐܡܪ] ܠܐ
ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ܆ ܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܘܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ* ܒܠܠܬܐ
ܕܒܒܣܪ. ܒܐܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ܆
ܒܕ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ ܡܢܢ ܗܘ ܢܚܡܕܐ ܡܦܪܫܘܗܝ. ܕܡܪܐܝܬ

*C 41 r° a.

*C 28 v° b.

ܡܬܬܥܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܐܠܢܐ. ܘܩܒܠ ܘܙܡܝܪܬ[1]. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ܆ ܟܕ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܢܣܒܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܘ
ܡܕܡ ܒܢܝܪ ܗܝ ܡܩܒܠܬܐ܆ ܒܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܟܡܬܪ. ܘܒܕ ܡܪܝܡܬܐ ܒܟܝܢ
ܕܢܘܗܪܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ܆ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ
ܢܗܘܘܢ܀ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܦ ܠܢܫܝܐ ܢܬܦܪܣܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܡ
ܐܬܚ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ. ܢܬܦܪܣܘܢ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܬܐ܆ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܠܠ
ܐܝܟܐ܆ ܗܘ ܒܕ ܗܘ ܡܩܐܡ ܐܝܟܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܠܒܫ. ܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܟܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܒܪܫܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ.
ܠܘ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܒܝܠܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ܀ ܡܕܡ ܒܕ ܢܣܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܡܫܬܗ܆ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܫܐ̈ܠܬܐ܆
ܘܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܗܕܝܐ ܢܒܠܠ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܙܢܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ܆ ܒܠ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪ̈ܝܢ
ܩܕܡ ܕܢܒܪ [ܠܗ:]* ܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܕܫܐ ܡܦܪܫܘܗܝ
ܡܬܠ. ܘܬܘܒ ܒܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐܝܬ ܕܠܗ ܒܕ ܕܠܗ
ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܒܐ̈ܦܐ ܢܣܒ܆ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܪܐ
ܕܡܬܦܪܣܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܒܙܕܩܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܕ ܡܬܒܠܠܝܢ܆ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܫܒܩܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ: ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܗܕܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܒܩܢܘܡܬܐ ܘܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܕܐܡܪ
ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܣܘܢ܆ ܘܐܬܬܠܝܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܕܪ
ܢܘܕܝܢ܆ ܬܘܒ ܒܕ ܟܫܬܐܠ ܟܡ[2] ܢܚܡܕܐ ܡܦܪܫܘܗܝ ܗܘ
ܒܕ ܗܘ ܫܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܫܐ̈ܠܬܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܡܠܠ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܕ ܟܫܠܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܚܠܝܡܬܐ
ܡܠܦ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܟܠܗ:
ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ

*C 28 r° a.

[1] Huiusmodi typis quae in codice minio scripta sunt repraesentavimus. — [2] Lege : ܡܢ

ܒܡܘܗܐܝܬ܆ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܝܕܘܥܬܢܝܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܬܝܠܕ܆ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ [ܐܠܗܐ] ܡܠܬܐ܇ ܘܥܒܕܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܠܒܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ
ܦܘܠܓܐ܇* ܚܕ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ܆ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܚܕܢܐ *C 9 r° b.
ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܒܣܪ܇ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܠܐܝܬ
ܐܬܒܪܝܬ܆ ܘܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܗ܆
ܕܫܘܘܕܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ܆
ܐܬܚܒܪܬ ܠܐܘܣܝܐ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܓܢܣܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ܇ ܗܘܐ
ܓܝܪ ܕܪܘܫܡܐ ܪܫܝܐ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܕܐܕܡ ܡܟܝܠ܆ ܒܗ ܗܟܢ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ܇
ܕܫܡܥܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܥܬܠܐ܇ ܘܕܢܥܒܕ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܩܘܫ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܬܪܝܨܐ܇ ܘܥܒܪܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܦܠܐ܇ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ
ܕܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܥܠ ܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܕܢܘܪܝܢ܆ ܘܫܦܪ
ܠܗܝܢ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܡܝܗܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܗ ܗܘ ܝܬܝܪܐ
ܒܡܒܥܬ ܦܢܝܬܗ܇ ܘܕܝܢܒܐ ܕܩܘܡܒܪܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ܇
ܘܒܡܬܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܫܘ ܡܬܝܒܠܐܝܬ ܕܢܐ ܠܗ܇
ܘܡܬܠ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܠܡܣܒܠ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܒܗ ܕܫܘܘܕܐ ܕܠܒܐ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܝܢܗܘܢ܇ ܒܣܦܠܐܘܗܝ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܒܗ
ܠܝܬ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ*. ܡܘܪܟܒ. ܐܝܢܐ *C 9 v° a.
ܕܟܕ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܦܠ ܠܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ܇
ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܐܘ
ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܒܝܬܝ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ܀

ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܦܠܠܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܬܘܒ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ
ܒܡܡܠܠ ܬܘܒ ܟܠܗ ܝܬܝܪܐ܆ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ ܒܡܕܐ܇ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܘܒܚܗ܆ ܗܢ ܕܚܕ
ܒܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܒܣܪ ܢܦܩ. ܘܠܝܠܕܐ ܗܘ
ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܒܘܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘ
ܕܩܘܕܫܘܬܐ ܐܒܗܝܢ܇ ܒܚܒܫ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܐ܇

ܘܬܘܒ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܘܥܬܠܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ. ܘܒܬܪܐ
ܕܗܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܝܢ ܠܪܘܒܐ ܒܬܬܪܥܝܢ. ܘܚܝܘܗܝ ܠܐ
ܓܠܝܢ܆ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܢܦܩ ܕܢܒܪ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܬܐܦܐ܇
ܐܠܐ ܕܒܡܫܚܢ[1] ܒܫܘܠܐ ܘܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܠܒܪܢܝܢ܇
ܘܕܒܡܘܡܢܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ܇ ܐܢ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܕܪܘܫ ܢܒܥܘ.
ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܘ ܡܕܡ ܒܪܝܬ ܘܗܘ ܒܫܪܟܐ ܡܘܪܟܒܘ ܥܠ
ܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܕܢܘܪܝܢ܆ ܘܒܡܦܠܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܢܐ* ܪܒܐ *C 36 r° b.
ܠܗ ܘܡܒܥܒܥ. ܡܘܪܟܒ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܬܠܬ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܘ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܠܬܪܝܢ܇ ܚܕ
ܒܡܚܘܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܒܝܕܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ. ܒܪܡ
ܕܡܒܪܝܫ ܘܡܡܫܡܫ܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܕܘܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ. ܡܕܡ
ܗܘܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ܇ ܠܐ ܡܒܕܠ ܬܠܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ. ܒܕ
ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ܀
ܒܗܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ܇ ܕܒܕ ܬܐܕܘܪܘܣܛܐ ܗܘ[2]
ܪܫܝܐ ܒܡܕܒܠܐ ܕܩܘܠܝܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܒܡܕ ܥܦܪ
ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܕܠܐ. ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܘܪܟܒܘ ܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܬܛܦܫܘ܇ ܘܕܒܝܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܒܕ ܗܘ ܬܠܬ
ܬܐܕܘܪܘܣܛܐ ܦܠܓ ܪܫܝܐܝܬ ܦܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ. [illegible]
ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ܇
ܐܝܟ ܪܫܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܬܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܛܘ܀ ܡܘܪܟܒܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܐ ܚܕܝܢܐ
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ܇ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬ܇ ܘܐܝܟܢ
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܒܝܠܐ܇ ܕܐܠܦ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ ܘܒܝܢܝܬܐ
ܘܫܪܝܪܬܐ܇ ܠܗܝ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܘܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܐ. ܘܚܠܦ
ܗܠܝܢ. ܡܘܪܟܒ. *ܦܪܡ ܢܫܒܘ ܠܘ ܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܝܬ܇ ܐܠܐ *C 36 v° a
ܒܕ ܗܘ ܚܕܝܐ ܒܓܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ
ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܢܦܩ ܒܪܢܫܐ܇ ܒܕ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܬܫܡܫ ܠܗ܇ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܢܝܐ ܬܒܠܠ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܝ. ܡܕܡ ܐܦ ܒܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܩܢܘܡܐ܇
ܘܕܐܬܒܪܝܫ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ܇ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܗܕܐ

[1] Lege : ܒܡܫܚܢ — [2] Lege : ܗܘ

[illegible] (lines 1–13; marginal: * A 1 r° a. at l. 6; * C 47 r° at l. 11)

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܒ

[illegible] (lines 15–25)

[1] C : [illegible] — [2] C : [illegible]; lege [illegible] (?) — [3] C, ut semper : [illegible] — [4] C : [illegible] — [5] Argumentum cuiusque capitis minio scriptum est. — [6] Lege : [illegible] — [7] Lege : [illegible]

[illegible] (lines 1–26; marginal: * C 47 v° a. * A 1 r° b. at l. 5; * C 47 v° b. at l. 23; * A 1 v° a. at l. 29)

[1] δοξάρια. Cf. infra, p. 20 l. 8. — [2] C : [illegible] — [3] C : [illegible] — [4] Lege : [illegible] — [5] C : [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 5
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 10
[illegible]
[illegible] * C 47 r° a.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 15
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 20
[illegible]
[illegible] * A 1 v° b.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 25
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1 C rectius : [illegible] — 2 [illegible] — 3 C : [illegible] — 4 C : [illegible] — 5 C : [illegible]

[illegible]
* C 36 v° b. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
* A 2 r° a. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
* C 36 r° a. 20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

1 C : [illegible] — 2 Sic. — 3 C : [illegible] — 4 C : [illegible] — 5 C : [illegible]

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 1–9)

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 10–28; margin at line 10: *A 2 r° b.; at line 11: *C 9 v° b.)

[1] Lege : [illegible]. C : [illegible], et ita saepius. — [2] C : [illegible]; et sic postea. — [3] Ita et C, sed delendum videtur [illegible] — [4] C : [illegible] — [5] C : [illegible] — [6] Lege, cum C : [illegible]

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 1–28; margin at line 2: *A 2 v° a.; at line 3: *C 9 r° a.; at line 24: *C 28 r° b., *A 2 v° b.)

[1] C : [illegible] — [2] C : [illegible], et sic ubique. — [3] C : [illegible] — [4] A : [illegible] cum signo transponendi.

[illegible] (lines 1–14)

[illegible] (lines 15–28) — margin: C 28 v° a. (l. 15); A 3 r° a. (l. 19)

[1] C : [illegible] — [2] Ita et C; legendum videtur : [illegible]. Attamen eadem vox vertit gr. προστάτης (infra, p. 211, l. 7). — [3] C : [illegible]

[illegible] (lines 1–13) — margin: C 41 r° b. (l. 6)

[illegible] (lines 14–28) — margin: A 3 r° b. (l. 14); C 41 v° a. (l. 25)

[1] C : [illegible]; et sic ubique. — [2] C : [illegible] — [3] C : [illegible] — [4] C : [illegible]

[illegible] (Syriac text, lines 1–29; margin notes: A 3 v° a. at line 8; C v° b. at line 16)

1 Ita et C. Lege : [illegible] vel [illegible]

A 3 v° b. [illegible] (Syriac text, lines 1–28; margin notes: C 3 r° a. at line 6; C 15 r° b. at line 22; A 4 r° a. at line 23)

1 C : [illegible] — 2 C : [illegible] — 3 Ita et C. Interpres legisse videtur : *καὶ ταύτῃ μᾶλλον ἕπεσθαι δεῖν ᾠήθην, χρὴ κἀκεῖνο μηνῦσαι.*

ܠܓܠܝܐ܆ ܕܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܦܫ̈ܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܦ̈ܘܫܩܐ
ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܪܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ܆ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ
ܠܫܪܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܩ̈ܠܦܢܐ
ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܘܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ. ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܟ̈ܣܢܝܬܐ
5 ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܥܕ ܡܢ ܙܒܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܨܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ܆
ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܦܫܩܬܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܐܘܣܦܘ ܢܠܘܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܢܠܘܬ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܬܫ̈ܒܘܚܬܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܬ ܠܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ
ܘܡܩ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܡܒܝܢܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܡܪܘ
10 ܠܠܐܢܫ܆ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ.
ܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ܆ ܩܕܡ ܟܠ
ܥܠܡ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬ ܐܬܝܠܕ. ܒ̈ܬܪܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ
ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ
ܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ[1] ܘܒܪܢܫܐ. ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ
15 ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ *ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ. ܘܕܝܠܗ *C 15 r° a.*
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܡܘܕܥܝܢ܆ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܚܕ
ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܩܢ̈ܘܡܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ܀

ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܢ ܟܕ ܠܘܬ ܢܘܣܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ *ܗܘܐ *A 4 r° b.*
ܡܘܕܝܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܦ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܡܕܢܚܐ܆ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ
20 ܕܡܘܟܠ ܠܡܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ. ܚܕܘ
ܫܡܥܐ ܘܬܕܡܘܪ ܐܪܥܐ. ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܦܣܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ. ܦܘܣܩܗܘܢ. ܒܗ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܠܒܘ
ܡܕܢܚܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ܆ ܘܣܡ ܠܝ ܐܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܬ̈ܪܥܝܢ܆
ܣܕܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܐ ܣܕܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܣܕܪܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ܆
25 ܥܒܝܕ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܢ ܐܠܗܐ܆ ܟܕ ܒܟܡ ܣܕ̈ܪܐ ܢܕܝܢ܆
ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܝܢܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܝܢ
ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ܀

[1] C: ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܠ

ܕܒܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ. ܕܒܟ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܐ̈ܚܝܢ
ܡܪܥܝܐ ܡܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ
5 ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܠܐܦܝܐ ܘܫܬܐ ܐ̈ܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ. ܟܕ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܦܟܝܢ *ܥܕܡܐ ܙܒܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ *C 27 v° b.*
ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܕܡܬܦ̈ܪܫܘܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܡܕܘܢܐ
ܐܬܟܢܫܘ. ܘܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܒܗ. ܘܐܦ ܠܒܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܕܠܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܠܡܕܘܢܐ.
10 ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܕܥܢ.

*ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܦܠܦܢܘܗܝ ܪܘܡ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܡܪ܆ *A 4 v° a.*
ܠܒ̈ܢܝܬ ܡܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܥܝܐ ܡܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܪ̈ܒܡ. ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܢ ܒܗ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ[1] ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܕ̈ܝܢܐ܆ ܒܡܒܪܝ ܕܢܫܡܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ܆
15 ܒܗ ܪܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܘܦܫܪ[2]܆ ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܡܢ
ܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ
ܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܗ ܒܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܒܗ ܠܦܫܝܛܐ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܟܐ ܘܡܟܐܡܫܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܡܠܗ
ܕܡܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥ܆ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ
20 ܘܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܝ[3] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܡܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܠܡ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܫܛ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ. ܒܗ
ܡܠܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪܬܐ ܒܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܪܐ ܙܒܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ. ܬܘܒ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ
ܕܒܠܠܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܪ̈ܪܝܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܠܦܘܠܡܩܘܣ. ܗܘ
25 ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪܐ܆ *ܘܝܗܒ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܝܘܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ *C 27 r° a.*
ܒܬܝܠܐ܆ ܕܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܘܡܫܠܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ[4] ܗܘ
ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܩܢܘܡ. ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܒܗ ܩܢܘܡ

[1] C: ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ — [2] C: ܬܒܪܝܒ — [3] C: ܗܢܝܘ — [4] C: ܘܡܫܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ. Lege: ܐܠܗܐ, ut supra, p. 18, l. 21.

ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܘܣܬܐ ܦܪܕ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܒܡܬܬܒܬܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܠܗ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܡܫܪܬܐ. ܒܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܡܟܝܠ:
ܠܟܠܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܝܕܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ *ܕܝܠܗ: ܢܚܝܢ *A 4 v° b.
ܠܐܢܫܐ[1] ܡܬܩܠܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ 5
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܦܪܘܫܐ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܛܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܚܕܐ: ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܝܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܠܚܕ
ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܒܪ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ[2]: ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܘܫܪܝܪ. ܘܗܘ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܪܒ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ.
ܚܕܘ ܫܪܒܐ ܘܬܕܡܪ ܐܪܒܐ. ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܢܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ 10
ܒܡܠܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܒܗ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ[3].:

ܠܒܢܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܢܚܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܬܬܦܪܫ: ܠܝ ܕܡܬܚܫܚ ܐܝܬ
ܘܫܠܡ ܐܝܬ ܡܦܣܝܐܝܬ: ܘܠܡܡܠܠ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܒܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ: ܐܘ ܠܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܗ 15
ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ. ܠܗܘ ܕܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܚܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܡܪܐ ܐܝܬ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ
*C 4 r° b. ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܝܟ *ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ. ܘܡܬܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܫܬܟܚ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܠܗܝ ܘܠܪܚܘܩ ܒܠܒܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܬܠܚܘ. ܘܠܒܠܒܗ 20
ܡܘܠܡܐ ܢܡܘܐ ܫܡܫ ܥܘܠܝ. ܒܗ ܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝ ܦܐܕܝ: ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ. ܘܒܒܢܬ
ܩܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܒܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܕܠܒܢܬ ܩܠܐ
ܕܒܐܘܪܚܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܐ. ܢܚܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܡܬܩܠܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ 25
ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܦܪܘܫܐ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ
ܬܪܝܢ ܚܕܐ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܟܕܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܚܝܬܐ
*A 5 r° a. ܕܚܒܝܒ. *ܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܘܠܪܚܩܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܡܢ. ܘܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܝ ܠܫܘܕܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ

[1] Ms. ܠܐܢܫܐ, et sic saepius. — [2] Lege : ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ — [3] C : ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ

ܕܬܐܡܪ. ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܬ ܩܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܢܕܥ ܗܘܐ
ܕܩܢܘܡܐ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܢܩܒܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܢܐ ܬܪܝܨܐ
ܟܡܦܝ ܠܗܝ. ܘܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܬ. ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܬ ܩܠܐ
ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܘܪܝܐܘܣ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ 5
ܘܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܦܪܫ ܐܝܬ.
ܐܠܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܛܠܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܓܝܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܪܒܐ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܘܪܒܬܐ ܘܕܫܩܝܢ
ܠܬܗܪܐ: ܘܠܗܠܝܢ *ܕܡܬܛܠܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܓܪܒܘ. C 4 v° a.
ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܦܫܝܓ ܒܗ ܒܬܪ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܚܝܐ[1]. ܡܘܪܝܘܣ. 10
ܕܠܒܢܬ ܩܠܐ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܓܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܣ
ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܕܠܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܢܠܕܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܘܕܝ:
ܒܗ ܠܐ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܕܐܦ ܢܠܕܬ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ. ܕܚܝܕ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܘܕܝ ܘܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ: ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ.: ܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܘܣܛ 15
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܬܠܬܠܝܢܐ ܐܚܪ. ܒܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܝܕ
ܗܢܐ ܫܘܕܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܡܘܪܝܘܣ. ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ:
ܕܢܬܛܠܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܒܘܬ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܬܓܒܬ: ܐܝܟ
ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܘܒܡܬܠܐ: ܢܥܠܡ ܕܝܢ
ܒܗܠܝ: ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܚܕܬ ܡܢ 20
*A 5 r° b. *ܐܒܗܬܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܒܬ: ܕܠܡܦܪܥܐ
ܕܗܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܚܕܝ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܗܝ: ܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܝ.
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܒܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܦܝܢ. ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܓܝܪ
ܒܠܒܘܫ ܬܪܝܨܘܬ ܘܕܠܐ ܚܕܠܘ: ܘܡܕܡ ܢܬܝܪܐ ܕܡܢ 25
ܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܗܘܝܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܠܠܝܢ
ܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܠܡܡܠܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܣ: ܘܠܐ ܚܕܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܓܒܐܝܬ ܗܘܝ. ܘܕܐ
*C 39 v° b. *ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪܐܝܬ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܘܠܗ ܠܕܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܪܫܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܢܐ: ܘܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܢܘܣܘ 30

[1] C : ܘܠܐܪܝܐ

ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܬ܆ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ
ܐܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܡܦܠ ܫܩܝܠ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܐܬܦܪܥ܆
ܚܙܝܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܡ̈ܩܕܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܫܐ܆ ܢܦܩܘ ܕܝܢ
ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܆ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘ ܠܚܒܝܒ ܐܒܕܐ
ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ܆ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܪܝܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ 5
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ܀

ܘܟܕ ܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܝܦܛܛܝܩܐ܆ ܒܐܦܘܪܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܪܫܝܥ܆ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ
ܒܪܫܝܥܐ܆ ܒܠܒܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܬܥܫܢܘܬܐ
ܒ̈ܢܝܫܐ܆ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ 10
ܚܙܝܬܝ ܗܟܝܠ. ܡܘܪܝܟܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܠܐ
ܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܠܡܕ ܡܕܡ ܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܟܬܒܢܬܐ
*ܡܠܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܬܝܕܐ[1] ܐܠܗܐ܆ ܘܗܕܐ ܫܐܠܝܢ ܡܢ *A 5 v° a.
ܡܬܘܪܝܬܐ܆ ܐܬܬܦܣܘ[2] ܒܗ ܡܟܢܫ ܐܢܬ ܠܦܠܦܠܘܣ[3]
ܕܠܗܘܢ܆ ܕܬܚܘܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܫܪܝܪܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ 15
ܘܠܦ̈ܠܛܝܢܘܣ܆ ܟܦ̈ܘܫܐ܆ ܘܬܫܝܬ ܡܬܪܨܝܢ ܢܬܬܣܝܡ
ܠܗܘܢ܀ ܘܟܐܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܫܐܪܗ܆ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܝܐ ܕܫܠܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ܆ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܐܥܬܕܪ ܐܝܟ ܬܬܒܣܝܡܘܢ ܢܠܦ ܒܠܒܫ܆ ܐܘܕܝܘܗܝ
ܕܠܗ *ܕܦܪܘܒܐ[4] ܒܥܒܕ ܗܒܝܐ. ܡܘܪܝܟܘܣ. ܐܦܠܐ 20 *C 39 r° a.
ܗܘܝܬ ܐܢ ܗܒܝܠ܆ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܫܠܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܦܝ̈ܠܣܘܦܐ܆ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܡܟܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܫܘܬ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ. ܐܠܐ
ܕܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܒܚܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܡܬܬܐ ܢܒܝܢ܆
ܘܠܦܠܦܠܘܣ[5] ܘܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܠܒܐ. ܒܗ ܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܓܒܪ 25
ܗܒܝܐ ܦܣܩܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ܆ ܠܚܠܝܠܐ ܕܦܐܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܥܝܢܝܢ ܦܠܛܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܠܦ ܐܢܐ܆
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܘܡܟܬܒܢܐ܆ ܡܫܬܪܚܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ ܢܣܒ ܚܒܝܒܐ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܘܒ܆ ܕܗܠܝܢ

[1] C: ܘܕܢܝܚܬ — [2] C: ܐܬܬܦܣܘ — [3] C: ܠܦܘܠܦܠܣܘܣ —
[4] C: ܕܦܪܘܒܐ — [5] C: ܘܠܦܘܠܦܠܣܘܣ

ܕܠܗ ܢܬܪܒܘܢ ܘܢܬܠܠܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܐܢ[1] ܗܟܝ
ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ[2] ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ
ܠܡܚܫܒܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܦܠܛܘܢܐ܆ ܘܠܗ ܓܒܪܬܐ
ܬܬܐܪܐܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܚܠܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܓܝܣܝܢ܆ ܦܬܓܡܐ
*A 5 v° b. ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ܆ ܬܬܦܠܚܘܢ *ܡܬܬܪܘܬܢ ܒܗ ܡܟܢܫܐ 5
ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ܆ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܬܚܒܒ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܬܐܪܐܬ ܒܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ܆
ܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ ܡܛܠ ܠܦ̈ܘܪܦܘܪܝ
ܦܠܛܘܢܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܐܣܬܝܠܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܪܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܒܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܘܟܠܫܢܐ܆ ܘܡܬܪܚܡ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ܆ ܘܡܬܪܚܡ 10
ܡܒܪܢܫ ܕܢܬܠܠܘܢ܆ ܚܘܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܣ[3] ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ
*C 39 r° b. ܟܠܝܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ܆ ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ *ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܘܣ ܬܬܒܠܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܒܥܝܬ ܒܐܦܣܩܘܣ܆ ܬܬܢܒܗܬ
ܓܒܪ ܕܐܝܟܢܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ ܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܐܘ
ܡܬܬܪܚܡ܆ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܦܝ̈ܠܣܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ 15
ܡܠܝ̈ܠܐ܆ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܫܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ
ܕܠܐ ܢܕܚܠܘܢ ܕܫܡܘܐܘܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘ
ܐܬܒܥܝܬ܆ ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ܆ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܚܠܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐ̈ܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܀
ܒܗ ܒ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܕܘܒܬܐ ܘܡܒܥܠܐ܆ 20
ܒܟܢ ܐܢ ܒܗ ܐܚܝܗ܆ ܒܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܪܫܬܐ
ܦܦܘ܆ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܪܢܣܐ ܕܚܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ
ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܘܪܝܟܘܣ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܢ ܕܢܠܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ܀
ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܬܐܪܐܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ܀ 25
ܒܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ܆ ܘܠܕܚܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܬܬܪ ܒܗ̇܆
A 6 r° a. ܕܐܟܪܙ. ܡܘܪܝܟܘܣ. ܘܠܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ܆ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܚܠܘܢ ܚܝܢ
ܕܫܘܘܕܝܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܡܒܕܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܐ̈ܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܐܬܒܥܝܬ܆ ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܚܠܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐ̈ܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ܀ ܡܫܘܚܪܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ 30

[1] C om. — [2] C: ܗܟܢ — [3] C: ܠܡܫܝܚܘܣ

ܠܗ܆ ܟܕ ܢܣܝܒ ܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܒܬܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܢܣܝܘܗܝ ܒܐܬܪܗ܂ ܗܟܢ ܒܡܬܡܒܠܐ
ܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܗܦܟܘ ܟܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܪܗܘܐ ܒܡܛܠ
ܡܫܒܘܚܬܐ܂ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܣܬܪܩܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܬܦܩܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
5 ܬܫܘܬ ܡܬܪܥܝܢ܂ *ܘܦܠܛܘܗܝ ܒܦܠܫܬܐ ܒܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܒܒܢܘ. — *C 39 v° a.
ܐܬܬܘܡܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܒܠܘ ܘܐܬܬܩܝܡܘ ܒܒܢܗ
ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܝܘܚܢܢ. ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܒܡܬܡܒܠܐ
ܫܦܝܪܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܡܠܠܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ: ܘܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܚܐ
ܬܐܒܠܢܐ ܢܗܘܒ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ܂ ܘܒܟܢ ܡܒܪܟܬܐ
10 ܢܬܬܪܫܡ ܒܡܠܝܐ ܘܒܠܝܢ ܕܢܒܒܘ܂ ܕܢܬܬܩܝܡܢ ܠܝ
ܢܬܦܪܣܘܢ ܬܫܘܬ ܡܬܪܥܝܢ܂ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܩܦܠܝܢܘܢ܂ ܘܒܫܪܒܝܢ
ܠܡܦܩܘܬ ܒܢܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܥܬܐ ܘܒܦܠܫܬܐ. ܒܬܠܠ
ܕܒܪܬܐ[1] ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܟܐܝܢ܂ ܡܬܒܢܝܢܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ
15 ܘܫܠܡܬܐ ܩܢܝܢ܂ ܘܕܠܗܕܐ ܢܠܬܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܠܡܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܢܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܬܡܘܬܒܘܢ. ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܡܣܝܡ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܟܡܣܝܒܢܝܐ܂
ܕܒܪܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܩܦܠܝܢܝܐ ܦܠܝܛܘ[2].
ܘܐܬܬܘܡܝ ܒܫܘ̈ܬܦܐ *ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܬܒܝܠ — *A 6 r° b.
20 ܕܢܬܠܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܐ܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ
ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܘܢܛܪܝܢ܀

ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܒܪ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ[3] ܕܕܝܠܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ܂
ܘܟܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܒܬ ܩܠܝܐ ܕܒܠ ܐܒܘܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ
ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܬܪ[4]. ܡܘܪܩܘܣ. ܢܣܒܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܢܢܝܐ ܘܬܐܘܢ
25 ܐܪܒܥܐ. ܐܫܬܐܪ ܠܗ ܒܬܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܟܘܪܗܬܐ܀
*ܒܬܠܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܬܝܣܝܬ ܝܘܡ ܩܝܡܬ ܩܠܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ — *C 4 v° b.
ܒܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܪܟܘܣ ܐܬܬܗܘܢ܂ ܘܒܬܪ ܦܘܫܩܗ܂
ܝܘ ܗܘ ܕܩܠܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܬܗܝܢ܂ ܘܐܬܬܠܝܢ ܐܘܠܒܝܐܬ.

[1] C : ܕܒܪܬܗ — [2] Ita A, quia media voce mutat versum. — [3] C : ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ — [4] Nota margin. in A et C : ܗܟܝܠ ܒܬܪ ܟܕ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܠܗ

ܟܕ ܐܣܬܪܘ ܡܢܗܠ ܗܢܘܢ. ܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܕܒܬܪ ܒܢܝ
ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܘܬܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܡܡܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ܂
ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܐܪܥܝܬܐ: ܘܫܒܩܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܠ ܫܒܬܐ܂
ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
5 ܘܫܒܘܚܬ ܫܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܪܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ ܕܟܢܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟ̈ܠܐ ܫܠ̈ܝܛܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܘܣ ܢܦܫܝ: ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ
ܫܒܩܘ ܗܘ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܫܢܬܐ: ܗܘ ܢܕܚܬܐ ܡܘܒܠܬܐ
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܕܒܗ ܒܠܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܒܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܫܬܘܫܛ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܒܗܡܐ܂ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
10 ܒܠܠܬܐ܂ ܗܘ ܒܠܦܢܐ ܢܒܝܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܠܝܠܝܐ
ܕܥܠܠܝܢ. ܝܕܥ ܒܪܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܝܠܬܐ ܒܗܡ.
ܠܐ ܒܪ ܒܪܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܢ ܬܫܘܬܐ܂ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܫܪܪܐ
ܢܗܒ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܫܚ *ܒܗ܂ ܐܦ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܠܐ — *A 6 v° a.
ܕܠܦܐ܂ ܕܒܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܢ ܒܬܘܡ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܦ̈ܠܓܘܬܐ
15 ܠܐ ܬܠܦܐ. ܘܒܠܠ܂ ܕܠܗ ܢܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܢܬܬܒܠ܂ ܕܒܝܢܗ ܒܡܬܒܠܠܐ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܘܗܘ ܟܕ
ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ܂ ܘܢܣܒ ܦܪܘܦܐ ܘܢܣܒ
ܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܕܟܒܫܗ. *ܒܟܢܐ — *C 4 r° a.
ܒܬܪ[1] ܝܕ ܢܣܝܒ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ܂ ܘܝܕ
20 ܐܦ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܫܘܬ ܐܟܪܘܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ
ܐܡܪ. ܡܘܪܩܘܣ. ܣܒ ܒܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܣܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ܂
ܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܣܒ܂ ܕܒܝܢܘܢ ܐܬܪܝܢ
ܕܐܬܦܬܪܬ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܬܒܠܠܝܬܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܠܗ ܒܠܦܢܬܐ ܗܘ: ܕܠܠܐ ܒܡ̈ܫܒܠܢܐ ܝܕ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ
25 ܒܡܫܒܠܢܬܐ ܘܢܒܪܩܢܬܐ ܒܬܐܪܐ[2]܂ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܐܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܝܬܐ. ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ
ܒܫܠ̈ܝܛܢܐ ܝܕ ܢܠܒܢܐ ܒܗܡܢܐ܂ ܘܐܠܐ ܒܬܬܦܝܣܘ[3]
ܐܝܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ܂ ܐܬܬܦܝܣܘ[4] ܠܡܗܘܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܠܕ̈ܒܪܐ.
ܘܢܝܚܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܦܪܢܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܕ܂

[1] Adde, cum C : ܟܕ — [2] C : ܒܬܐܪܐܐ — [3] C : ܒܬܬܦܝܣܘ — [4] C : ܐܬܬܦܝܣܘ

ܘܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܚܟܝܡܘܗܝ. ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܒܠ
ܒܪܐ ܒܡܘܬܪܐ. ܐܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܣ̈ܘܟܠܐ. ܕܒܗܘܢ ܟܘܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܒ ܒܡܘܪܗܐ
ܡܬܒܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܝܢܩ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܘܦܐ.
ܒܗ ܓܒܠ * ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܩܪܝܠܘܣ ܠܘܬ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܕܢܚܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܕܦܫܩ ܐܬܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܢܐ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܡܢܐ
ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ. ܐܠܦ ܚܘܠܦܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܚܝܕ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܐܣܛܟܣܝܢ ܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܒܠܠܢܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠ
ܒܡܩ̈ܬܐ ܕܩܕܡܐ ܕܟܠܗ * ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܘ
ܠܚܕ. ܘܕܟ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܘܘ
ܕܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܠܢܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܐܣܛܟܣܝܢ. ܠܗ
ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܣܒܝܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܠܢܬܐ.܀

ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܢ. ܐܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢܘܠܬ ܥܠ ܡܩܪܝܠܘܣ.
ܠܗ̇ܝ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܝܢܐ. ܐܡܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܒܗ̇ܘ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢܬ ܕܝܢ
ܒܗܘܢ[1] ܘܡܩܕܘܢܘܣ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ. ܕܐܡܕܢܬ ܒܠ
ܗܕܐ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ. ܘܐܦܩܬ ܠܬܘܡܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ̇ ܐܬܬܐܡܪ.
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܟ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܐܡܪ. ܘܐܓܠܬ
ܣܠܩܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܗܐܟ ܢܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܡܗܒܠܐ
ܒܦܘܫܒܐ ܡܡܗܠܠܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܢܬܬܕܥܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܒܗܝ ܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܒܢܝܚܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܐ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܠܝܓܐ. ܐܡܪܢܐ[2] ܕܢܬܢܘܢ ܘܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ
ܘܕܒܗܘܢ ܬ̈ܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܒܗ ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܐܡܬܘܗܝ * ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܡܪܐ
ܕܢܘܣܬ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ
ܒܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܪܐ.܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ

[1] Nota marginalis in A et C : ܒܒܗ̇ ܐܡܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ —
[2] C om.

ܕܪܫܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ، ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܫܘܪܝܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܒܡܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܟܐ
ܥܡܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܐ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܘ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ *ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܬܒܠܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫ̈ܬܠܒܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ
ܒܟܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܒܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ
ܢܬܝܗܒ.܀ ܘܐܦ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ. ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ
ܠܡܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܒܟܪ. ܐܝܢܐ ܗܟܠ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܐ: ܗܢܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܚܕ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܫܛܐ ܕܥ̈ܠܝܢܐ: ܗ̇ܘ
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܠܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ.
ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬ ܡܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ. ܒܬܪ ܕܢܬܒܕܒ
ܕܢܐ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܕܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܐܝܢܐ
ܕܐܦ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ.܀
ܕܫܪܝܐ[1] ܡܛܠ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܕܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܡܫܐܠ ܒܪܘܬܐ
ܡܕܠܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ ܕܒܠܡܕܘܢܐ: ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܩܪܝܠܘܣ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ[2] ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ.
ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ: ܒܗ ܡܢ
ܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܢܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܥܠܝܗܘ ܐܡ̈ܝܢ
*ܗܕܐ ܒܟ̈ܬܒܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ
ܕܫܪܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܘܡܫܚ ܠܒܠܒܐ ܘܡܢܕܡ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܠܥܕ
ܡܒܪܟܐ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܗ̇ ܒܐܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܠܦܫܬܐ
ܐܟܘܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܠܦܢܐ: ܐܦ ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܡܡ ܗ̇ܘ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܠܒܛܝܢܐ[3] ܒܬܪ[4] ܘܗܠܝܢ. ܡܘܪܒܘܣ.
ܐܡܬܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܟܡܟ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܕܠܘܬ ܫ̈ܪܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܠܢܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܢܝܬ
*ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܫܢܐ ܐܒܘܢܝܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ.
ܒܟܐ ܕܐܬܚܕܘ ܕܝܢ ܟ̈ܦܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܠ ܒܠܗ.
ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ

[1] Lege : ܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ — [2] C in margine. — [3] C : ܒܠܒܛܝܢܐ — [4] C : ܗܢܐ ܒܬܪ

ܘܡܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܠ :. ܗܐ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܢܠܦܝܢ.[1] ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܠ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ. ܗܘܝܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܥܠ ܙܘܓܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܪܢܘܬܐ
5 ܚܕܐ ܬܪܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܒܠܒܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܒܪܘ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ
ܘܡܬܬܚܝܢ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܫܒܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܒܪܐܡܪ
ܬܪܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ
10 ܐܬܩܢܝܘ. ܐܠܐ ܒܕ ܒܪܘܟܒܐ ܩܛܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
*ܢܩܝܦܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܬܩܢܝܘ. ܚܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ — *A 7 v° a.
ܬܪܝܢ. ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܐܬܒܪܢܫ.
ܘܐܬܒ ܠܗ ܡܬܒܥ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ[2] ܒܗ ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ
ܐܩܩ. ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܚܝܠ: ܒܕ ܠܗܠܝܢ
15 ܕܒܝܢܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܗܘ ܚܕ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ, ܒܪܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ
ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܡܦܩܠܝܢ: ܕܬܪܝܢ
ܟܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܗܘ ܦܨܘܠܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ: ܚܕ
ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ *ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܚܝܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ. ܒܪܡ — *C 15 r° a.
20 ܕܡܒܪܢܫ ܘܡܬܓܫܡ[3] :. ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ, ܕܝܢ ܗܘ, ܕܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ. ܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܒܕ ܨܝܕ
ܣܘܩܘܣܘܣ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܣܬܗܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܦ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܡܝܢ
ܐܬܦܪܬ. ܦܘܪܣܘܣ. ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܗܘ
25 ܒܪܝܫ. ܬܪܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܒܪ ܒܝܢܐ ܘܒܠܗܘ[4] ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܚܕ.
ܚܕ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܕ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܟܝܠܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܘ

[1] C : ܢܠܦܝܢ — [2] C : ܐܡܪ — [3] Nota marginalis (in A solummodo indicata) in C : ܗܘ ܕܡܬܓܫܡ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܒܪܐ ܐܡܪ — [4] C : ܘܒܠܬܗ

ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܚܕ. ܠܘ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܠܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܚܠܝܗܘܢ.
ܐܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ[1]
ܬܪܝܢ. ܠܐ *ܬܘܒ[2] ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ· ܒܚܕ — *A 7 v° b.
5 ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ :.
ܒܐܢܠܝܢ ܗܒܝܠ ܩܠܝܠܐ[3] ܐܘ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ· ܐܘ ܐܝܟ
ܡܛܠܝܐ ܘܕܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܓܘܡܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܬܒܘܬ. ܦܪܘܣܘܦܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐܓܪܬܐ ܟܕ ܕܠܘܬ
ܐܩܩ ܕܝܟܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܕܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܩܠܡܐ ܕܩܠܦܐ
10 ܕܠܝܢ. ܨܝܕ ܗܘ, ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܫܪܘܢ ܒܪܝܢ. ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܪܓܫܝܢ
ܕܦܓܥܘܢ ܒܗ ܫܟܡ ܐܝܟܐ :. ܒܝܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܩܒܠܝܢ *ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܗܘ, ܕܠܘܬ ܐܩܩ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܫܐ — *C 3 r° b.
ܡܟܝܢ. ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ[4] ܕܒܠܩܕܘܫܐ ܐܬܚܒܪܘ
ܐܘ ܒܓܡܘܪܗܘܢ ܕܠܐܗܘܢ ܡܣܝܡ. ܐܝܕܐ ܒܚܝܝܗܘܢ. ܗܘ
15 ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܢܘܕܐ ܚܕ ܡܥܒܕܐ· ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܗ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܡܒܝܕܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܚܝܝܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܗܘ, ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ
ܗܘ[5] ܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܬܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ: ܒܚܕ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ
20 ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܘ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܕܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܬܫܝܥܘ· ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ· ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܦ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܢܦܩܘ· ܘܒܗܝ ܕܠܗ,
ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܢܘܕܐ ܠܡܒܝܘܐܠ ܐܝܟ *ܡܬܪܒܝܢܘܬܐ — *A 8 r° a.
25 ܢܦܩܘ· ܘܒܗ, ܕܗܘ ܕܠܗܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܢܚܒܘܢ ܘܡܢܪܘܢ.
ܘܡܬܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܦܩܦܩܝܗܘܢ, ܠܗܘ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ· ܠܬܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ.
ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܓܒܪ ܦܐܝܘܬܗ ܕܪܒܝܬܐ. ܘܐܠܐ ܗܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܒܪܢܫ ܘܡܬܓܫܡ: ܕܡܩܒܠܐ

[1] Lege cum C : ܕܩܢܘܡܐ — [2] C : ܡܒܝܠ — [3] C : ܩܠܝܠܐ ܗܒܝܠ — [4] C om. — [5] Lege cum C : ܘܗ

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
*C 3 v° a. [illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܗ

15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
*A 8 r° b. [illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]

*C 37 v° b. [illegible]
[illegible]

[1] Ita et C; lege : [illegible]; cf. p. 31, l. 8. — [2] Ita A et C; haec vox (infra p. 45, l. 3) vertit gr. *ποιότης*; hic potius videtur legendum [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
*A 8 v° a. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
*C 37 r° a. 20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
30 [illegible]

[1] Lege : [illegible] — [2] C : [illegible]

*A 8 r° b. [illegible]

[illegible]

5 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

*C 6 v° b. [illegible]

15 [illegible]

20 *A 9 r° a. [illegible]

25 [illegible]

[1] C: [illegible] — [2] Lege cum C: [illegible] — [3] C: [illegible] — [4] Lege: [illegible]

[illegible]

5 *C 6 r° a. [illegible]

10 *A 9 r° b. [illegible]

15 [illegible]

20 [illegible]

25 *C 21 r° b. [illegible]

[1] C: [illegible] — [2] C: [illegible] — [3] Sic ms. — [4] C: [illegible] — [5] C: [illegible]

[illegible]

A 9 v° a.

[illegible]

[illegible]

C 21 v° a.

A 9 v° b.

[illegible]

[1] Lege : [illegible] — [2] C : [illegible] — [3] Omitt. cum C. — [4] Bis in A. — [5] C : [illegible]

[illegible]

C 30 r° b.

[illegible]

[1] Explicit fol. 9; postea, lacuna in cod. A. Textus e cod. C desumitur.

[illegible]

5 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

*C 30 v° a. [illegible]

15 [illegible]

20 [illegible]

25 [illegible]

30 [illegible]

[1] Lege . [illegible] — [2] Lege : [illegible]

[illegible]

5 *C 26 r° a. [illegible]

10 [illegible]

15 [illegible]

*A 10 r° a. [illegible]

20 [illegible]

*C 26 r° b. [illegible]

25 [illegible]

30 [illegible]

[1] Lectio dubia. — [2] Finis lacunae cod. A.

ܘܐܝܟܢ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ[1]. ܘܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܐܒ ܗܘ ܒܢܝ܀
ܗܐ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܟܠܝܘܡ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܐܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ.
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܚܙ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: 5
ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܘܬ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ.
ܕܦܐܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܝܟܢ
*ܘܐܝܟܢ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ[1]: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ — A 10 r° b.
ܕܐܝܟܢ ܐܒ ܗܘ ܒܢܝ. ܐܘ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܐܝܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܠܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܚܙ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ 10
ܢܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܘܠܗܕܐ ܘܠܗܝ ܒܠܠ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܫܪܪܐܝܬ. ܕܒܡܫܠܡܐ
ܕܒܠܐ ܠܐ ܒܬܘܠܠܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܠܒܐ* ܒܠ ܒܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ: ܕܗܘܝܢ 15 — C 26 v° a.
ܕܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܢܝ
ܒܢܝܐ ܡܠܠܝܢ ܘܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܗܒܢܐ ܪܫܝܢܐ
ܬܐܕܘܪܝܛܘܣ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܦܠܟܐܐ
ܕܗܘܝܢ[2] ܚܢܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ
ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܒܬܘܠܘ. ܗܘ ܒܒܪܬܐ. ܗܘ 20
ܫܡܥܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܐܘܪܚܘܬ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܪܗ ܒܠܗ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܝܠܗ ܢܣܒ ܐܡܪ ܫܒܘܩ ܡܫܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܢ
ܕܢܦܩܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ܀ ܐܪܐ ܡܫܡܠ. ܠܗ ܦܘܠܓܐ 25
ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܪܬ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܢܫܡܥ. ܘܝܠܗ ܢܣܒ
ܐܡܪ ܫܒܘܩ ܡܫܐ: ܘܐܦ ܒܚܝܝ ܗܘܐ *ܠܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܗܘ — A 10 v° a.
ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܡܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ 30

[1] C : ܚܙܝ — [2] Lege cum C : ܕܗܘܝܢ

ܝܠܕܗ ܕܒܣܪ ܒܡܠܝܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܡܠܠ. ܘܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ
ܐܡܪ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܒ̈ܝܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܝܠܕܗ
ܕܒܣܪ ܡܡܪܓܠܐܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܓܒܪܘܬܗ ܡܬܐܡܪ.
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܝܐ
ܕܐܡܪܘܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒ̈ܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ 5
ܒܡܟܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ: ܒܗ ܕܒ̈ܝܬܗ
C 30 v° b. — *ܠܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܘܪܫܢܗ. ܐܠܐ
ܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܘܡܢ ܒܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܪܪ ܐܝܬ ܘܕܬܐܡܪ ܕܒܝܠ ܐܝܬ. ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܠ
ܠܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ. 10
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܬܘܒ ܠܪܘܚܐ. ܥܦܪ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܕܥ
ܕܬܐܡܪ ܒܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ[1] ܐܒܐ: ܒܢܝܗ ܗܘ
ܕܡܒܠܗ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܗ ܒܓܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܥܬܝܕܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܒܪ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܝܠܕܗ
ܕܒܣܪ: ܐܘܒܕܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪܬ[2] ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ. 15
ܢܒܝܐ ܡܒܠܠ ܐܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܒܪܟ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܠܟ.
ܘܡܠܠ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝ: ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܒܠ
ܒܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܒܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ.
A 10 v° b. — ܗܘ ܕܝܢ* ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ. ܗܘܐ 20
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܐ ܐܡܝܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ. ܠܪܘܚܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܪܘܫܡ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܪܢ: ܢܒܝ ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܒܝܬܘܬܐ
ܢܐܘܠܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܫܡ ܕܝܫܘܥ܀
ܘܬܐܘܕܘܪܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܠܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܠܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ 25
ܩܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܢܚܬ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ. ܒܗ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܚܝܠ ܕܡܒܠܠ ܒ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܦܩܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
C 30 r° a. — ܐܠܐܘܢ ܘܬܐܘܕܘܪܘܣ*. ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ
ܪܫܝܡ ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܗ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܗܝ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠ

[1] C om. — [2] Nota margin. in A : ܐܡܝܪܬ ܐܝܬ

ܢܫܟܚ ܒܗ[1] ܐܢܫ ܐܫܟܚܘܗ̇ ܠܗ. ܘܩܕܡ ܐܡܪ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܪܘܡܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ
ܫܪܒܗ. ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܠܫܢܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܡܢܗ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܝ ܠܡܢܐ
ܫܒܩܬܢܝ: ܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܘ[2] ܫܒܩܬܢܐ :· 5
ܐܢ ܘܗܘܪܐ ܒܗ ܩܕܡ ܣܓܝ ܕܒܪܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܢܬܟܐܒ ܐܢܬ, ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ[3]. ܘܒܝܢܐ
ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܐ: ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕ: ܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܢܣܒ. ܘܒܝܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܠܗܬܐ. ܘܐܬܚܝܒܬܐ 10
ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ. ܘܕܐܬܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢܝܐ *ܐܬܘܗܝ. ܒܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܬ ܡ̈ܠܐ: *A 11 r° a.
ܘܕܠܒܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܢܦܪܫ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܠܗ:
ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܬ ܦܪܘܦܐ ܡܒܠܠ ܢܫܠ: ܘܕܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܕܦ̈ܠܓܝܢ
ܡܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܒܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܠܬܐ: 15
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܓ: ܒܪܡ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܣܒ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܒܠܠ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ
ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܦܢܐ ܒܦ̈ܠܓܘܗܝ ܕܬܐܘܪܝܐ: ܒܟܬܒܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ *ܕܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܦ̈ܠܐܐ ܒܠܒܒ. ܦܘܪܩܢܗ. 20 *C 21 v° b.
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ: ܕܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܦ̈ܠܓܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܢܚܠܠ ܐܚܘܬ
ܐܢܫܘܬ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ
ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܒܩܢܘܡܐ: ܘܐܬܚܒܪ ܒܚܠܒܝܒܢ ܠܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ 25
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ: ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܒܗ ܠܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ. ܘܦܐܝܬ ܕܒܘܪܬܐ ܕܫ̈ܒܠܐ ܕܡܚܠܠ[4]

[1] C: ܐܫܡܥ — [2] A superponit ω — [3] Nota marginalis in utroque cod.: ܢܬܟܐܒ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܬܟܡܪ (C: ܒܝܬ ܢܩܘܫܐ) ܒܝܢܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ —
[4] C: ܕܡܛܠ

ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܒܗ ܘܠܗ.
ܠܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ
ܕܢܦܪܩܘܢ. ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܒܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕܝܗ[1] ܕܕܝܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܒܫܒܩܬܐ
ܬܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܝ̈ܦܘܟܣܐ. ܒܬܪܝܢ[2] ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ 5
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬܐ ܢܡܠܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ *ܡܠܬܐ *A 11 r° b.
ܕܐܦܝܐ. ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܦܬܓܡ ܠܒ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܢܠܦܢܐ: ܕܠܒܢܝܬ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܦܪܫ ܠܗ
ܠܦܪܘܦܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܘܒܒܗ
ܘܠܗ ܒܪܐ. ܠܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ 10
ܒܪܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ. ܢܛܠ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܘܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ* ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܐܠܗܐ *C 21 r° a.
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ: ܕܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܟ̈ܠܗܝܢ ܢܗܪܐ :·
ܒܗܕܐ ܬܪܘܨܬܐ ܕܦ̈ܠܓܝܐ: ܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ
ܐܒܪܗܝܬ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ 15
ܫܠܝܚ. ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ
ܫܪܪܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܢܗܒ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܬ ܡ̈ܠܐ: ܦܠܓܐ
ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܡ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܬܟܠܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ
ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܐ 20
ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܠܠܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܩ̈ܕܝܫܐ ܒܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܚܫܚܬܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܫܠܝܦ
ܕܠܦܢܐܝܬ: ܒܗ ܠܦܪܘܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܡܥܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ:
ܫܘܠܦܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܘܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܦܪܘܫܐ. ܒܗ ܠܒܪ ܚܕܐ
ܕܡܢ ܒܗ ܕܡܦܩ ܒܬܪ ܠܗܬܘܢ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ 25
ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܠܠܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܐܣܘܬܦܪܬ.
ܘܐܦܠ* ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܒܘܢܝܗܘܢ[3] ܠܒܝܢܘܢܐܝܠ. ܗܘ *A 11 v° a.
ܕܐܪܬܝܪ ܡܩܘܕܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܡܕܘܢܐ ܘܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܬܠܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܫܘܝܘܬܐ: ܐܦܠ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ 30

[1] C: ܫܠܒܬܐ — [2] C: ܒܬܪܝܢ — [3] C: ܢܒܘܢܝܗ

ܕܫܢܬ ܩܠܐ܂ ܕܒܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝܘ ܒܕܝܠܝܘܬ ܡܘܕܝܐ
ܡܫ̈ܩܕܐ *ܐܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ *C 6 r° b.
ܕܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܢܦܠܓܘܢ ܟ̈ܡܐ ܐܘ ܢܚܠܠܘܢ܂ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ
ܠܡܕܪܟ ܥܘܠܠܗܘܢ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܦܪܫ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܫ̈ܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ܂ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܫ̈ܝܢ
ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ܂ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܩܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܐܝܐ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ܂ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ
ܒܗܕܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܪ̈ܫܘܢ܂ ܐܘ ܘܠܝܢܐ ܦܐܐ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟ̈ܠܐ܂ ܐܘ ܠܗ̇ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܢܬܓܠܝܢ܂
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܛܝܐܝܬ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܬܚ̈ܘܝܢ
ܘܐܢܫܝܬܐ. ܠܡܕܪܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܐܝܬ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ
ܢܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܢܫ܆ ܘܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܘܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܡܕܒܪ܂
ܘܒܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܢܕܥܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܚܕ
ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ[1] ܒܚܝܠܐ܆ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐܝܬ
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ܂ ܘܡܚܘܝܢ ܡܢ
ܕܟ̈ܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܦܐܝܢ܆ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܬܘܒ ܕܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ܂
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܓܠܠܐ܆ ܐܠܐ* ܚܕ ܡܢ *A 11 v° b.
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪ. ܘܠܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܘܐܒܝ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܝܢ[2]܂ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܐܒܝ ܪܒ ܗܘ ܡܢܝ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܛܘܡܚܗܘܢ ܕܠܐܘ
ܐܡܪ.

ܐܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ܂ ܕܗܠܝܢ* ܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ *C 6 v° a.
ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܘܣܛ ܐܡܪ ܘܦܫܩܘ܂ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܦܓܠ
ܠܗ̇ ܕܡܢ ܬ̈ܪܝܢܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ܂ ܕܐܦ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܠܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܩܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܦܪܨܘܦ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܒܐܠܦܘܬܝܐ܆ ܒܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܚܒܝܢ
ܡܫܬܡܠ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܟܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܫܐ

[1] C : ܘܗܘ — [2] C : ܚܢܢ

ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ܆ ܥܘܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪܘ܆
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ܝ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ
ܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ܂ ܐܝܟ[1] ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ܆ ܕܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ.
ܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܙܢ̈ܝ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܚܕܘ. ܘܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ
ܠܡܬܒܪܘ ܠܗ̇ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܐ ܐܚܒܠ. ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܢ̈ܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܪܢܐ ܡܫܪܪܝܢ.
ܘܕܦ̈ܐܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܠܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܪܢܐ
ܠܝܚܝܕܝܐܝܬ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
*ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܪܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܐܠܐ *A 12 r° a.
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ.
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܘܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܝܢ ܘܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܢ ܠܡܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܕܡ܆
ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ* ܐܡܪ *C 37 r° b.
ܐܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ.
ܡܚܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܕܫ̈ܢܬ ܩܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܦܐ̈ܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܡܚܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܦܐ̈ܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ܆
ܡܚܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܓܒܝܐ ܓ̈ܒܝܢ܆ ܕܬ̈ܚܘܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ܆ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ.
ܐܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ ܐܡܪ܆ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ
ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܝܬܝ[2]܆ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܢܝ ܦܝܠܝܦܐ܆ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܬ
ܐܢܬ ܕܐܢܐ ܒܐܒܝ ܘܐܒܝ ܒܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[3]܆ ܘܗܘ[4] ܕܚܙܢܝ
ܚܙܐ ܠܐܒܐ܆ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܒܝ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܝܢ[5]܂ ܦܪܝܫܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܠܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ. ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܐܢܐ
ܒܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ܆ ܐܠܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ
ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ܆ ܗܫܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܡܩܛܠܢܝ܆ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܪܪܐ

[1] Lege cum C : ܘܐܝܟ — [2] C : ܐܢܐ — [3] C om. — [4] C : ܘܗܘ — [5] C : ܚܢܢ

ܬܠܠܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܠܐ ܒܥܒܕ ܀ *ܕܦܐܪܘܬ ‎* A 12 r° b.
ܐܝܟܐܝܬ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ. ܒܪܡ ܕܗܘ ܚܕ
ܒܪܐ. ܘܥܠܝܗ ܦܫܝܛܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܘܥܠܝܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܒܪ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ، ܓܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܒܗ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ
ܠܡܙܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ، ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ 5
ܢܬܪܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܡܫܪܐ ܘܕܘܟܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܕ
ܐܢܫܘܬܗ، ܒܪܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ: ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܕ ܘܗܘܝܘ. ܩ̈ܢܘܬ ܩ̈ܠܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܝܚܕܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ. ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ. ܐܡܪܬ،
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܬܐ[1] ܦܠܘܣ ܚܕܐ. ܢܣܘܒ *ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܡܒܠ[2] 10 ‎* C 37 v° a.
ܘܢܘܒܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܒܠܒܝܢ ܀ ܘܬܘܒ. ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܟܘ
ܕܐܝܬ ܕܒܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܒܐ ܐܘ ܒܐܪܟܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܘܡܪܝܘܬܐ
ܦܓܪܢܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ. ܕܒܢܘܗܝ
ܒܠܒܘܟ ܘܚܕ ܒܢܘܗܝ. ܘܚܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܣܘܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. 15
ܕܒܐܝܕܗ[3] ܒܠܒܘܟ ܘܚܕ ܒܐܝܕܗ[4] ܀ ܘܬܘܒ. ܦܠܓܐ
ܗܘܝܬ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܟܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܐܢܗܘܐ ܒܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܣܠܩ ܐܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܕܒܒܣܪ. ܗܘܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ. ܕܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܒܢܝܢܐ.
ܘܬܡܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܩܘܕܫܐ. 20
ܕܕܝܠܗܘܢ[5] ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܒܣܪ.
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ، ܐܠܗܐ ܡܒܪܟܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠ* ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ‎* A 12 v° a.
ܐܡܝܢ ܀ ܗܐ ܓܒܪ ܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܘܒ ܫܒܚܗ
ܐܬܡܒܠ[2] ܘܢܘܒܠܐ: ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ،
ܘܠܥܠܡ. ܘܕܒܐܝܕܗ[6] ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܘܟ. ܘܠܗܘ ܕܒܒܣܪ 25
ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܠ ܒܠ ܕܡܒܪܟܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܬܘܒ
ܘܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ، ܠܥܠܡ. ܠܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܬܦܠܓ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܬܪܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܒܠ ܡܪܝܐ[7]: ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܓܒܪ

[1] C : ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ, et sic ubique. — [2] C : ܐܬܡܒܠ — [3] C : ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ، — [4] C : ܐܢܫܘܬܗ، — [5] C : ܕܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ — [6] C : ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ، — [7] C : ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ، ܦܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ[1] ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܠܒܢܝܢ ܐ̈ܝܟܢ
ܕܝܢ ܬܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܚܕ ܒܪܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܒܒܣܪ ܀ *ܗܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܠܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ، ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ‎* C 31 v b.
ܡܢܝܠܗܘܢ. ܕܒܦܠܣ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܦܓܠ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ
ܩ̈ܠܐ. ܒܗ ܠܒܢܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܢܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܠܝܒܐ 5
ܟܪܬܐ. ܒܗ، ܒܠܫܕ ܕܢܕܒ ܫܘܠܦܐ. ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܟܪ
ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ[1]. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ [7]ܦܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ[2].
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܫܬܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ
ܫܘܠܦܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܢܝܪ ܬܪ̈ܕܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ
ܗܘ، ܦܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܬ̈ܝܘܢ. ܬܬܪܡܐ ܗܒܠ 10
ܕܐܦ ܠܦܘܪܫܐ ܣܠܩ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܫܬܒܠ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܡܦܣܘܬ ܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܣܘ ܘܕܬܐܕܪܦܠܘ
ܘܕܦܠܒܣܘ ܕܠܐܘܢ ܐܒܪ. ܕܒܝܘܡ ܬܪ ܕܬܪܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ
ܒܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܝܘܡ ܗܘ ܐܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܠ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܝܢ. ܒܕܠܦܘܠܓܐ ܓܒܪ ܟܪܬܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. 15
ܣܘܪܓܣ. ܐܢܬܬܐ *ܗܒܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ، ܕܝܦܬܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ‎* A 12 v° b.
ܘܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܝܘܚܢܐ: ܘܒܫܡܘܫܬ ܐܢܫܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܦܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܗ ܒܓܒܘܬܐ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ، ܕܢܕܒ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܬܪܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ.
ܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܒܠ ܒܡܢ ܡܦܣܘܬ ܬ̈ܠܗܘܢ، ܕܡܫܠܦܪܣܘ. 20
ܬܗܘܠ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܀ ܘܒܗ ܒܟܪܬܐ ܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܐܠܒܪܬܐ*: ܘܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܓܐ ܦܓܡ ܐܡܪܢ: ܒܗ، ܕܠܐ ‎* C 31 r° a.
ܢܐܡܪ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܕܒ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܒܣܪ: ܐܡܪܢ ܒܒܗ ܘܠܦܘܠܓܐ
ܕܬܪܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ: ܐܒܪ ܓܒܪ. ܣܘܪܓܣ. ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܝܢ 25
ܕܬܪܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܚܢܢ. [7]ܐܦ ܐ[3]
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܓܒܪܝܗ ܠܗ، ܕܠܚܦܠܓܗ ܐ̈ܝܟ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܒܪܐ ܠܝܚܝܕܝܘܬ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܢ ܐܒܐ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܕܒܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ[4] ܕܠܝܚܝܕܝܘܬ

[1] C : ܠܐܠܗܐ — [2] Lege tantum ܐܢܫܘܬܐ, vel cum C : ܦܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ — [3] C : ܐܦ — [4] C : ܒܪܢܫ

ܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܪܐ. ܣܒ ܓܝܪ ܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܕܗ
ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܢܬܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܐ܀ ܘܬܘܒ.
ܒܪܡ ܠܗܘ ܣܒ ܒܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ[1] ܘܬܘܒ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܬܐ܀ ܘܬܘܒ. ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܒܪ ܒܪܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ܀ 5
ܘܬܘܒ. ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܩܠܐ܂ ܠܘ ܒܪ ܠܬܪܝܢ
ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܦܣܩܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܣܒ ܒܪܐ ܘܒܪܢܐ܂
ܐܠܐ ܒܚܕܝܢ* ܡܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܢܩܒܠܝܢ܂ ܒܚܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ *A 13 r° a.
ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܠܗ. ܒܪܡ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܪ. ܘܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܢ ܗܘ܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ܀ 10
ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܣܝܒܪܐ܂ ܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܘܢܩܒ ܗܘ
ܠܗ܂ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܓܝܪ ܒܒܣܪܗܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ
ܩܠܐ܂ ܡܛܠ* ܫܠܠܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ *C 46 r° b.
ܕܩܪܝܢ܂ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܢܠܦܝܢ. ܢܦܩ ܓܝܪ ܪܘܚܐ
ܫܠܝܚܝܬ ܘܡܪܝܐ܂ ܣܠܩ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܫܬܘܝܘ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ 15
ܡܒܠܬܝܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ. ܡܘܪܒܘܣ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ
ܥܒܪ܂ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܦܩܘܣܘܢ ܕܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ܂
ܕܪܚܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܣܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܣܝܒܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ
ܒܡܕܒܪ܂ ܒܬܪܥܬ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܪܒ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ܀ ܘܒܪ ܢܣܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܗܘ[2] 20
ܕܐܬܠܡܒܕܐ܂ ܒܗ ܒܡܕܐ ܒܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܠܐ
ܒܬܪ܂ ܘܥܒܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܒܗܘܢ܂ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܬܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܬܪ̈ܒܝܢ܂ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܘܐܡܪ܂ ܕܐܠܦ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܘܓ
ܠܒܝܬ ܩܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܬܝܐ܂ ܢܦܩ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܪܕܐ 25
ܗܕܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ܂ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܣܠܩ
ܬܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܒܥ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ. ܕܗܘ ܕܢܦܪܫ ܠܒܝܬ
ܩܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ܂ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܪܫ ܠܡܫܠܦܐ܂ ܘܢܥܒܕ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܐܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ܂ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ܂

[1] C: ܠܐܠܗܐ — [2] Lege cum C: ܕܒܪܝܫܬܐ

ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠܘܓ* ܐܢܫ ܠܚܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܝܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ *A 13 r° b.
ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܓܘܬܐ܂ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܘܢܡܠܠ܂ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܫܐ
ܐܬܓܫܡܬ ܡܢܢ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܣܒ *ܕܒܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ C 46 v° a.
ܡܣܒܪ. ܒܗ ܦܓܪ[1] ܕܝܢ ܓܠܝܢܝܬ ܚܙܐ܂ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ 5
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܫܬܘܝܘ
ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ، ܬܘܒ ܕܒܗ ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܦܝܩ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܡܪ. ܡܘܪܒܘܣ. ܢܠܦ ܗܘܝܬ[2] ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܐܚ̈ܪܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܬܝܒܗܘܢ ܢܒܦܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܢܘܚܝܢ܂ 10
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܠܦܬ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ܂
ܕܢܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ܂ ܢܦܪܫ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܩܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܬܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ.
ܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܬ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ܂ ܕܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ
ܢܐܡܪ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܟ܂ ܕܒܗ ܠܒܗܘܒܐ 15
ܕܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܥܠ ܐܓ̈ܪܬܐ ܕܠܝܢ܂
ܡܒܪܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܗ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ܂ ܘܕܒܘܪܟܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܠܡܠܐ ܐܘ
ܣܒܒܝܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܠܒܣܪܐ܂
ܐܘ ܕܗܘ ܒܣܪܐ ܐܫܬܠܦ ܠܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ 20
ܕܠܐ ܒܚܝܠ ܢܬܝܠܕ ܒܒܪܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ܂ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܘܗܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܒܪܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢ ܗܕܐ܂
ܘܕܐܦ ܠܦܓܪܗ، ܕܐܝܢܘܢ ܒܠܒܢ ܐܢܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ
ܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܫܘܠܦܐ *ܕܒܝܬ ܩܠܐ܂ ܘܕܗܠܝܢ* ܡܢ C 17 v° b. A 13 v° a.
ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ[3]܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ܂ 25
ܘܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܪܢ ܒܗܕܐ.
ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܣܬܪ ܐܢܐ܂
ܦܗܪܐ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܝ ܗܝ، ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܟ. ܒܪܡ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ܂
ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܐܦܘܡ ܪܘܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܒܝܠ
ܫܬܒܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܣܠܩܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܗ܂ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܪ 30

[1] C: ܦܓܪܗ — [2] Lege cum C ܗܘܝܬ — [3] C: ܠܐܠܗܐ

ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܪܝܘܣ ܘܠܐ ܕܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ܆ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܦܫܠܘ. ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܠܒܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܫܠܘ
ܗܘ ܒܣܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܚܝܕܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܛܘܬ ܡܬܗܘܐ
ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܕܦܐܝܢܬ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܡܡܠܠ܆ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܘ
ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ܆ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܠܕ ܠܡܗܘܐ
ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܬ[1] ܩ̈ܠܐ܆ ܘܠܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܟܝ̈ܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܝܢܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ. ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܕܐܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܐܬܝܠܕ. ܐܬܐܡܪ̈ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܡܝ̈ܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܪܒܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܘܬܗ܆ ܕܢܩ̈ܦܢ
ܚܠܦܝܢܬ ܠܒܣܪܐ܆ ܐܡܪܐ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܒܪܢܫܐ *
ܠܚܕ ܐܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܐܬܚܠܘܒܢܐ܆ ܘܗܘܐ *ܘܠܒܠܗܘܢ
ܬܪܝܢܐ܆ ܕܠܗܘ ܕܢܦܪܫ ܠܟܝ̈ܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ܆ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܕܡ[2] ܘܠܐ ܠܦܘܠܓܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ.
ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܐܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ: ܕܦܐܝܢܬ
ܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܡܡܠܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ܀ ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬ
ܐܡܪ[3]܆ ܘܟܕ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ
ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܕܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܐܬܐܡܪ̈ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܀
ܐܠܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܢܪܐ: ܘܕܡܢ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܣܢܝܢ܆ ܒܗ ܗܘ
ܕܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܗܘܢ[4] ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒ: ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܢܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܪܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ܆ ܐܬܐܡܪ̈ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܝܬܝܐ܆ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ܆ ܘܐܟܬܒ

* C 17 r° a. — * A 13 v° b.

[1] Lege : ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ — [2] Adde cum C : ܠܡܡܬܚܪܘ — [3] Nota marg. in A : ܐܦܘܠ — [4] C : ܒܪܝܗܝܢ

ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܬܪܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܠܒܕ܆
ܗܟܢܐ[1] ܘܗܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܠܒܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܗ
ܒܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ܀ ܒܗ ܦܪܘܩ ܗܘ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ܆ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ. ܘܟܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܦܬܠ܆ ܕܒܪܗ
ܗܘܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ* ܟܬܒ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܐܝܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܘ. ܠܬܪܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܢܫܠܘܬ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܢܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܬܠܠܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ܆ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܒܟܪܡ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܦܪܘܦܐ*܆ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܛܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܩ̈ܠܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ܆ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܢܫܡܥ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܐ ܒܗ ܚܒܪܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗ ܠܝ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܬܪܬ
ܩ̈ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܐܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ. ܫܡܥ ܘܕܒܪ ܘܚܠܝܬ ܐܡܪ.
ܕܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆
ܐܬܐܡܪ̈ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ. ܘܗܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܚܝܠ܆ ܕܐܢ ܕܠܗ
ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܟܘܬ ܠܬܪܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܠܬܐ
ܕܠܝ܆ ܘܕܫܪܪܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܐܫܬܡܥܘ܆ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܢܒܝ̈
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ܆ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܐܬܐܡܪ̈ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ. ܘܦܫܛ ܒܐܝܬܘܬ.
ܐܦܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܦܫܛܐ. ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܦܬܐ ܠܠܘܬܟܢܐ
ܕܬܠܝܐ. ܒܟܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܒܒܢܘܗܝ܆ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܗܘ
ܒܗܕܐ ܒܪܗ ܗܘܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܠܠܐ ܒܡܫܒܠܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܘ܆ ܓܝܪ ܒܪܬ ܘܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܟܬܒ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ. ܫܒܩ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܪܝܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܪܗ܆
ܐܠܐ* ܐܡܪܘܗܝ. ܒܝܢܐ ܗܘܠ ܐܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܒܘܠܐ܆ ܘܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܟܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܫܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܝܢ܆ ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܝ
ܐܠܗܐ ܟܡܐ ܐܝܬ. ܠܬܪܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܒܪܗܘܢ

* C 23 v° b. — * A 14 r° a. — * C 23 r° a.

[1] C : ܒܠܒܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܀

ܥܠ ܐܣܝܐ ܫܒܚܬ ܐܢܬ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܐܢܬ. ܒܗ
*ܓܡܪܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܣܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܠܓܫܐܝܬ ܠܦܪܐ *A 14 r° b.
ܐܢܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ.

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܗ

ܥܠ ܕܒܗ ܡܚܘܐ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܚܦܛܢܐ. ܠܡܠܬ ܩܠܐ
ܕܡܚܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ. ܕܡܦܫܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ
ܢܦܩ ܐܢܫ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܕܒܢܬ ܩܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܢܗܘܐ.
ܒܗ ܚܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܡܠܠ. ܘܡܬܬܚܬܝܢ ܚܠܡܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ.
ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܡܘܣܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܢܕܘܬܐ ܦܘܡܝܢܬܐ. ܕܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ 10
ܕܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ. ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܦܝܣ. ܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܢܦܪ ܘܡܬܬܚܒܪ. ܒܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘ
ܠܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ.
ܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ.

ܘܠܘܬ ܠܡܬܕܡܪܢܘ. ܘܡܢܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܫܕܪܐ ܐܢܬ 15
ܒܐܡܗܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܟ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܪܢܝܐܝܬ
ܡܚܒܒ ܐܢܬ. *ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ. *C 10 r° b.
ܘܠܘܠܒܗ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܠܘܠܒ ܒܗ ܫܘܝܢ: ܒܗܪܘܢܐ
ܕܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܗ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܒܒܗܪܘܢܐ
ܘܠܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܒܠ. ܐܠܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܝܐ 20
ܡܬܒܪܘ ܒܒܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒܗܪܘܢܘܗܝ ܕܫܘܝܢ
ܕܒܪܢܫ ܠܗ ܡܪܒܗ. ܘܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܚܒܝܢܐ
ܕܢܘܠܡܢܐ. ܚܝܒ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܙܢܐ ܢܘܣܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܒܬ ܙܢܐ* ܫ̈ܕܝܢܐ *A 14 v° a.
ܡܢ[1] ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܘܪܠܘܦ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܠܠܘܪܝܩܘܢ. ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ 25
ܕܠܡܕܒܪܢ ܚܡܝܡܐܝܬ ܢܛܒܪ: ܘܢܩܘܒ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܝܢ
ܘܐܝܟܘ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܕܬܚܝܬ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܒܝܬܗ.[2]

[1] C: ܙܢܐ — [2] C: ܐܚܕܐ

ܘܕܡ̈ܠܟܝܢ ܠܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܚܢܘ ܬܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܝ. ܒܗ ܠܒܪ ܟܠܗܐ
ܡܪܝܡ ܠܚܬܝܬܐ ܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢܝܢ ܫܬܬܐܝܬ
ܬܪܝܗܘܢ: ܐܡܚܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܬܡܢ ܐܡܬܠܘܗ[1]. ܘܒܠܠܐܝܬ ܕܠܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܬܬܒܘܪ
ܡܩܠܐܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܒܡܢ ܫܘܝܢ ܕܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܗܡܐ. ܐܝܟ 5
ܕܡܢ ܢܘܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܠܬܐ ܬܪܝܬܐ ܡܦܪܒܝܢ. ܒܫܘܝܢ
ܫܡ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ: ܕܒܡܪܢܐܝܬ ܦܘܐ ܒܡܪܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܢܕܘܬܐ ܦܘܡܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܡܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܕܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܬܐ: ܘܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܒܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܬܬܐ. *ܡܚܦܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ *C 10 v° a. 10
ܘܠܦܪܫܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܪܢܐ. ܘܐܣܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ̇ ܒܗܘܢ: ܕܠܪ̈ܒܐ ܫܡ ܥ̈ܠܝܡܐ
ܢܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܡܩ̈ܒܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܘܢܐ ܗܪ̈ܛܝܩܐ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܡܢܐ ܐܬܓܒܬ: ܒܒܗܠܘܢ ܫܐܪܘܬܐ
ܕܐܘܛܝܟܘܣ ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܒܪ 15
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܝ ܢܣܒ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܘܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܬܐ: ܠܘ ܒܡܘܙܓܐ ܐܘ ܒܚܘܠܛܢܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐܝܬ *ܘܐܝܟ ܕܦܐܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ *A 14 v° b.
ܦܓܪ. ܘܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܙܓܐ ܢܛܪܬ. ܘܠܐ 20
ܢܥܘܫܐ ܠܡ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐ.
ܢܥܘܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܟܠܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܬܐ[2] ܡܠܘܬ ܐܬܬܠܝܡ.
ܘܬܘܒ ܒܣܘܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܚܕ ܠܗ ܡܢ. ܘܪܘܫܐ
ܡܪܫܐ: ܕܠܘ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܗ ܒܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܢܬܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܢܦܩ. ܕܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܦܐ 25
ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܗ. ܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܒܚܬܝܬܐ
ܫܪܝܪ: ܘܫܩܝܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܡܡܠܠܐ: ܙܢܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܗܘ ܐܬܓܒܬ ܐܡܚܝܢ: ܐܘܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ
ܕܠܠܫܢܐ ܠܫܒܐ ܡܐܡܪܐ: ܘܠܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܪܬܐ ܠܗܠܟܐ
ܗܢܟܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ.: 30

[1] C: ܐܬܓܒܬ — [2] C: ܘܠܒܘܫܬܐ

C 10 v° b. *ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܡܟܝܠܐ ܘܢܦܫܢ ܠܒܪ: ܕܠܝܬ
ܗܘܝܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܗܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܫ̈ܠܝܡܘܬܐ
ܡܣܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܪܝܢܝܐ: ܒܪ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ
ܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܟܐܦܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܬܝ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ
5 ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ[1] ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ: ܘܠܟܠܐ
ܫܡܥܠܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ[2] ܕܡܬܚܠܠܝܢ ܝܕܥ ܩܘܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܝܢܘܬܗ[3]:
ܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܝܢܬ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܠܗ[4]: ܗܘ
ܕܐܦ ܬܐܘܠܘܓܘܣ ܒܪ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܒܗ ܘܐܡܪ.
ܓܪܓܘܪܝܘܣ. ܐܘܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܠܫܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܟܐܡܐ:
10 ܘܠܡܠܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܗܝܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܦ:؛ ܘܫܬܩ
A 15 r° a. *ܡܢ ܒܪܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬ ܥܡ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܠܥܒܐ ܘܒܠܒܐ: ܚܕ ܓܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܦ
ܡܬܝܕܥ ܫܘܠܦܗܘܢ ܕܡܝܠܐ: ܕܝܡܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ
ܕܐܡܬܦܪܫܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܠܝܬܐ:؛ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ
15 ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܘܐܝܠ:
ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܩܘܡܬܐ ܘܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܚܝܢܝܬܐ. ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܕܚܝ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ: ܘܚܝ ܩܢܘܡܐ
ܘܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ. ܒܗ ܕܐܦ
20 ܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܚܠܦ: ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܗܘܕܐ
ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܒܪ ܓܒܪ ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
C 10 r° a. *ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܠܝܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘ ܦܪܨܘܦ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܒܝܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ. ܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܓܒܪ
ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܢܘܬ ܡܚܠܠ ܘܒܠܗܝ،
25 ܡܬܬ̈ܒܡ: ܕܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܘܒ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܦܐܝܘܬ ܐܠܗܝܐܝܬ ܘܐܢܫܝܐܝܬ ܡܡܠܠ: ܠܬ̈ܠܬܐ
ܡܫ̈ܠܦܬܐ ܘܐܠܗ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܐܢ̈ܫܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܓܒܪ
ܘܒܕ ܝܕܥ ܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ

[1] C : ܕܠܝܠܗ — [2] C : ܕܗܘܝܢ — [3] Lege cum C : ܕܐܬܒܝܢܬ —
[4] C : ܕܠܝܠܗ

ܒܥܠܡ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܝܕܥ ܗܘ
ܕܦܠܓܐ: ܠܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܪܝܢܝܐ. ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ
A 15 r° b. *ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܙܢܝ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܐܦ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܒܒܪܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪܐ
5 ܠܝܘܚܢܢ ܠܒܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ[1] ܐܒܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܠܝܘܚܢܢ
ܡܬܝܠܕ ܒܪܐ. ܚܕ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܒܝܢܝ ܕܡܠܬܐ.[2]
ܢܒܥܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܒܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܡܝܢ
ܐܡܪܝܢ:؛ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܘ ܐܫܬܢܝܬ ܚܠܦ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܝܬ
10 ܩ̈ܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܪ. ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ[3] ܒܢܝܐ ܦܫܝܩܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܠܝܬܐ:
C 23 r° b *ܐܟܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܡܢ ܒܠ ܦܪܘܫ: ܒܡ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܩ̈ܠܐ.
15 ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܩܢܘܡܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ
ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܚܕܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܒܪ[4].
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܓܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ[5]. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܓܒܝܢ ܒܗ̇
ܒܕܓܘܬܐ ܘܬܐܘܕܘܪܘܣ: ܒܪ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ
ܦܠܓܐ ܘܦܫܩܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܒ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ
20 ܒܬ̈ܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܓܒܪ
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܡ ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܐ: ܒܪ ܡܦܩܢܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܒܠ ܦܘܕܢܐ ܘܒܠ ܚܛܝܐ: ܒܦܠܓܐ ܬܘܒ ܦܢܝܢܝܢ
ܡܠܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܒܪ ܡܦܠܓ ܐܠܗܐ
A 15 v° a. 25 ܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܦܠܓ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ *ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܬܐܘܕܘܪܘܣ. ܘܒܪ ܠܡܬܪܒܝܢܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܠܝܢܘܬ ܓܠ ܐܝܟ ܙܘܓܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܒܟܠ ܠܗ
ܡܢܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܒܪ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܡ ܫܒܩ
ܡܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܒܪ ܠܡܫܡܗ ܕܝܢ

[1] C om. — [2] C : ܕܒܪܐ — [3] Lege : ܬܪܬܝܢ — [4] C : ܓܒܪ — [5] C̈ :
ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ

ܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܪܓܝܫܬܐ܆ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩ
ܬܪܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ. ܡܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ܆ ܘܗܒܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܬ
ܩܢܘ. ܘܟܠܗ ܡܫܠܡ. *ܐܡܪܬܝ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܬܠܬ (*C 23 v° a.)
ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܠܬܠܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܢܫܝܢ 5
ܦܠܓ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܪܒܐ
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܘܩܝܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܒܪܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ܆ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ
ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܐܝܬ: ܚܕ ܟܠ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝ܆ ܘܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܘܠܗܘ 10
ܕܡܕܡ ܒܠܒܘܒܐ ܘܠܗܘ ܢܚܬܐ ܒܨܘܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܬܝܒ܀ ܒܗ ܚܕ ܒܗ ܒܒܪܐܫܝܬ܆ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ܆ ܓܝܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܘ ܗܘܠܐ ܐܚܪ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܦܘܬ 15
ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܚܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܘܠܒܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ.
ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ. ܓܡܝܪܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܟܠܢ *ܒܟܠܗܘܢ܆ (*A 15 v° b.)
ܘܠܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢ܆ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܢ. ܐܠܐ 20
ܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܫܠܝܛܬܐ܆ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ
ܢܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ܆ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ
ܢܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܢ ܕܫܪܟܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ܆ ܐܠܐ
ܡܬܩܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܚܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܗ܆ ܐܦ *ܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ 25 (*C 17 r° b.)
ܓܕܫ ܕܢܣܒ܆ ܡܬܩܠ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܣܬܒܠ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܝܩܘܬܐ. ܕܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܝܢ. ܠܝ ܕܝܢ
ܠܟܠܝ܆ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܓܐܪܬܐ
ܕܬܠܬܐ ܡܫܒܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ. ܠܗܢܠܐ 30
ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗ܆ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ ܘܡܒܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ

ܢܘܗܪܐ܆ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܠܒܠ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܢܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܢܘܚ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ
ܕܫܡܫܐ ܒܗ ܠܟܠܢ ܫܘܝܐܝܬ ܦܘܪܫ ܡܒܒܪܝܘܬܗ܆
ܠܘ ܫܘܝܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܢ ܡܬܒܪܐ܆ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ
ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܝܢ܆ ܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ 5
ܐܢܫܝܐ܆ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܢܠܐ ܕܠܗ܀
ܒܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܪܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕܘܬܐ܆ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܡܒܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܘܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܓܐܪܘܗ ܠܡܬܝܐܢܠ*: ܠܐܠܗܐ (*A 16 r° a.)
ܠܫܪܝܪܘܬ ܘܠܡܪܢܫܐ ܢܕܝܐܝܬ: ܘܦܠܓܐ ܡܫܬܡܠ 10
ܠܦܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ܆ ܘܠܫܘܠܦܝܢ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܒܒܪ
ܕܢܘܪܐ܆ ܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܡܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܪܝܠܘܣ ܓܝܪ
ܢܘܚ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ[1]: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܐܬܐܡܪ: ܒܗ ܚܠܦ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܘܪܨ
ܡܠܦܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܐܪܟܠܝܣܘܣ. *ܘܐܡܪ 15 (*C 17 v° a.)
ܗܘܐ. ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ. ܐܫܟܚܢ ܕܩܠܝܡ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܠܗܠ ܐܬܡܠܟ. ܘܠܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܩܠܐܐ܆ ܒܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܕܡܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܢܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܫܬܐ ܬܬܪܝܬܐ ܒܡܪܟܢܝܢ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ[2]
ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ܆ ܕܒܡܪܢܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܪܐ ܡܠܬܐ 20
ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ܆ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܡܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܬܐ܆ ܘܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܪܐ
ܕܡܢ[3] ܒܝܬ ܒܢܝܬܐ. ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܦܘܪܫܐ
ܕܬܠܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܠܬ ܡܪܢܐ. ܘܐܝܢܝܬܐ ܒܗܕ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝ ܒܗܘܢ܆ ܕܠܬܪܬܐ ܟܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܢܡܒܝܢ ܗܘܝ܆ 25
ܡܩܒܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܗܫܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ[4]܆ ܒܐܢܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܛܝܘܣ ܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ.
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ܆ ܡܢ ܒܪ
ܫܘܒ ܒܫܘܚܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܡܗ܆ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܫܘܠܦܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ܆ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܠܬܐ܀ ܠܠܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܠ 30

[1] C : ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ — [2] C om. — [3] C : ܡܢ — [4] C : ܐܫܬܟܚܬ

[A 16 r° b.] [illegible]

[C 46 v° b.] [illegible]

[A 16 v° a.] [illegible]

[1] C in marg. — [2] C : [illegible]

[C 46 r° a.] [illegible]

[A 16 v° b.] [illegible]

[C 31 r° b.] [illegible]

[1] Ita A, C. Legend. videtur : [illegible]

ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܠܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܥܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܢܐܝܬ
ܡܫܬܪܪܝܢ. ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢ ܠܟܠ ܚܠܝܠ: ܒܗ ܒܗ
ܒܗ ܒܡܫܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܐܡܪܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܒܪܗ ܕܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ
ܥܝܪܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܡܦܩܕܐ ܠܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ 5
*A 17 r° a. ܠܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܬܘܩܢܐ *ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܫ. ܘܢܦܩ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘ
ܕܐܡܪ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܒܕܡܐ
ܘܒܒܣܪܐ. ܘܗܘ ܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܗ ܒܗܘܢ. ܦܘܪܩܘܣ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܕܥ ܒܗ ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܒܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ: ܡܒܪܟܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ 10
ܕܐܬܚܝܒ ܒܠܬܐ[1] ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܠܠܠܬܐ[2].
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܗ. ܕܐܣܝܪܐ
ܒܚܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܘܠܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܒܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ
ܡܫܬܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܕܐܘܟܝܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܒܪܘܟܒܐ ܡܢ 15
ܬܪܝܨܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܠܐ. ܒܬܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪܬ: ܒܗ ܒܡܘܡܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܗ. ܡܪܝܡ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܝܐ
*C 31 v° a. ܐܘ ܒܡܫܠܦܐ *ܒܪܝܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܙܒܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܩ ܒܡܫܪܐ 20
ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܚܝܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܒܐ ܢܦܫ[3] ܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ܀
ܕܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܕܐܬܒܟܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܠܝܢ
ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ. ܦܘܪܩܘܣ. ܚܕ
ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܒܗ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ 25
ܗܝ ܡܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܒܫ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܘܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܘܒܕܡܐ. ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ
*A 17 r° b. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܚܝܢܘܗܝ܀ ܗܕܐ *ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܗܘ
ܕܒܡܘܒܠܬܐ[4] ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ.

[1] C add. : ܕܐܠܗܐ — [2] C : ܚܘܝܒܘܬܐ — [3] C : ܐܢܫܐ —
[4] Lege : ܒܡܘܒܠܬܐ

ܘܕܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ[1].
ܢܬܚܫܚ ܒܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܬܘܩܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܝܢ.
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܕܡܐ ܘܒܒܣܪܐ. ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ. ܗܕܐ
ܓܝܪ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܬܐܕܪܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܟܣܢܘܬܐ. 5
ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܘܪܠܝܘܣ ܚܝܒ.
ܦܘܪܩܘܣ. ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܫܚܘܬܐ ܕܬܚܘܝܬܐ: ܒܗ
ܢܛܪܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܟ ܕܠܐ[2] ܦܘܡܐ ܠܚܣܝܘܬܐ. ܘܠܦܠܓܐ
ܕܠܝܟ ܕܢܝܢ. ܠܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܓܡܝܢ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ 10
*C 43 v° b. ܕܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ. *ܒܗ ܢܗܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܕܪܚܡ
ܗܘ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ. ܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܢܫܬܘܬܦ ܠܝ ܒܕܡܐ ܘܒܒܣܪܐ ܕܡܫܦܫ ܒܢܦܫܐ
ܡܠܠܠܬܐ. ܘܠܘ ܗܝ ܕܠܡܘܡܠܠܐ. ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܪܚܡܘܬܐ ܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܒܒܕܘܬܐ 15
ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܡܢܗܪ
ܗܘܐ܀
ܙܕ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܪܢܐ ܒܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܫܡܫܐ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܘܪܝܠܘܣ ܕܐܬܚܫܚ. ܙܕ
ܗܦܟܬܗ ܕܝܠܝܗܘܢ ܪܫܝܥܐ. ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ 20
ܬܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܝܚ ܠܫܐܕܐ[3]. ܕܦܓܪ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܬܒܘܪܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܫܚ.
*A 17 v° a. ܘܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܐܘ *ܒܗܬܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܗ. ܡܦܩܕ
ܓܝܪ ܗܐܟ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ. ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܒܝܢܐ[4]
ܕܒܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ. ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܦܠܗ ܡܬܚܬܝܢ ܠܗ. 25
ܦܘܪܩܘܣ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܒܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܕܚܝܠܐ
ܝܬܝܪܐ. ܘܡܘ ܦܘܪܩܘܣ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܥܝܪܐ
ܗܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܦܪ ܐܢܐ. ܒܬܪ ܗܝ ܒܢܝ. ܗܘܐ ܚܢ ܓܝܪ

[1] Legend. videtur : ܕܡܛܠ ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ
— [2] C : ܠܐ — [3] C : ܦܬܓܡܐ — [4] C : ܕܬܒܝܢܐ

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܒܒ.
ܘܒܚܘܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ. ܒܪܡ ܠܘ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܐܣܬܝܟ. ܦܓܪ ܓܝܪ *ܕܚܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܗ̇ — * C 43 r° a.
ܒܠܒܝܢ. ܕܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ. ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ 5
ܗܘ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ. ܟܕ ܟܡ ܓܒܪ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ: ܘܠܗܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ
ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܡܫܟܠܠܐܝܬ: ܟܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܒܟܠ ܘܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ: ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܢܦܩܐܝܬ. ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ. ܐܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ 10
ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܣܒ
ܒܟܠ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܓܒܪ ܟܡ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܒܪܡ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܠ.
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܟܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܥܕܡ ܐܘ 15
ܒܟܠ ܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܝܕܗ *ܗܘܐ[1] ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ — * A 17 v° b.
ܘܠܐ ܚܕ: ܗܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܘܬܐ: ܐܦ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܬܗܪܒ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ.
ܡܟܪܙ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ. ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܡ ܒܗ. ܦܓܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܟܘ ܗܘ 20
ܐܝܬܝܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܐܡܪ. ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܟܡ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܠ: ܘܡܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܡܒܕܩܝܢ: ܘܕܠܒܠܟܝܬ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܬ
ܬ̈ܚܒܠܬܐ: ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܕܐܬܬܝܗܒ. ܐܠܐ 25
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ *ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ — * C 8 v° b.
ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܒܗ
ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ: ܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܗܘ ܕܐܟܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ
ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܫܒܚ .:. 30

[1] Lege cum C : ܗܘܐ

ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܚܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܓܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܘ ܒܬܘܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܬܚܘܬܐ
ܕܠܚܡܐ ܕܫܒܝܫܐ ܐܬܚܫܚ: ܘܠܘ ܒܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܚܘܬܐ ܡܘܒܠܬܐ: ܘܕܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܒܢܚܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ 5
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܓܒܪ ܡܕܡ
ܕܗܘ: ܘܦܓܪ ܠܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ[1] ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܘ *ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ. ܦܘܠܘܣ. — * A 18 r° a.
ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܘܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ: 10
ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܢܦܩܐܝܬ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܦܫܩ. ܐܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܝܢܐ:
ܘܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܟܠ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܓܒܪ ܟܡ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ 15
ܕܒܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ .:.
ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܓܒܪ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐܝܬ: ܗܘ ܬܘܒ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܪ̈ܒܐ[2] ܠܝ: ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ
ܕܬܠܬ *ܐܠܗܐ ܡ̈ܠܠܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܫܘܪܝܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: — * C 8 r° a.
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܪܘܪܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: 20
ܕܚܫܒ ܗܝܢܐ. ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܟܕ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ: ܠܘ ܒܫܘܚܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܕܒܓܒܪ ܒܝ: ܘܡܫܬܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܓܒܪܗ
ܠܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ: ܕܢܫܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܡܠܠܬܐ: ܬܪܝܨܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܕܟܕ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ 25
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ[3]
ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ
ܕܓܒܪ ܟܠܗ ܡܘܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܠܘ ܫܘܬܦܐܝܬ
ܢܛܪ ܐܘ ܪܚܡܐܝܬ: ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܡܛܠܝܢܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܐܩܢܘܡܐܝܬ: 30

[1] C : ܠܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ — [2] C : ܪ̈ܒܐ — [3] C : ܠܚܕܝܘܬܗ

ܐܝܟܢܐ *ܕܐܦ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܪܘܚܐ *A 18 r° b.
ܕܝܠܗ: ܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ܀
ܗܟܢܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ.
ܘܒܪ ܠܦܘܬ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܚܠܘܦܝ: ܒܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܠܐ ܕܬܢܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܠܝܐ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܠܒܕܢ ܗܘ 5
ܕܕܡܝܐ ܢܦܪܐ. ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ
ܒܝܐ[1] ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܐܪܝܬ: ܘܠܐ ܬܫܘܝܬܐ.
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ: ܕܟܠܗ ܒܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܠܘܬ ܪܘܡܝܐ[2] ܗܟܢܐ. ܢܣܒ. ܘܗܕܐ ܒܒܠܒܘܟ ܩܠܐ 10
ܠܒܠܪ: ܕܠܬܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ[3] ܒܒܠܒܕܢ *ܕܢܗܪ *C 22 v° b.
ܕܢܦܩ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒ ܠܟܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܬܫܡܫܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܝܕܥ ܗܘ
ܕܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܒܠܗ ܫܪܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܡܪ: ܦܓܪ ܘܢܦܫ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ: ܠܠܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܫܦܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ: 15
ܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐܪܥܐ ܫܟܝܚܝܢ:
ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܡܪ: ܐܦܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐ
ܕܒܣܪܐ[4]. ܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܬܠܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ.
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܟܠܬܐ.
ܠܡܬܠܩܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ 20
ܘܗܪܟܐ. ܠܢܘܪܐ ܘܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܬܐܢܐ ܐܠܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫ܀
ܗܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܪܓܘܢܘܣ *ܡܬܠܠ ܐܠܗܝܬ. *A 18 v° a.
ܡܛܠ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐܝܬ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝ: ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ: ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܫܬܝܢ: ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ 25
ܕܡܛܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܢܝܐܘܬܣ. ܘܗܟܝ
ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ: ܒܗ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܗܘܢܐ: ܒܪܡ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܫܡܫ ܡܢ

[1] C: ܡܢ — [2] C: ܪܘܡܝܐ — [3] C: ܒܠܗܘܢ — [4] C: ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ

ܢܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܒܐ
ܠܒܪ܀
ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܡܬܠܠܗܘܢ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ: ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܩܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܬܘܩܢܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗܬܐ 5
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܡܝܐ: ܕܡܛܒܥ *ܒܢܦܫܐ ܢܕܡܬܚܫܬܐ.[1] *C 22 r° a.
ܕܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܕܡ: ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܢܐ
ܒܠܗ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ: ܐܠܐ ܬܫܘܪܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܢܘܗܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ
ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ: ܢܗܘܐ ܢܫܬܠܡ. 10
ܬܫܘܝܬܐ ܕܗܝ[2] ܕܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܒܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܦܪ ܗܘ
ܕܢܘܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܪ ܡܢܗܝ.
ܕܒܫܦܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ ܒܒܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ[3]. *ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܟܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ *A 18 v° b.
ܪܫܝܐ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܝܛܐ: ܒܪ ܫܦܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܢܒܪ ܠܐ 15
ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ: ܒܬܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܒܪܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܝܬܐ: ܘܫܦܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܬ ܩܠܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܗܘ[4] ܕܐܦ ܒܬܠܬܗ ܐܝܢܝܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܬܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܬܓܒܪܬ: ܕܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܫܡ ܒܗ ܓܒܪܐ 20
ܫܪܒܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܫܪܝ. [illegible]. ܥܠ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܡ
ܘܫܦܠܐ ܫܪܒܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ: ܘܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܚܘܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ܀
ܒܪ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܡܪ. [illegible]. ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܫܡ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢܗ ܕܦܘܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ:
ܘܡܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ̈ܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܗ 25
ܗܘ ܢܠܦܝܢ: ܕܠܟܠܗ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ܀ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܩܠܦܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗ[5] ܘܫܘܦܫܐ ܐܬܬܐ.
ܒܡܦܐܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ: ܗܘ
*ܕܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܪܫܒܗ *C 20 v° b.

[1] C: ܡܬܚܫܬܐ — [2] Lege: ܗܝ — [3] A bis vocem habet. — [4] Sic mss.; legendum videtur: ܗܝ — [5] C: ܐܠܗܝ

[illegible]

*A 19 r° a.

*C 20 r° a.

*A 19 r° b.

¹ Vox cum sequentibus connectenda; locus perturbatus. Vide versionem. — ² C in marg.

[illegible]

*C 38 r° b.

*A 19 r° a.

¹ C [illegible] — ² Sic. Legit interpres χωρὶς pro χάριτι [Θεοῦ]. — ³ Lege : [illegible]

ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܪܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܝܢ ܠܡܐܬܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܒܬܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܟܘܠ ܩ̈ܕܡܝܢ: ܘܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܗܘ
ܚܣܝܪܐ ܕܩܦܠܐܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܪܝܢܘܬܗ. [illegible]. ܘܒܗ
ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ[1] ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܝܠܕܬܐ 5
ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܦܪܫ[2] ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܣܠܬܐ
ܒܢܐ. ܘܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣ. ܘܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ. ܘܠܫܘܟܢܐ ܫܦܝܠ
ܡܠܦܢܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܒ[3] ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܣܝܐ. ܘܒܗ
ܗܘ ܕܥܠܝܠ ܗܠܝܠ ܠܡܫܬܥܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ 10
ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܚܒ ܡܕܡ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ. *ܘܠܐ ܒܢܫܝܐ ܢܠܦ. ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ [* A 19 v° b.]
ܕܢܠܝܢ ܒܢܘܗ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܕܢܠܦ. ܗܘ ܕܓܒܪܝܢ
ܕܡܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܦ̈ܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܪ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ
ܡܬܒܥܝܐ. ܗܘ ܠܐ *ܚܫܘܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܩܒܠ 15 [* C 38 v° a.]
ܡܢ ܡܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܓܠܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܐ ܡܢ
ܡܚܘܬܐ. ܡܢܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗ̣ܝ
ܕܐܬܢܣܒܬ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܓܠܘܬܐ
ܡܦܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܪ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܦܪܚܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܣܡܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܕܣܠܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ 20
ܒܫܡܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ: ܘܬܘܒ ܒܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܕܡܫ̈ܩܝܢ
ܘܚܝ. ܡܚܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܝܐ[4] ܦܠܘܣ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ:
ܘܠܒܠܝܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܟܪܙ: ܘܬܘܒ
ܒܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܘܠܒܢܝܢܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ: ܘܠܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ 25
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܒܝܢ. ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܕ
ܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܚܝ. ܒܪ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܠܣܒܪܗ ܕܒܝܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܬܒܚܗ. ܘܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܠܣܘܥܪܗ: ܘܠܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ

[1] Sic A, C. Lege : ܕܢܦܠܐ — [2] C : ܦܪܫ; lege : ܡܦܪܫ —
[3] Lege cum C : ܢܣܒ — [4] C : ܘܡܬܒܠܐ

ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܐܬܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܩ̈ܠܝܬܐ
ܕܕܣܠܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ.: ܘܟܠ ܡܟܠܐ. ܘܒܗ ܠܡܕܘܪܟܐ
ܓܪ̈ܦܝܢ: ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ *ܘܢܩܝܦܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ [A 20 r° a.]
ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ. ܒܗ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܕܦܪܘܩܐ
ܕܝܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܝ[1]. ܡܚܝܢܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ 5
ܕܐܦܠܝܛܪܘܣ ܘܐܘܝܢܓܝܘܣ ܡܓܡܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܦܘܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܠܝܚܝܢ ܚܝ
ܠܡܓܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕ̈ܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܦ̈ܟܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ: ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܢ̈ܒܝܬܐ *ܘܪ̈ܒܬܐ [* C 38 v° b.]
ܘܕܒܪܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܢܒܝ ܒܦܪ̈ܢܝܢ.: 10
ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܚܠ ܐܬܒܝܪܬ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܦܘܪܫܐ
ܕܕܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܡܬܦ̈ܪܫܝܢ
ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢ. ܒܗ ܡܬܬܗܡܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ.
ܘܕܢܬܟܠ ܒܚܘܕܬ ܦܘܪܩܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ. ܐܦ ܠܒܪ
ܚܕ̈ܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ. [illegible]. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܬ̈ܝܬܐ 15
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܚܘܬܐ
ܕܢܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܓܠܘܬܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܬ.: ܡܢ ܗܘ ܒܪ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܓܠܐ. ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܡܦܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܠܠ. ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܠܐܝܬ[2] ܒܗ ܢܠܦ ܗܘܐ. [illegible]. ܘܒܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘ 20
ܕܢܓܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܝܠܕܬܐ[3]
ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܦܪܫ[4] ܗܘܐ.: ܘܢܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ. [illegible]. ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ [A 20 r° b.]
ܕܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܡܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܓܠܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܐ 25
ܡܢ ܡܚܘܬܐ.: ܡܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܦܐ. ܘܐܫܬܘܬܐ
ܠܐܒܪ̈ܗ ܕܡܓܠܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܠܐ. ܐܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܡܚܝܠ. ܠܡܦܪܢܘܣ ܗܘ ܒܗܠܐ ܚܘܝ ܚܝܘܬܐ

[1] C : ܡܚܝܢ — [2] Lege cum C : ܡܫܐܠܐܝܬ — [3] C in marg.
— [4] Lege : ܡܦܪܫ

ܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܗ܃ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܡܣܒܠ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ.
ܗܢܘ ܕܐܡܪܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐܡܠ[1] ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܬ
ܡܠܗ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ. ܠܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ܇ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ
*ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ[2]. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܕܡܝ ܠܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ 5 *C 38 r° a.
ܒܟܠܡܕܡ. ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܘܕܦܓܪܐ
ܢܣܒ. ܠܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ܇ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܝܠܕ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ.
ܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܝ[3]. ܘܡܫܝܚ ܘܡܥܒܪ ܫܪܪܐ
ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ܇ ܘܫܘܝܐ ܠܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ. ܪܘܚܗ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܝ
ܐܡܪ܇ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܚܢܝ. ܡܬܡܫܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ 10
ܠܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܪܓܫܢܐ܀ ܘܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܥܠ ܘܠܬܚܬ:
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ. ܘܗܘ ܕܢܚܬ܇ ܘܣܠܩ ܠܐܝܕܢܐ
ܐܝܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܨܥܝܐ܇ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܢܟܣܬ܇ ܫܪܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܨ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ.
ܡܬܡܫܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܪܓܫܢܐ܀ 15
ܘܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠ
ܦܫܛܬ܇ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ *ܐܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܝ ܠܡܢܐ ܫܒܩܬܢܝ܇ *A 20 v° a.
ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ܀ ܒܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܢܦܩ ܘܠܐܘܗܝ܇ ܠܚܠܝܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܚܒܠ ܕܡܚܒܠܠ
ܠܒܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܐܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܘܒܬܪ. ܠܗܘ. 20
ܠܘ ܕܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ܇ ܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ. ܐܢܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܘܢ[4]܇ ܘܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ ܪܒ ܗܘ ܡܢܝ܀
ܒܗ ܠܒܪ ܒܦܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ܇
ܡܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ܇ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ܇ ܗܘ ܕܐܟܦ ܗܘ ܪܫܝܐ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ 25
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܬܠܒ ܒܐܦܣܘܣ܇ ܐܬܬܝܢ ܕܦܩܡ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ
*ܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܕܒܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ. *C 20 r° b.
ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܠܦܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܡ̈ܬܦܠܓܢ܀

[1] C : ܕܐܬܡܠܝ — [2] C om. — [3] C : ܒܪ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ —
[4] C : ܣܡ

ܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܘ

ܒܠܫܢܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܪܪܐ܇
ܠܡܣܒܠ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܬܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܘܠܐܘܢ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܬܪܝܢܘܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ܇
ܢܦܩ ܘܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ. ܠܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ 5
ܕܡܫܡܫ܇ ܗܝ ܕܥܘܠܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܕܥ ܕܡܬܡܪܝܐ ܘܕܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܠܝܢ܇
ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܒܪ ܘܡܒܠܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ.
ܗܘ ܕܡܡܫܡܫ ܒܗ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܡܦܠܓܬܐ ܡܢܗ܇ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ
ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ܇ *ܐܬܬܪܝܨ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܐܝܟܢ. 10 *A 20 v° b.

ܒܗ ܡܫܠ ܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܒܬܚܘܡܝܢ
ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ܇ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ
ܕܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܘܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܘܪܡܐ
ܒܝܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ[1] ܦܠܓܬܐ܇ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܒܠܝܢܘܬܐ 15
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܠ ܦܠܗ: ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ
ܐܘ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܗ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܐܬܒܪܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐܝܬ.
ܘܚܝ ܠܝ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ܇ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܢ ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܐ
ܕܒܬܪܐ ܕܒܪܘܟܐ[2]܇ ܕܒܟܐܟܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܫܝܡ ܒܠܘܗܝ 20
*ܡܛܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ܇ ܕܦܠܓܪܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ *C 20 v° a.
ܕܒܠܬܐ܇ ܕܗܘ̇ܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܚܠܦ. ܘܡܫܘܚ. ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ܇ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܝ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ܇ ܘܝܬܝܪ
ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܠܗ ܒܬܐܡܪ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܝܕ. ܘܬܡܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܣܩ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ 25
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܟܐ܇ ܒܟܠ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܒ܇ ܐܟܡ
ܕܢܐܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܝܢܒܐ ܗܘܐ܇ ܒܗ ܦܠܓ ܠܦܢܝܬ

[1] Lege cum C : ܗ̇ܘ — [2] C : ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ

ܥܠ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܐ
ܒܐܘܣܝܐ[1] ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ. ܟܕ ܡܬܝܠܕ
ܒܗܘ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܫܘܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ[1] ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܕܗ. *ܘܬܘܒ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ (*A 21 r° a.)
ܫܘܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ[1]. ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܥܡ
ܦܓܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܫܘܐ ⌈ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܗ[2] ܐܬܝܠܕ. ⌈ܟܕ
ܟܕ[3] ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܗܘ ܟܝܢܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܘܐ ⌈ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ[4]. ܘܒܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ[1]. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܝܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܚܠܦ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ.
ܘܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܒܣܪܐ ⌈ܫܘܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܗ[5] ܀
ܗܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ[6] ܕܝܕܥ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ. ܘܕܠܐ
ܢܒܠܒܠ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܒܡܟܝܠܘܬܐ
ܐܦܠܐ ܢܦܠܓ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕ
ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܫ ܠܐ ܫܘܠܦ ܐܘ
ܫܘܚܠܦ ܐܘ ܗܦܟ. ܘܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܓ̈ܪܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ *ܐܘ (*C 22 r° b.)
ܒܗܬ[7] ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܘ ܫܡ̈ܗܐ. ܒܐܢܫܝܘܬ
ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܗܝ ܡܦܩܕ ܘܡܬܡܠܠ. ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓ ܥܡ ܫܘܠܦܗܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ
ܕܟܝ[7] ܚܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ. ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܐܢܫܐ. ܚܠܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܝ ܕܒ̈ܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ
ܢܬܦ̈ܠܓܢ. ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܚ̈ܕܕܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܬܐ
ܐܡ̈ܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܢܫ̈ܝܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܪܝܢ
ܝܬܘܪܐ. ܘܝܕ ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ. ܩܕܡ
ܚܪ ܐܠܦ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܘܥ[8] ܕܐܬܚܠܠ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܘܩܕܡ
ܐܡܪܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܗ ܟܕ ܒܗ ܒܒܪܐܡܪܐ* ܘܡܬܒܪ (*A 21 r° b.)
ܗܟܢܐ. ܡܬܬܘܕܝܐ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ. ܕܗܘ ܕܟܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܐ
ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ

[1] C, ut saepius : ܒܟܝܢܐ — [2] C : ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ — [3] Lege cum C : ܟܕ — [4] C : ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ — [5] C : ܗܘ ܫܘܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ — [6] C : ܗܝ ܗܝ — [7] C om. — [8] C : ܝܫܘܥ

ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ. ܟܕ ܚܕ ܒܝܢܐ ܡܢ ⌈ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ
ܡܢ̈ܘܬܐ[1] ܐܬܝܕܥ ܀
ܕܡ̈ܠܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ: ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܐ
ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܚܠܦ
ܗܒܢܐ. ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܗܕܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܢܦܫܬ. ܐܝܟ ܟܝ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܓܪܐ.
ܘܡܛܠ ܒܣܪܐ ܟܠܝܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ[2]: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ ܚܢܢ
ܕܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ̇
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܚܝܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ⌈ܗܕܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[3] ܡܬܝܠܕ ܥܡ ܒܣܪܐ. ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܒ
ܒܗ̇ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܣܪܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܘܒܗ̇ *ܟܕ ܒܗ ܒܗ̇ ⌈ܕܒܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ[4] ܡܫܬܪܪ. ܡܬܝܠܕ (*C 22 v° a.)
ܬܘܒ ܕܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡ̈ܠܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܢܬܩ̈ܪܝܢ ܒܢܣܒܬ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܠܐ ܡܬܒܣܪܐ
ܥܡ ܒܣܪܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܢܣܒܬ. ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܚܕܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܢܣܒܐ. *ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܚܢܢ (*A 21 v° a.)
ܡܢ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܢ
ܐܣܟܡܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܟܘܬܢ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܥܡ ܒܣܪܐ: ܘܒܕܘܒܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܕܡܘܬ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܀
ܐܬܦܪܣܬ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܬܐ: ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܐܦ
⌈ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܘ̈ܢܓܠܝܐ ܒܩ̈ܢܝܐ[5] ܘܡ̈ܬܒܘܬܐ ܫ̈ܠܝܚܝܬܐ
ܡܬܡܠܠܢ ܥܡ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ: ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ

[1] C : ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܟ̈ܝܢܐ — [2] A, C in marg. : ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ (A : ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ) — [3] C : ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ — [4] C : ܕܝܠܗ — [5] C : ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܘܩܢܝܐ

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible] * C 8 r° b.
[illegible] [2]
[illegible]
[illegible] * A 21 v° b. [3]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
30 [illegible]

[1] C : [illegible] — [2] C om. — [3] Lege : [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] [1]
[illegible] * C 8 v° a.
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible] * A 22 r° a
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible] [2]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible] [3]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible] * A 22 r° b.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] * C 43 r° b.
30 [illegible]

[1] C : [illegible] — [2] C : [illegible] — [3] Lege : [illegible]; C : [illegible]

ܘܒܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ܆ ܒܪ ܗܘ
ܒܣܪܐ ܦܬܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ܆ ܘܠܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܠܝܘܕܐܝܬ
ܘܟܝܢܗ ܘܠܗ. ܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܘܠܐ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ.
ܡܢܗ ܕܬܪܥܝܬ ܥܡܒܝܢܐ[1] ܢܦܩ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ.
ܘܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܠ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܓܪܢܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܢܩܪܒ ܕܝܢ 5
ܠܒܣܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ܆
ܕܒܪ ܙܘܓܐ ܚܬܢܐ ܕܝܢ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܦܢܐ
ܕܪܚܡܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܕܒܒܪ ܒܪ ܠܥܠܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܘܡܐ
ܒܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܬ̈ܠܝܠܝܢ܀ ܢܬܒܝܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܪ ܒܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ. ܚܪ ܘܠܗ ܒܪ ܠܗ ܢܪܒ 10
ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܠܠ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܦܓܪܢܝܬ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ[2] ܘܐܢܫܝܬܐ.
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ. ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܒܝ
ܚܕ ܐܝܬܝܢ[3]. ܠܗܘ ܘܕܪܓܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ. ܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ
ܠܦܛܪ ܒܪܒܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܗ، ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܠܗ، ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܠܠ 15
ܗܘܐ. *ܐܘ ܕܗܘ، ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܕܗܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ. [A 22 v° a.]
ܗܘ، ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܒܢܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܡܪ
ܕܬܦܠܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܬܦ̈ܪܫܝܢ ܬܪܬ ܡ̈ܠܐ܆ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܒܪ
ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܬܬܒܠܝܢܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܢܪܒܐ[4] 20
ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ܆ ܘܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܢܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܝܕܐ ܘܒܒܝܢܐ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ، ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܪ.
ܒܪ ܚܝܘ ܒܪ *ܡܘܩܢܐ. ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܠܠ [C 43 v° a.]
ܫܬܐܝܬ. ܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ ܐܡܪ. ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܒܡܪܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ 25
ܠܒܣܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܐܡ̈ܪܢ܆
ܒܪ[5] ܙܘܓܐ ܚܬܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ[6] ܕܒܪ. ܗܘܢ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܢܐ ܦܢܐ
ܕܪܚܡܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܕܒܒܪ ܒܪ ܠܥܠܐ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܘܡܐ

[1] C : ܡܬܪܢܝܬܐ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ — [2] C : ܠܐܠܗܐ — [3] C : ܚܝܢ —
[4] Lege : ܢܪܒܐ — [5] A in marg. : ܡܛܠ ܙܘܓܐ ܚܬܢܐ — [6] C :
ܗܘܢ

ܒܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܬ̈ܠܝܠܝܢ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܠܒܝܢܐ: ܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[1]
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܠܠ܆ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܬ̈ܠܬܐ܆ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ܆ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܠܠ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ، 5
ܡܬܦܠܓܐ[2]܆ ܐܝܟ ܐܢ[3] ܒܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܫܛܐ
ܘܡܬܕܒܪܐ. ܘܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ
ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܢܦ̈ܩܝܢ. ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ،
ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ. ܦܘܠܘܣ.
ܘܒܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ *ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ܆ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ 10 [A 22 v° b.]
ܢܐܫ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܣܪܐ܆ ܘܠܘ ܠܝܘܕܐܝܬ ܘܟܝܢܗ ܘܠܗ
ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ܀ ܐܘܕܥ ܠܒܪ ܠܟܝܢܬ ܕܠܝܘܕܐܝܬ ܟܝܢܗ
ܘܠܗ ܢܩܪܒ ܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ. ܒܪ ܬ̈ܒܣܪ
ܠܒܪ ܛܠܒ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬ ܕܦܪܒܝܢ. ܒܪ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ
ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܫܐ܆ ܡܛܠ 15
ܕܟܝܢܬ ܓܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܠܝܢ ܕܫܢܐ.
ܡܕܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܐܢܫ: ܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܣܪܐ
ܫܐ܆ ܠܘ ܒܪ ܬܦܢܫ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬ ܕܒܫܪܪ
ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ. ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܒܣܪܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܫܐ. ܡܕܝܡ
ܕܠܗ ܘܠܝܢܬ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܫܢܐ܆ ܐܝܟ *ܒܗ، ܕܐܠܗܐ 20 [C 18 r° b.]
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܗ، ܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܘܠܒܝܢܬ ܡ̈ܠܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܡܬܒܠܠ
ܗܘܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܒܢܐ
ܢܒܠܠ܆ ܐܢ[4] ܠܝܘܕܘܗܝ، ܕܒܗ ܘܠܗ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ
ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܪܬܐ 25
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܡܕܒ̈ܪܢܝܬܐ܆ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܢ
ܘܠܡܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ
ܕܠܒܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܒܗ܆ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܦܬܠܦ
ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܐܝܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ܆ ܒܪ ܡܬܐܪܪܐ ܒܪ
ܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ܆ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܒܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܫܠܡܐ 30

[1] C : ܗܘ — [2] C : ܡܬܦܫܛܢ — [3] C om. — [4] C : ܐܝܟ

ܢܛܪܘܢ܂ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ
ܕܫܦܪܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ܂ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ܂ ܗܘ ܕܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܠܗܐ܂ ܒܗ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܠܚܠܝܫ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ
ܣܠܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ̈ܓܘܢܣܛܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ܂ *ܗܘ[1] ܕܗܢܐ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ. (*A 23 r° a.)
ܡܛܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬ ܐܬܟܬܒܬ܂ ܒܗ
ܚܙܝܬ[2] ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܚܢܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫ
ܐܬܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܘܪܫܗܘܢ. ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ܂ ܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܕܡ܂ ܐܠܐ
ܕܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܒܡܘܬܒܝܢ ܢܬܠܛ܂ ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܘܡܫܡܠܝ܂ ܢܫܬܠܡ ܠܚܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ܂ ܘܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܪܪܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܢܣܬܟܠܘܢ܂ ܐܟܘܬ ܗܟܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ܂ *ܐܝܟ ܕܩܒܝܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܢܗ (*C 18 v° a.)
ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ܂ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܗ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܡܢ
ܡܘܬܐ܂ ܢܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܠܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ܂
ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܕܐ ܢܣܒܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܒܐ܂
ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ
ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܫܘܠܡܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܐ܂ ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ
ܕܐܒܐ. ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ܂ ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܘܬܗ. ܒܗ ܕܚܠܦ
ܗܟܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ܂ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܫܒ̈ܝܚܝܢ
ܬܬܪܥܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܥܒܕܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܒܥܐ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܐܡܪ܂ ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܫܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩ܂ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ.
ܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܘܚ܂܂
ܗܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܠܥܐܝܬ ܐܠܦ܂ ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܗܝ
ܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ܂ ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ

[1] Ita A, C. Lege ܗܘ ܕܝ? — [2] C: ܚܙܐ

*ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ܂ ܩܒܠ ܗܘ̇ ܕܠܐ ܚܕܐ (*A 23 r° b.)
ܠܡܥܒܕ܂ ܘܕܢܝܚܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܢܩܒܠ
ܒܦܓܪܗ܂ ܠܘ ܕܗܘ ܒܡܫܘܐܠ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܠܗܠ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܒܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ܂ ܐܠܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ[1] ܕܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ
ܢܦܫܩ. ܘܢܚܕܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܢܝܐܝܬ ܬܬܦܪܥ
ܙܟܐ ܐܓ̈ܘܢܐ ܕܣܠܩ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܕܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܒܝܢܐ
*ܡܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܙܟܐ (*C 42 v° b.)
ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ܂ ܚܙܘ
ܘܐܡܪ. ܦܘܪܫܗܘܢ. ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ܂ ܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܢܬܠܛ ܒܡܘܬܒܝܢ[2]܂ ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܟܕܡܠܝ܂ ܢܫܬܠܡ ܠܚܫܗ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ܂
ܘܠܫܪܪܘܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܢܣܬܟܠܘܢ܂܂ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܬܒܥ
ܡܬܠܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ܂ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܠܠ. ܦܘܪܫܗܘܢ. ܐܟܘܬ
ܗܟܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܘܐܡܪ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܝܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܢܗ
ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܬܘܒ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܒܐ: ܕܠܘ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܬܘܒ:
ܒܗ ܕܚܠܦ ܗܟܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܫܒ̈ܝܚܝܢ ܠܗ[3] ܬܬܪܥܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܥܒܕܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܒܥܐ܂
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ܂ ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ܂܂ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܝ܂ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ܂ ܐܦܠܐ *ܠܗ ܐܢܫ (*A 23 v° a.)
ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ̇
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܣܢܘܬܐ: ܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܢܣܒ
ܘܕܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ. ܘܣܠܩ ܓܝܪ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܝܢ
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ܂ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܠܝ ܠܢܫܐ ܡܩܒܠ.
ܥܠܒ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܬܡܪܟܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ.

[1] Lege: ܦܘܩܕܢܐ — [2] C: ܒܡܘܬܒܝܢ; cf. supra, p. 78, l. 11. — [3] Lege cum C: ܠܗ̇

ܗܘܪܡܙܕ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ *ܚܕܐ ܫܥܬܐ. ܒܬܪ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܘ *C 42 r° a.
ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܠܡ
ܒܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܬܩܐ ܡܫܠ ܕܡܢ ܦܐܪܨܘܦܐ[1]
ܢܣܒ: ܐܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܝ ܠܡܢܐ ܫܒܩܬܢܝ. ܐܬܪܐ[2] ܓܝܪ
ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢܢ: ܘܚܠܦ 5
ܟܠܗ ܓܢܣܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ :.
ܕܕܟܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ. ܗܘܪܡܙܕ.
ܟܕ ܡܬܬܒܥܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܢܫܘܒܐ ܒܕܡܟܐ ܠܡܬܒܥ
ܥ̈ܡܐ[3]: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ: 10
ܐܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܝ ܠܡܢܐ ܫܒܩܬܢܝ. ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܣܒܪ ܐ
ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܘܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܟܢ ܕܐܬܡܚܝܠ ܗ̇ܘ: ܐܘ
ܕܦܣܝܩ ܒܠ ܒܡܕܪܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܡܪ. ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥ
ܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܬ 15
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܕܡ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܬܬܢ̈ܝܢ ܒܐܬ̈ܪܘܗܝ
ܢܠܦܘܢ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܘܒ. *ܗ̇ܘ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ *A 23 v° b.
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܒܕܠܐ ܦܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܐܪܨܘܦܐ[4] ܐܝܟ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܪ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܐ: 20
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܠܐ ܦܪܥܡ ܗܘܐ ܢܟܪܝܘܬ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܡܢܐ ܫܒܩܬܢܝ. ܡܛܠ *ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܛܝ ܒܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ: *C 33 r° b.
ܘܒܪ ܢܟ̈ܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܚܕܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ: ܡܛܠܗ: ܕܫܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܕܪܢܐ 25
ܡܫܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܝ. ܠܗ ܦܐܪܨܘܦܐ[4] ܕܒܪܬܐ ܩܢܐ.
ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕ̈ܚܛܝܢ
ܚܛ̈ܗܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ.

[1] C : ܦܪܨܘܦܐ — [2] Lege : ܐܬܪܐ — [3] C : ܠܡܬܒܥ ܥܡܝ — [4] C : ܦܪܨܘܦܐ

ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[1] ܐܠܗܝܗܘܢ. ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܡ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܛܒ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܝ. ܫܒܩ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ
ܗܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܫܒܩܢܐ 5
ܕܠܗ ܟܫܝܪ ܒܥܡܟ. ܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܟ
ܐܠܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ
ܦܪܝܩ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܠܒܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܝ.
ܘܟܕ ܛܒ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܢܝܐܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠܒܘܬܐ 10
ܠܐ ܡܦܩܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܟ̈ܬܒܐ *ܘܡܢ *A 24 r° a.
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܫܬܝܩ: ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܕܟܪܐ ܠܗ
ܒܡܛܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܪܐܝܬ ܘܒܝܬܐܝܬ. ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܢܘܪܬܐ ܐܬܒܘܬ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܐܝܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܡܬܪܐ. ܡܕܡ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ 15
ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܬܐ. ܘܡܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܢ
*ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܒܗ ܢܛܪ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ C 33 v° a.
ܫܘܦܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܪܒܘܬܗ: ܘܕܠܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ: ܒܗ ܢܗܒ 20
ܦܐܝܐܝܬ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܒܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܕܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܕܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗ̇ :.
ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܫܬܘ ܐܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡ̈ܠܦܢܐ ܐܠ̈ܗܝܐ ܘܢ̈ܒܝܗܐ: ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܢܫܐ ܠܐ
ܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܠܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܡܪܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ 25
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܠܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܝ ܠܡܢܐ
ܫܒܩܬܢܝ: ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܝܢܗ: ܘܫܠܡ ܕܐܒܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥ. ܘܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ
ܕܒܫ̈ܝܢܐ ܦܓܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܐܪܝ: ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܦܐܪܨܘܦܐ[2]: ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ 30

[1] Lege : ܐܝܬܝ — [2] C : ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ

ܕܡܢ ܢܛܝܪܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܘܡ ܠܡܪܢܐܝܬ܂ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܛܘܦܬܐ ܡܬܡܪܟܐ ܗܘܬ܂ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ܂ ܠܐ *ܓܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ *A 24 r° b.
ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܢܐܝܬ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܦܠܓ[1]܂ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܗ
ܡܠܘܢ[2] ܕܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ[3]܁ 5
ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ܂ ܗܐ
ܦܐܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܚܝܪܐ
ܘܪܫܝܐ܂ ܢܣܒܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ܂ ܦܘܪܣܘܣ܂
ܠܡܬܦܫܩܘ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ[4]
ܚܣܝܐ܂ ܗܢ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ *ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܫܐܝܬ܂ ܗܘ *C 7 r° b. 10
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܦܫܛ ܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ
ܡܩܒܠܐ܂ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܝܫܐ܂ ܐܡܪܬ
ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܗܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ܆ ܗܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ[5] ܕܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܘܦܐܝܢ 15
ܠܢܘܫܟܐ ܕܟܕܒܝܢܐ ܘܡܡܚܡܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ܁
ܘܠܐ ܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܢ ܙܒܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܒܪܣ[6]܆
ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܦܓܠ܂ ܢܦܠ ܘܠܡܒܠܝܘܬܐ
ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ܂
ܐܠܐ ܟܡ[7] ܘܟܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ܂ ܒܡܢ 20
ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܘܡ ܡܠܝܠ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ܁
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܐ܁ ܕܗܢ ܙܒܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ܂
ܘܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܒܫܬܐܣܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܒܣܡ ܐܠܗܐ܁ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܡܒܠܠ
ܗܘܐ܂ ܗܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܚܕ̈ܐ ܡܢܟܢ 25
*ܗܘܐ܂ ܦܘܪܣܘܣ܂ ܒܝܠܝܕܗ ܕܦܪܘܣ ܡܫܝܚܐ *A 24 v° a.
ܡܫܬܡܪܝܢ܁ ܘܡܗܘܡܢܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܦܪܣܝܢ܂
ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ܂

[1] C: ܡܬܦܠܓ — [2] C: ܘܗܝ — [3] C: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ — [4] C: ܐܡܪ — [5] C: ܗܠܝܢ — [6] A in marg.: ܐܬܒܪܣ — [7] C: ܒܬܘ

ܡܛܠܬܐ ܘܣܠܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܚܕ[1]܁ ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܢܛܠܠ܁ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܪܗ ܢܒܝܗ ܠܝ ܠܗ: ܗܢ ܡܢ ܣܟܠܐ
ܠܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܠܦ܂ ܘܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܘܕܒܢܘܗ
ܕܘܒܠܐ ܕܢܫܐ܁ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܢܬܚܫܐ܁ ܘܠܗ
ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܕܡܘ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ 5
ܚܠܬܐ ܡܒܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܟܡ[2] ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܣܛܪ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ܂
ܐܠܗܐ *ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ܂ ܘܕܢܦܪܘܫ ܡܢܗ ܒܗܝܐ *C 7 v° a.
ܗܢܐ܂ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ܁ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ
ܕܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܫ܂ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ[3]
ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܢ܆ ܡܦܩ ܟܡ ܓܒܪ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ 10
ܕܫܒܩܐ܁ ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚ ܠܫܒܝܢܐ܂ ܦܪܕ ܕܝܢ
ܠܐܦ̈ܐ ܘܠܐܪܟܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ܂ ܐܝܬܝܗܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܒܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܕ̈ܘܪܫܬܐ܁ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝܫ ܢܬܚܫܐ܂ ܐܦ ܗܘ[1] ܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܠ[4] ܕܝܠܕܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܢ
ܡܕܡ ܓܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ܁ ܗܢ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ 15
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗ̈ܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ܁ ܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܕܒܪܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ܀
ܘܡܬܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܦܫܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܦܪܝܩܘܣ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܒ ܗܠܝܢ܂ ܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܢܝܐ
ܠܦܘܩܐ ܕܡܒܡܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ: ܕܒܫܘܡܬܐ 20
*ܟܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܟܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܐ܁ ܢܒܝܬ *A 24 v° b.
ܕܡܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܙܒܢ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܬܫܘܬܐ[5]܁
ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܚܡܘܢܬܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܕܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܐ ܐܡܣܟܢܐ܂ ܐܘ
ܢܦܫܐ܁ ܕܟܕ ܦܩܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܦܐܝܐ 25
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܘܬܢ ܘܦܟܪ ܩܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ܁ ܐܘ[6]
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܒܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܢܐ ܠܗܬ
ܐܒܐ܁ ܘܠܐ ܡܛܪܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ

[1] C: ܐܘܣܦ — [2] Lege: ܟܡ — [3] C: ܒܝܠܕܐ — [4] C: ܗܘܝܠ ܗܘ — [5] Lege cum C: ܘܬܫܘܬܐ — [6] A in marg.: ܘܠܐ

[illegible] *C 1 v° b.

5 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

15 [illegible] *A 25 a

20 [illegible]

25 [illegible] *C 1 r° a.

[1] C : [illegible] — [2] C : [illegible] — [3] C : [illegible] — [4] A in marg. : [illegible] — [5] C : [illegible]

[illegible]

5 [illegible]

*A 25 r° b. [illegible]

10 [illegible]

15 [illegible]

*C 1 r° b. [illegible]

20 [illegible]

25 [illegible]

A 25 v° a. 30 [illegible]

[1] C om. — [2] C : [illegible] — [3] C : [illegible]

ܗܘ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܐܬܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܣܬܬܪܡ
ܘܐܬܒܪܝ. ܒܗ̇ ܘܡܬܚܒܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܗ̇ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܬܐ. ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܝܢ ܠܡܣܪܩܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܕܬܠܬܐ. ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܬܘܒ
5 ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ. ܘܡܪܒܒ ܘܡܙܪܙ ܘܡܒܛܠܠ.
ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܪܝܢܘܬܗ. ܘܡܥܝܪ
ܠܡܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܒܣܓܕܬܐ:
ܒܬܠܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ[1] ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܘܪܒܝܢ. ܐܠܗܘܬܗ، ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪܐ ܒܫܒܚܐ
10 ܟܠ: ܘܚܫܒ ܠܐ ܚܫܝܡ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ.
ܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ، ܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܘܡܢ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܦܐܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
*ܒܠܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܬ ܬܚܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܩ ܚܠܗ. ܒܠܒܕ ܠܒܪ ܡܦܩ ܐܝܟ
15 ܒܪܬ ܩܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܠܓ ܕܒܠܒܕ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܐܘܣܝܐ: ܕܫܐܠ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ:
ܓܡܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܒܪܝܬܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܢܪܬܐ ܒܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ. ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܝܢ
ܓܡܝܪ ܐܘ ܐܠܗܐ، ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܒܝܐ. ܚܝܠܐ
20 ܠܒܪ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ[2] ܗܘ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܢܒܝܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ[3] ܘܫܪܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ: ܘܒܡܘܒܠܐ ܡܠܝܐ
ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܢܦܫ. ܡܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܒܗ ܩܕܡ
*ܗ̣ܘ[1] ܠܗ[4] ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܥ. ܒܗ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ
ܕܗܘܢ ܕܦܐܝܐ[5] ܠܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܫܬܠܡ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
25 ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܩܝܢ ܘܦܩܪ ܘܡܒܛܠܠ. ܘܡܬܐܡܪܢ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ، ܡܢ ܐܒܐ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܚܝܘ،
ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܐܘ ܐܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܘܪܒܐ ܢܫܐܝܬ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܡܫܠ ܡܕܡ ܝܗܒܐܝܬ. ܒܗ ܩܕܡ ܗ̣ܘ[1] ܠܗ[4] ܡܬܠܠܢ.

[1] C : [Syriac variant] — [2] Lege cum C : [Syriac variant] — [3] Lege cum C : [Syriac variant] — [4] C : [Syriac variant] — [5] C : [Syriac variant]

ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܐ، ܡܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ، ܡܪܢܐ ܕܫܬܠܡܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ ܥܠ
ܡܫܪܝܬܐ: ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ، ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܢ
ܫܡܝܐ ܘܢܣܒ ܚܫܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܒܫܘܬܐ
5 ܒܒܣܪ: ܒܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ، ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܗ ܟܬܬܪܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܝܢ:
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܬܬܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܠܡ: ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ، ܡܪܢܐ ܕܟܠ.
ܕܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܕܡܐܝܬ[1] ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ، ܗ̣ܘ
ܢܫܪܐ ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܕܢܣܒ ܦܓܪ ܦܫܝܛܐ.
ܕܐܬܢܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ *ܥܠ ܗܕܐ: ܠܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ
10 ܠܡܦܠܬܐ. ܡܕܡ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܬܪܐܝܬ:
ܗ̇ ܕܐܡܝܪܬ ܐܝܬ: ܕܠܘ ܡܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ ܩܒܪ
ܐܝܬ. ܘܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܒܡܦܩܪ
ܗܘܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܒܬܘܡ: ܒܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܟܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ.
ܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܡܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܒܗܘܕܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܝ
15 ܕܫܡܥܬܘܢ: *ܐܠܐ ܐܘܣܦ ܬܘܒ: ܕܡܛܠ ܒܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ
ܕܡܐܡܪ ܐܡܪܬ: ܕܢܘܢܚܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܫܡܪܬܘܢ: ܚܝܐ
ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܒܠܬܗ̇ ܕܪܘܚܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܐܝܬ: ܡܛܠ
ܠܒܪ ܕܡܬܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܢܫܬܘܘܢ: ܒܗ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܢܐ:
20 ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܡܦܢ. ܒܗ ܕܢܗ̇ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ:
ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܡ ܐܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܫܝܐ ܕܓܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܘܬ
ܢܦܫܗ ܐܬܐ: ܙܒܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ
25 ܕܩܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܒܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܐܡܪ
ܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܢܚܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܫܡܪܬܘܢ.
ܡܕܡ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܕܠܬܪܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܒܝܢ ܕܩܡ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܬܪܝ: ܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܘܡܢ ܐܒܐ:
ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ ܡܟܠ: ܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ
30 ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܒܐ ܒܗܘܕܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܝ ܕܫܡܥܬܘܢ.

[1] C om.

Margin notes: * C 7 v° b. (p. 87, l. 9); * A 26 r° a. (p. 87, l. 15); * C 1 v° a. (p. 86, l. 13); * A 25 v° b (p. 86, l. 23)

ܒܗ ܗܘ ܙܒܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ. ܘܒܥܝܢܐ *ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܘܬܪܝܨܬܐ *C 7 r° a.
ܕܐܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܬܐ ܚܢܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܗܘ
ܕܠܒܗ. ܕܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܢܦܩ. ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ
5 ܠܐܒܐ ܒܗ ܒܚܝܠܗ. ܘܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܒܐ ܡܛܠ
ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܩܢܘܡܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܡܐ ܒܢܝܐ
ܗܘܐ *ܡܢ ܐܒܐ: ܐܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ *A 26 r° b.
ܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ
ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ.
10 ܘܒܢܝܫܐ ܘܡܠܝܠܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ. ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܦܘܚܡ ܕܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ. ܠܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܝܪܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ.
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܘ ܕܡܬܚܒܠ ܀
ܒܗ ܒܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ
15 ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܢ. ܘܒܗ ܫܒܩ[1] ܢܦܩܘ ܠܦܘܪܩܐ
ܗܘ ܕܪܬܚܬܐ: ܒܗ ܡܘܡܝܢܐ ܘܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ.
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܣܬܟܠܘ[2] ܡܛܠ ܚܝܐ. ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܓܝܪ
ܡܐܟܠܬܐ: ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܫܒܬܗ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ.
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ
20 ܕܡܘܕܐ ܒܟܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܘܕܐ. ܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ
ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܘܕܒܝܢܐ ܦܝܫܝܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܠܡܘܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܪܐ: ܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܨ ܦܪܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܒܪ ܒܥܠܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
25 ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܣܪ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܒܐ: ܒܗ ܢܬܪܐܝܬ *ܕܝܢ *C 33 v° b.
ܡܬܬܘܕܐ ܒܟܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܕܦܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܐ: ܘܕܒܪܘܬܐ
*ܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܪܗܘܢܐ ܢܗܪ ܀ ܘܡܠܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ. ܡܘܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ *A 26 v° a.
ܘܡܪܐ ܒܟܘܢ: ܒܗ ܠܡܒܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠ
30 ܒܦܪܐ ܢܩܒ ܒܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܗܘܕܐ. ܒܗ ܗܟܢܐ

¹ Lege cum C : ܫܒܩܘ — ² C : ܕܐܣܬܟܠ

ܡܪܩܝܢ[1] ܕܢܦܬܟܠ: ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܦܐܝܘܬ ܐܢܫܐܝܬ
ܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ. ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܪܝܐ ܦܐܝܐ
ܢܛܪ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܘܠܪܐܙܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝ
ܡܛܠܬܢ ܘܫܠܡܝܢ. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܪܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܐܝܬ ܀
5 ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܕܝܐ.
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܠܝܦܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܚܝܪܝܢ
ܢܦܩܝܢ: ܒܗ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܕܘ: ܡܬܦܫܩܐܝܬ ܘܩܛܠܘ
ܡܫܬܠܡܐܝܬ ܩܠܠܝܢ[2]: ܕܫܘܠܦܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܕܢܣܒ
ܕܚܝܬ ܥܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܦܐܝܬ
10 ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ. ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܫܠܝܛܐܝܬ ܬܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܐܝܟ
ܦܘܪܣܗ ܕܠܐܘ ܠܦܠܝܓܘ ܠܡܗܘܝܘ ܒܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܟܠܢܫ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ
15 ܢܫܡܥ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܘܢܐܡܪ. ܠܐܘ. ܠܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܐܢܬܘܢ[3].
ܘܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ *ܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܀ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ *C 33 r° a.
ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܢܐܡܪ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܘ
ܐܠܗܝ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܫܡܗܬܗܝ. ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ *ܐܬܘܗܝ *A 26 v° b.
20 ܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܢܫܡܥܐ ܀ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܝܛܐ
ܢܬܘܒ. ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܙܪܥܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܐܬܘܗܝ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܠܕ ܢܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܫܒܩܘܗ ܗܫܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܫܦܝܪ
ܕܒܪܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܐܢܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܘ ܕܢܫܟܚ ܘܢܦܠܘܓ ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܡܛܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ. ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܘ.
25 ܘܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܬܚܩܦܬܐ ܒܢ ܠܒܢܐ ܫܠܡܬܐܝܬܐ
ܘܕܡܟܐ ܦܪܝܩ ܀ ܘܢܦܩܘܪ ܡܢ ܘܢܐܡܪ. ܠܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܀ ܢܦܩܘ ܕܝܢ. ܡܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܬܢܣܒܬ. ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܪܬܐ
ܕܝܠܕܬ ܘܦܠܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܢܣܐ ܗܘܬ ܀ ܘܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪܬ
30 ܗܟܝܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ

¹ C : ܡܪܩܝܢ — ² C : ܡܩܠܩܝܢ — ³ C : ܚܝ

ܕܠܡܫܒܠܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܐ ܦܠܓ ܠܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܀

ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܒܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܢܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܗ̇ ܡܫܝܚܐ[1] ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܦܪܢܣ. ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܒ ܘܠܒ̈ܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ.
ܘܕܢܬܦܬ̈ܚܢ ܒܠܫܢ ܢܘܟܪ ܒܗ ܐܟܚܕܐ. ܢܬܦܬ̈ܚܢ[2] ܗ̈ܘܝ ܒ̈ܢܬ
ܩ̈ܠܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܕܢܬܩ̈ܠܢ. ܒܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ
ܡܬܝܗܒ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܟܝܢܗ. ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠܬܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܩܠ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܢܐ
*ܘܫܘܒܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ *ܢܣܒܠ ܘܐܝܟ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܘܗܒܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܗܿܝ
ܕܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐܝܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܿܝ ܕܢܬܒܣܪ
ܘܬܬܒܙܚ. ܒܡܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܠܠܬܗܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܒܒܟܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܗ
ܕܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ. ܘܫܒܩܬ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܐܡܬܒܫܪ ܒܟܠ ܒܗܬܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ: ܗܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܪܒܝ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܫܘܒܚܗ. ܕܦ̇ܩܕ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܬܐ ܘܕܠܗ
ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ. ܦܐܝܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܫܝܩ ܗܘܐ
ܡܒܪܗܘܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܐܫܘܬܐ[3] ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܝܕܥ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܪܚܠܘ ܗܘܘ. ܡܢ ܐܝܒܐ
ܕܕܝܢܡܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܓܠܝܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܢ. ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܘܐܬܬܪܡܝܬ ܪܒܘܬ ܦܐܝܘܬܗ[4] ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܡܛܠ
ܒܠܫ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ. ܕܢܬܠܠ ܠܟܠܫܒܒܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܐ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܘܝܕ ܦܩܕ ܙܟܪ ܙܪܐܝܬ[5]. ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܒܠܫܒܒܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܬܡܛܠ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗ
ܪܓܬܐ ܐܬܚܒܒ. ܘܡܒܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ
ܕܩܒܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܠܒܟܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܐܬܬܕܝܫ ܒܗ

A 27 r° a. — C 42 r° b.

[1] C : ܠܡܫܝܚܐ — [2] A marg. : ܘܠܐ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܒ̈ܢܬ ܢܬܦܬ̈ܚܢ ܕܢܬܩ̈ܠܢ — [3] C : ܐܫܘܐ — [4] C : ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܪܒܘܬܗ — [5] C : ܙܪܐܝܬ

ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܣܠܩ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ [1]ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ[1]. ܗܘ *ܕܐܬܓܠܓܠ ܒܒܣܪ
ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܘܚܫ ܒܗ̇، ܕܒܒܣܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܗ̇، ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܫܐ. *ܘܐܬܡܣܪ
ܘܚܒܫܬ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ. ܘܒܒܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܝܢ[2] ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܪ ܡܢ ܚܫܚܬܐ ܒܠܫܢ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܬܪܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܟܠܫܒܒܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ. ܒܟܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܟܠ
ܡܪܝܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܫܒܒܐ ܚܪ ܒܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܒܗ ܦܠܚܝܢ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ[3] ܘܡܬܛܪܝܢ ܒܫܬܪܘܬܐ. ܘܒܢܝܗ ܓܘܒܝܗ
ܠܡܢܐܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܓܠܬܐ[4] ܓܪܦ ܠܝ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܐ
ܒܒܡܩܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܐܪܬܐ ܐܠܝܘܪܗ ܦܩܘܕ ܡܟܝܪܐ
ܕܢܝܐ. ܘܩܕܡ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܠܒܝܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܬܢܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܩܕܡ ܕܢܬܒܣܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܢܟܒܪ ܚܫܝܢܐ ܘܪܫܝܐ
ܒܟܠܫܒܒܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ. ܓܒܪܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܟܠܫܒܒܐ
ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ. ܠܚܫܟܐ ܚܫܝܟܐ ܘܪܫܝܢܐ ܕܚܘ̈ܕܬܐ.
ܘܡܬܦܪܣܬ ܕܦܩ̈ܦܐ ܘܕܦ̈ܪܫܝܐ. ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܒܟܠܫܒܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܕܢܒܣܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܢ
ܒܡܫܐ ܕܒܝܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܩܝܡ. ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܐ: ܘܠܫܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ، ܘܒܗܠܝܢ *ܐܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܒܪܒܠ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܕܓܪܐ ܕܢܒܣܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚ
ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܒܡܒܪܟܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܢܝܐܝܬ
ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܒܟܠܫ̈ܒܒܝܢ: ܚܕܐܝܬ ܐܘܣܦ: ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܢܛܠ ܠܟܠܫܒܒܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ. ܓܘܢܝܐܝܬ ܟܕ[5] ܓܝܪ
*ܘܫܘܢܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܫ̈ܒܒܐ ܘܐܟܠ ܡܪܝܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ. ܕܚܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܚܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ

A 27 r° b. — C 42 v° a. — A 27 v° a. — C 18 v° b.

[1] C haec et in textu et in margine habet. — [2] C add. : ܒܡܒܪ̈ܬܐ — [3] C : ܦܘܩܕܢܐ — [4] C : ܕܐܪ̈ܓܠܓܠܬܐ — [5] C om.

ܡܬܬܚܬ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܣܦܩܐ ܘܦܫܐ ܒܝܫܢܝܐ.
ܘܠܡܐܪܟܬ ܕܝܢ ܚܠܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܠܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ.
ܒܠܒܒܐ ܘܬܒܥܐ. ܘܟܡܐܟܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ:
ܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܚܠܝܡܐ ܘܕܩܠܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ
5 ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܠܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܘܒܗ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ
ܡܫܪܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܬܘܗܝܐ ܡܕܐ ܠܡܫܚܬ. ܒܗ ܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܐܝܒܠܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܬܠܠܐ. ܘܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܩܠܐ
ܥܡ ܒܢܝܐ. ܘܠܚܘܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܙܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܐ[1] ܚܠܝܐ.
10 ܘܡܢܚܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܫܝܢܐ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܘܐܫܘܝܢܐ
ܒܡܪܢܐ. ܘܡܬܬܦܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܝܢ. ܘܢܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘ
ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܐܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܦܩܐ ܕܢܝܡ ܒܢܝܗ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܫܒܚ ܐܢܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܫܒܚܝܢ
15 ܗܘܘ* ܒܢܝܗ ܕܢܦܩܠ ܠܗ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܕܠܗ ܦܐܐ ܘܠܢܒܝܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܪܐܪܬ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܬܠܦܢܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ.
ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܢ. ܠܐ ܒܡܬܘܡ ܡܪܬܘ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ
ܕܚܠܝܡܐ ܘܕܩܠܝܐ ܬܩܢܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
20 ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܠ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܘܐܡܠ ܡܪܝܐ. ܒܗ ܢܫܝܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ *ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܪܝܢ
ܒܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ. ܕܡܫܬܠܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܛܘܦܣܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܕܡܝܢ
ܠܛܘܒܬܐ ܕܐܟܣܢܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܪܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܬܐ.
ܘܒܕܡܘܬ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܠܒܘܬܐ
25 ܕܡܫܒܚܐ. ܒܫܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܝܐ
ܘܡܠܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ. ܘܒܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ ܫܒܚܝܐ
ܠܦܫܩܬܐ. ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ. ܘܠܡܫܪܡ
ܒܫܘ[2] ܒܕܡܘܬ ܫܠܡܐ. ܠܒܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܠܐ ܙܢ ܕܫܠܬܐ
ܬܪܝܨܬܐ. ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܕܡܘܬ ܦܠܘܗ ܟܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ
30 ܘܐܡܪܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܚܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܘܠܘ

* A 27 v° b. — * C 18 r° a.

[1] C : ܒܡܫܝܐ — [2] C : ܐܫܘܐ

ܡܐܡܘܠܬܐ: ܘܗܒܝܢܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ
ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܫܝܪܬܐ ܫܕܪܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܠܗܘܐ ܦܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ. ܘܒܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܫܐ:
ܒܠܒܒܐ ܘܬܒܥܐ *ܐܒܠܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܪܝܛ
5 ܡܬܘܕܝ. ܐܡܢܝܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܒܝܢ ܘܢܗܘܪܐ[1]
ܡܬܘܕܝܢ.

ܒܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܦܪܣܝܒܬ ܪܒܘܬ
ܦܐܪܬܝ[2] ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܒܝܕܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܒܠܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܝܬܐ ܣܦܝܩܬܐ ܕܢܫܒܚܗ ܫܡܝܐ:
10 ܠܫܠܘܬܐ ܒܘܫܬܢܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܝܐ ܘܫܪܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܫܪܝܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ
ܠܫܪܐ ܦܪܝܐ. ܘܫܡܝܐ ܢܟܒܪܢ ܠܗ:܀ ܘܗܘ ܡܒܪܝܐ
ܒܐܘܦܠܘܢ ܟܠܦ ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܣܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܥܠ ܚܕ ܣܦܝܢܐ ܕܬܐܒ:܀ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܬܝܗܒ ܗܘ
15 ܕܒܐܫܝܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ *ܐܡܪܝܢܐ: ܢܘܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܢܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐܝܬ:܀ ܘܬܘܒ. ܢܒܝܗ
ܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ:܀ ܒܗ ܒܪ ܒܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܗܬܒܠܘ.
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܘܝܕ ܡܒܪܒܪܐ. ܕܬܘܗܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܒܠܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ:܀ ܒܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܒܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܗ
20 ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ. ܘܒܝܕ ܕܢܡܘܣܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܬܐ
ܘܡܬܐܘܪܝܐ: ܢܠܦ ܢܛܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܡܒܠܒܬ
ܒܠܝܢ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܕܬ: ܢܕܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܝܢ. ܡܢ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܠܒܪ
ܡܦܠܓܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܒܢܘܗ: ܕܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܡܪ
25 ܗܘܐ ܒܬܒܐ ܡܢܝܫܐ. ܘܡܫܬܝܬܐ[3] ܒܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ.
ܘܒܦܠܘܬ *ܒܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܪܝܢ:܀ ܘܬܘܒ. ܘܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܘ ܠܒܪܝܢ ܙܢ ܘܦܩܠ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܒܒܪܐ.
ܐܝܙܠ ܠܒܪ ܒܦܠܝܢ ܒܒܠܗ ܐܪܒܐ:܀ ܘܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ
ܕܬܠܒܘܬܐ[4]. ܘܠܐ ܛܒܡ ܒܠܗ ܒܒܐ ܠܝܡܐ: ܘܒܠܗ

* A 28 r° a. — * C 19 r° b. — * A 28 r° b.

[1] C : ܫܘܕܪܐ — [2] C : ܕܐܬܬܦܪܣܝܒ ܫܡܝܢ — [3] C: ܘܡܫܡܫܐ — [4] C add. : ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܫܐܠ

ܐܪܟܐ ܕܡܬܩܦܣܐ ܗܘܬ܀ ܒܬܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ܆
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܩܒܥܬ ܐܪܟܐ ܐܦܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܐܬܬܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܙܡ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܒܥܐ ܒܥܒܪܐ.
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܒܪܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܝܘ ܗܠܝܢ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܠܘܣ ܒܪ ܠܐܦܩܝܢܐ ܓܠܝܢ[1] ܗܘܐ. 5
ܡܢܘܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܬܟܪܝܣܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܒܠܦܘ ܣܠܩܬܐ
ܕܠܒܠ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܕܚܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܕܡܒܢܐ
ܒܕܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܢܬܐ[2]. ܫܡܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܝܬ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܒܬܪ ܗܒܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܝܒܪ ܗܟܢܐ
ܠܐܪܒܘܣ ܘܠܩܘܠܛܝܢܐ[3] ܕܒܟܬܒܢܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܒܕܒܬܐ: 10
ܫܡܝܫܬܐ ܡܦܬܟܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܠܟܠܝܫ ܠܒܢܝܐ (C 19 v° a.)
ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡܬ ܘܐܬܟܠܝܬ. ܘܫܦܪܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܐ. ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܩܘܝ ܓܘܫܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܬܝܬܘ[4] ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ. ܡܛܠܬܐ ܙܒܢܬܐ
ܘܡܬܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܪܝܣܢܘܬܐ. ܒܪ ܡܦܬܟܬܐ 15
ܕܫܡܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ[5] ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܒܪ ܡܢ
ܒܪ ܦܪܘܩ ܒܢܝܐ ܪܐܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܘܬܒ *ܘܡܬܪܒܝܬܗ ܨܒܪ (* A 28 r° a.)
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܟܪ ܗܘܐ. ܕܐܬܬܪܒܝܬ ܪܒܘܬ ܦܐܝܘܬܗ
ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ܀ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܕܘܪܒ
ܘܠܒ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܘ ܥܒܕܝܗ ܠܥܒܕܐ܀ 20
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܨܝܚܬ ܐܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܒܪ ܒܬܪܐ
ܗܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܚܝܠ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܩܠܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܡܘܪܣܐ ܒܢܝܫܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܫܡܫܢܗ ܘܪܒܘܬܗ ܘܟܝܢܗ
ܘܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ. ܒܨܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܗܘ 25
ܕܐܬܦܪܩ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܐܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܝ ܠܡܢܐ ܫܒܩܬܢܝ܀ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܓܘ ܒܗܐ
ܗܢܐ܀ ܒܪ ܫܢܬ ܩܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܠܗ ܚܝܝܢ ܘܢܚܝܢ

[1] C: ܚܙܝܢ — [2] C: ܝܕܥܬܐ — [3] C: ܠܐܪ̈ܒܘܣ ܘܠܩܘ̈ܠܛܝܢܐ —
[4] C: ܕܐܬܝܬ — [5] C: ܕܫܡܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ

ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܬܪܒܘܬܐ[1] ܕܗܢܝܢ ܠܟܠ
ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܢ ܬܠܝܢ. ܢܦܩ ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܒܥܐ ܘܚܠܦ
ܕܠܬܐ ܚܒܠ ܠܗ ܘܚܠܦ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܚܠܦ ܒܐܘܬܐ.
ܢܬܚܫܒ ܚܢܢ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ[2] ܕܒܦܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܒܠ
ܒܠ ܚܠܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ. ܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ. ܒܪܡ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ 5
ܒܟܐ *ܐܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܬ. ܚܠܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ (* C 35 v° b.)
ܡܦܪܠܘܣ. ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܫܐ
ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܚܠܦ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ. ܠܒܢܝ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ܀ ܘܡܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܠܬ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ. ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܒܪܡ ܗܘ 10
ܕܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܟܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܬ.
ܠܥܘܠܦ *ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܥܘܠܦ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܚܝܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. (* A 28 v° b.)
ܡܢ ܕܠܬܐ ܫܦܠܬܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܦܠܛ
ܦܓܪ ܕܡܘܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܢܝܐܐ
ܘܪܚܡܬܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܘܫܡܥ. ܡܕܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܦܪܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. 15
ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܪܒܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ.
ܡܡܠܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܐܝܕܗ[3] ܐܬܦܪܣܝ[4]. ܒܗ ܒܪ ܒܗ
ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܬܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܡܫܬܒܚ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܘܗܘܕܐ
ܫܒܚܝܢܗ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ. ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܕܒܪ ܒܒܢܝܐ 20
ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܢ ܡܠܦܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܢܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ. ܡܬܬܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܢܗ ܢܬܬܪܐܒܬ
ܘܡܫܬܒܚ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܗܝ ܕܦܐܝܐ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܒܠܐ[5]. ܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ
ܢܛܪ܀ 25
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܘܪ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܗܝ
ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܐܪܐ[6] ܡܬܬܠܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܠ
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܥܠ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܬܘܗܝ.

[1] C: ܠܬܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ — [2] C: ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ — [3] C: ܘܒܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ —
[4] C: ܢܦܩܝܢ — [5] Lege, ut supra: ܡܫܒܠܐ — [6] C: ܡܐܪܐ

ܕܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܢܫܒܘܩ[1]. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܢܦܠܝܗܘܢ[2] ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܫܠܛ ܘܡܣܝܒ[3] ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܠܠܫܢ̈ܬܐ[4]
ܬܗܘܒ[5]* ܘܡܡܠ̈ܠܐ ܠܚܢܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܕܒܝܩܘܬܐ (* C 35 r° a.)
ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ[6] ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܒܗ ܩܪܝܒ ܠܡ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܗܕܐ ܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܚܬܬܐ ܡܢܝܠܗܘܢ: ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܕ̈ܝܢ
ܗܘ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܘܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܘܣܝ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ.
ܡܘܪܝܣ. ܘܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܘܡܒܝܐ ܕܒܒܘܕܘܬܐ[7]
ܐܬܐܡܪ: ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܐ: (A 29 r° a.)
ܒܗ ܠܐ ܐܘܒܕ ܗܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܒܪܝܢܐ
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ. ܟܡܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܒܗ ܢܦܩ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܠܟܠܬܐ ܕܡܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܦ ܢܒܐ ܘܠܠܠ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܬܫܝܢܘܗܝ
ܠܡܘܟܟܘ: ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܘ ܡܣܬܦܩܢܐ. ܠܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܫܘܬܐ. ܬܫܪܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡܟܢܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܠܝ ܦܠܘܣ ܕܢܬܚܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܕܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ[7] ܥܠ
ܫܢ[8] ܒܢܦ̈ܫܟܘܢ: ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܫܘܥ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ
ܚܫܒܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ[9]
ܣܪܩ: ܒܗ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܢܣܒ. ܘܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܡܟܟ ܗܘ ܠܗ[9] .:. ܘܐܬܥܒ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܨܠܝܒܐ. ܒܬܪܟܢ
ܕܗܝ ܐܡܪܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ
ܐܬܒܪܢܫ. ܕܢܓܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܢܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ. *ܒܪ ܗܝ ܕܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܚܢܐܝܬ (* C 40 r° b.)
ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܐܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܢܚܠܠ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

[1] C: ܢܫܒܘܩܝܢ — [2] C: ܠܦܠܓܝܗ — [3] C: ܘܫܠܛܘ ܘܡܣܝܒܝܢ — [4] C: ܠܫܢ̈ܕܘܬܐ — [5] C: ܘܬܗܒ — [6] Lege: ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ — [7] Lege cum C: ܕܒܒܘܕܘܬܐ — [8] C om. — [9] C: ܢܦܫܗ

ܕܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܐܬܝܡܒܢܘܬ ܒܥܠܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ
ܐܬܚܙܝܬ[1] ܐܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܥܠܘ ܒܡܠܠ. ܐܠܐ
ܒܡܠܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܬܚܬܝܬܐ. ܘܐܠܐ *ܦܝܠܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ (* A 29 r° b.)
ܕܫܦܝܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܒܪ
ܕܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܢܣܒ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܫܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ
ܒܠܐܝܬ: ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܒܬ ܚܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܠܗܘ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܬܒܥܝܘܗܝ
ܘܒܟܪܬ ܥܠܐ ܕܦܐܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗ ܐܘ̈ܪܒܢܐ ܢܘ̈ܩܦܝܢ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܦܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܠ. ܕܢܬܗܦܟ ܬܘܒ ܠܒܪ
ܫܢܐ ܒܓܒܗ. ܐܠܐ ܚܝ ܠܘ ܠܡܒܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܒܡܘܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܣܟܡܐ ܒܬܪܒܝܐ. ܒܗ ܠܒܪ
ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ: ܘܗܕܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܡܪ
ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܒܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܬܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܐܘ ܠܡܡܠܟܢܐ
ܬܒܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܕܘܟ ܡܢ ܒܬ ܚܝܐ
ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܒܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝܬ
ܠܒܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܠ ܠܡܒܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܗ[2]
ܒܬܫܪܬܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ. ܕܐܝܟ[3]
ܕܐܣܟܡܐ ܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܐܠܘ: ܒܗ ܒܪܒܪ
ܡܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ. ܦܓܠ ܗܒܠ ܘܡܗܕܐ ܒܡܒܪܢܘܬ.
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܗܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ (C 40 v° a.)
ܐܒܐ.:.

ܗܘ ܒܗ ܒܗܝ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܘܚ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܩܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܒܐܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ (A 29 v° a.)
ܕܫܠܡ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܦܫܝܩܐ ܕܐܘܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܘܣܝ ܗܟܢܐ.
ܢܘܣܝ. ܗܝ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ̈ܠܬܐ ܐܡܪܬ: ܗܝ ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܗ
ܢܐܐܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܠܗ. ܘܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܕܡܢ

[1] Lege cum C: ܐܬܚܙܝܬܘ — [2] Lege cum C: ܒܗ — [3] C: ܐܝܟ

ܪ̈ܒܐ ܢܟܠܠ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܓܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܪܘܩ. ܡܛܠ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܝܠܬܐ ܘܬ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ: ܘܡܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܡ̈ܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܦܝܫ ܡܬܦܫܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܡܟܟܬܐ ܘܫܦܝܬܐ.
ܡܦ̈ܩܬܐ ܡܫܪܬܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܝ ܒܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪ
ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ 5
ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܒܗܝܢ
ܥܬܝܕ ܗܘܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܢܬܒܥܠܘܢ.
ܗܘܘ ܡܢ[1] ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܠܠܬܐ ܐܬܘ: ܘܡܢ ܢܝܚ
ܢܠܦܢܐ ܡܠܠܐ: ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܟܣܝܘ. 10
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܡܘܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܦ
ܕܟܠܬܐ ܡܦ̈ܩܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܦ ܠܐ
ܡܬܠܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܟܢܐ ܒܬ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܘܪ̈ܚܡܝܢ ܘܕܦܝܢ. ܘܕܢܓܠܘܢ
ܡܕܢܚܝܢ. ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪܬ *ܕܣܦܩܐ ܒܠܡ 15
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܪ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܕܒܪܢ ܐܢܬ
ܕܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܢܦܫܟ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܟ *ܫܘܠܛ̈ܢܝܟ. ܘܬܘܒ
ܕܦܢܝܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܘ. ܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܒܠܠ ܡܢ
ܒܗܬܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܒ ܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܡܪ 20
ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܡܪܟ ܘܐܡܪܟ ܒܝ: ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܡܬܒܥܠܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܡܢܐ ܕܢܚܬ.
ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐܢܫܐܝܬ
ܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ: ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬ
ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ. 25
ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ. ܐܡܪܬ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܦܓܪ ܠܝ ܐܟܢܐ[2] ܗܟܢܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܐܢܐ: ܘܕܐܢܐ ܡܢ
ܢܦܫܝ[3] ܡܡܠܠ[4] ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ: ܗܘܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܗ. ⌈ܗܘ ܕܝܢ[5] ܘܡܥܘܕܒ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢܐ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ

* C 34 v° b.
* A 29 v° b.

[1] C om. — [2] C : ܐܟܢ — [3] C add. : ܠܐ — [4] Forsan legendum : ܥܒܕ — [5] C : ܗܘܝܢ

ܡܠܠ. ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܢܡܠܠ: ܕܬܗܝܡܢ
ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܢܡܠܠ ܛܒ̈ܥܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܬܚܘܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܕܡܝܬܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܬܐ: ܒܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ 5
ܪܒܐ ܕܟܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܫܦܝܪ ܘܠܒܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܣܦ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܠܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܝܬܐ.
ܗܘ *ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܗܒ
ܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܥܡܟ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ: ܐܘܣܦ: ܕܡܛܠ
ܒܢܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܐܡܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܒܠ ܕܢܗܝܡܢܘܢ. ܠܡܢܐ 10
ܕܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܐܢܫܬܐ: ܐܡܪܬ ܒܪ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܡܒܪ̈ܢܐ
⌈ܡܬܬܦܣܝܢ ܚܝܢ[1] ܕܡܬܒܥܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡ̈ܠܬܐ: *ܘܗܘ
ܐܡܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܒܥܠܘܢ: ܡܢܗ ܬܘܒ ܢܦܩܪ ܕܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ 15
ܟ̈ܠܐ ܡܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢܕܘܡܬܐ
ܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܗ ܦܠܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܠܗ
ܡܛܠܬܝ ܦܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܦ ܡܬܠܠܬܘܢ. ܒܗ ܛܒ
ܠܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܛ ܠܗ: ܕܡܦܩܬ̈ܐ ܡܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܢܐܡܪ
ܡܛܠܬܗ. ܠܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܛ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ 20
ܡܕܡ ܪܒܐ ܘܡܒܠܠܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ. ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܒܡܬܚܫܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܛܠܬܐ ܡܚܫܚܘܬܐ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܦܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܠܒܫ
ܒܣܦܪܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܦܠܦܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܩܝܢ: ܕܠܐ
ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܕܡ ܪܒܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܠܐ 25
ܢܬܡܪ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܐ[2] ܢܬܗܝܡܢ
ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܢܬܡܛܪ ܕܥܪܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ.
ܘܢܡܦܩܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܒܩܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܕܒܬܐܡܪܐ[3]
ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܬܚܘܡܬܐ: ܡܢ ܪܒܐ ܐܠܗܝ

* C 34 r° a.
* A 30 r° a.

[1] C : ܡܬܬܦܣܝܢ — [2] C om. hanc vocem. — [3] C : ܬܗܘܐ ܒܬܐܡܪܐ

[illegible] — C 24 r° b.

[illegible] — A 30 r° b.

[illegible]

[illegible] — C 24 v° a.

[illegible] — A 30 v° a.

[1] C : [illegible] — [2] C : [illegible] — [3] C om. — [4] C : [illegible] — [5] C : [illegible] — [6] C : [illegible]

[illegible] — C 24 v° b.

[illegible] — A 30 v° b.

[illegible]

[1] C : [illegible] — [2] C : [illegible]; A in margine : ΑΥΤΟΥ. — [3] C om.

ܒܠܥܕ ܠܦܘܪܣܘܣ܆ ܕܠܐ ܢܓܒܘܢ ܠܡܐܠܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܕܥܝܢ. ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ܆
ܒܠܥܕ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܠܦܘܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ
ܢܓܒܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܗܕܐ܆ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܒܝܫܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܘ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܦܘܪܣܘܣ ܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦܠܛܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ
ܥܘܕܪܢܐܝܬ܆ ܕܠܘ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܬܬ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܟܢܐ ܐܘ
ܚܛܝܐ܀ ܘܟܠ ܐܢܘܢܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܚܠܡܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ܆
ܥܩܪ ܢܦܫܐ[1] ܕܐܦ ܠܚܝܐ ܘܠܡܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܠܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܢܕܥ܀

ܒܪ ܛܒ ܐܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ܆
ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ܆ ܡܦܠܛܐ ܢܕܟ (C 24 r° a.)
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܘܡܓܦܠܛ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ
ܕܟܝܢܘܬ ܦܠܐ܆ ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܦܠܐ ܬܐܘܪܝܐ (A 31 r° a.)
ܢܐܡܪ. ܐܝܕܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܡܛܠ
ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܦܠܐ ܕܠܡܦܠܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܢܝܢ ܦܠܛ
ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ܀ ܘܠܘ ܐܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܬܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ܆ ܒܢܟܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܟܬܪܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܗܘܬ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܠܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܗܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ܆
ܕܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆
ܘܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܡܟܠܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ܆ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܝܬ
ܘܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܝܬܐ.

ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܠܦ ܘܡܫܠܡܘ ܗܘ ܪܡ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܪܒܐ܆
ܒܪ ܠܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܗܒܢܐ. ܒܡܫܡܫ. ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܡܢ
ܬܘܡܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܟܠܠ ܠܗ܆ ܒܪ ܠܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ
ܦܪܓܪ܆ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܡܘܪܐ ܐܬܟܠܝ ܠܗ ܢܗܘܐ܆ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕ

[1] C: ܐܢܫܐ

ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܠܗ܆ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܣܒ ܡܕܡ܆
ܘܕܦܘܕܢܐ ܢܣܒ܆ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ. ܠܐ ܢܬܠܝܢ ܠܝ
ܥܠܠܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܕܬܘܒ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ
ܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ[1] ܕܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܛܢ܆ ܡܬܝܪܢܘܬܐ
ܦܠܐ *ܕܬܗܘܐ ܕܡܦܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ (* A 31 r° b.)
ܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܐܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܬܝܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ܀ ܢܕܥ ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܚܬ܆ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ (C 34 r° b.)
ܦܘܡܐ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܡܠܠ ܠܝ. ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܓܝܪ
ܒܚܝܠܐ܆ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܕܪܘܚܢ
ܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܫܬ܆ ܘܒܗ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܥܢܐ
ܘܡܠܠܐ.

ܡܕܡ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܟ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ܆
ܘܠܘ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ܆ ܐܘ ܕܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܣܝܪܐ
ܠܒܣܝܡܬܐ܆ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܥܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ
ܕܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ[2] ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܐܫܬܪܪ܆ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܣܒܪ܆
ܘܕܦܘܕܢܐ ܢܣܒ܆ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܡܢ ܘܡܬܝܒܝܢ.
ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܒܗ ܦܬܓܡܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܕܕܝܠܢܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ܆ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܫܒܐ ܕܡܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܦܘܪܣܐ ܘܕܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ.
ܚܢܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܐܐ ܘܠܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܡܠܠ[3]
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ܆ ܘܠܘ ܒܪ ܡܬܚܫܚܬ ܐܘ ܡܬܒܪܢ܆ ܐܘ
ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܡܬܦܫܩ.
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐܝܬ܆ *ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ (* A 31 v° a.)
ܐܢܫܐ܆ ܡܬܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܒܐ
ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܘܬܐ܆ ܡܢ ܫܒܐ ܡܦܪܠܘܣ
ܒܦܘܪܦܘܪܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ[4] ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܠ

[1] C: ܙܗ — [2] C: ܕܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ — [3] C: ܡܡܠܠ — [4] C: ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ

ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܫܕܪ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܒܪܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ.
ܗܪܟܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܡܢ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܨܒܝܢܗ: ܟܠ
ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ. *ܘܐܠܐ ܬܒܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܢܒܝܐ: (* C 34 v° a.)
5 ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ :܀ ܘܬܘܒ
ܒܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܫܒܩܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܐ
ܫܒܩܝܢ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ. ܟܕ
ܠܡܘܟܟܐ ܕ⌈ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ[1] ܦܪܝܢ: ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ⌈ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ[1]. ܬܫܘܢܬܐ
10 ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܢܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܢܠܦ: ܠܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܟܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܬܝܕܥ. ܟܕ ܕܡܫܘܡܗܐ ܕ⌈ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ[1] ܫܡܥܬ:
ܠܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ⌈ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ[1] ܢܣܒܪ :܀
ܐܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܦܐ ܟܕ ܡܦܠܓ ܠܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ
15 ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܠܓܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܪܪ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܟܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܠܒܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ: ܘܡܟܡܟܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܫܟܝܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܡܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܪܫܡ
20 ܐܢܫܐ[2] ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܦܠܘܣܘܦ[3] ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܟܝܡ
ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܢܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ *ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܘܠܘ (* A 31 v° b.)
ܢܒܝܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪ. ܦܣܩܘܣ. ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܠܐ ܢܬܠܡ ܠܝ ܒܠܠܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܬܘܒ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܬܝ:
25 ܒܦܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܚܠܦܬܢܐ :܀
ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܟܠ ܘܗܘܝܐ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܬܐ
ܫܠܝܡܬܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ[4]:
ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܐ ܦܠܝܓ. ܐܠܐ ܘܠܗ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ *ܢܛܪܘ: ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ (* C 40 v° b)

[1] C: ܒܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ — [2] C: ܐܢܫܐ — [3] C: ܘܒܦܠܘܣܘܦ — [4] C ܐܘܪܗ

ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܣܩܘܗܝ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܗ
ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܐܘ ܐܬܡܠܠ: ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܕܒܪܝܢ.
ܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܒܬܪܐ ⌈ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ[1]: ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܬܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ. ܒܬܘܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ
5 ܟܠ ܚܠܦ ܠܚܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ. ܡܬܠܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܗ
ܢܕܒܪ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܒܪܝܐ. ܠܗܘ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ
ܘܦܩܕ ܘܡܬܟܠܠ[2]. ܘܬܘܒ ܘܠܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܕܠܐ
ܢܬܠܡ ܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܕܣܠܝܩܬܐ ܩܒܠ: ܒܟܡܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܠܠ ܠܒܢܝܢ: ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ[3].

ܡܦܠܐܘܣ [1]

10 ܟܠ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܠܗܘ ܕܦܪܩ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܢ
ܡܦܫܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܡܢ ܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܠܐ
ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܒܬܪܟܝܢ* ܕܝܢ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܦܠܝܚ (* A 32 r° a.)
15 ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܟܕ ܐܬܟܬܒ
ܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܕܦܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ[4] ܘܐܢܫܐܝܬ: ܘܐܒܕܒ ܘܡܬܠܟ
ܘܥܠ ܒܟܬܒܐ.

ܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܟܠ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
20 ܠܗܘ ܕܦܪܩ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ
ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܝܐ* ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢ (* C 40 r° a.)
ܒܬܪ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ: ܒܬܪܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ[5] ܕܠܗ[6] ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܘܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ:
25 ܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܢܝܬܐ

[1] C: ܘܦܪܨܘܦ ܐܠܗܐ — [2] Lege cum C: ܘܡܬܠܠ — [3] C: ܡܫܬܠܠܬܐ — [4] C: ܘܡܦܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ — [5] C: ܢܣܒ — [6] C om.; A in marg.: ΑΥΤΟΥ.

ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܘ. ܕܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ. ܒܗ ܒܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܐܟܪܙ
ܦܪܘܣ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܒܗ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܒܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ[1]
ܗܟܝܠ ܢܕܥ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ[2]. ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܥܒܕܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܗܢܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܙܩܦܬܘܢܝܗܝ[3]܀
ܗܟܢ ܦܣܘܩܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܒܢܘܬܐ: ܡܫܟܚܝܢ 5
ܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܪܝܘܣ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ: ܕܗܟܢ
ܗܪܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܠܐ* ܗܠܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܪ̈ܢ ܒܗ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܪ̈ܝܫܐ: *A 32 r° b.
ܡܚ̈ܘܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܩܢܘܡ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ 10
ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ
ܟܕ. ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܗܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܡܪܝܡ ܢܣܒܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܣܪ ܐܬܝܠܕ: ܗܢܘ ܡܬܐܡܪ
ܘܕܒܪܗ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ. ܐܦܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܐܫܬܘܝܬ ܠܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܘ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ 15
ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܦܐܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܘ. ܐܬܚܫܚ
ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܐܩܢܘܡܐ ܚܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܗ. ܚܫܒܠ* ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ *C 35 r° b.
ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܠܠܝܢ. ܒܗ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܥܢܝܢ ܒܕܒܘܬ
ܢܘܟܪܝܐ. ܕܐܦܝܣܩܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܣܒܪܗ[4] ܠܡܬܒܣܬܐ: ܒܕܪܫܬܐ 20
ܐܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܬܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢ ܕܠܗ
ܡܫܡܠ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬ
ܡܢ[5]. ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ. ܘܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܦܫܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܐ܀
ܒܪܡ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܒܪܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ 25
ܘܡܠܟܐ. ܫܒܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܗ ܛܒ ܒܗܢܐܝܬ ܡܪܝܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ: ܫܦܝܠ
ܡܢܗ* ܘܐܬܠܠ ܠܝ ܒܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܬܘܗܝ. ܐܘܣܒܝܢ[6] *A 32 v° a.

[1] C: ܫܪܝܪܬܐ — [2] C: ܒܝܬ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ — [3] C: ܙܩܦܬܘܢ — [4] C: ܢܣܒܪܗ — [5] A in marg.: ΕΜΠΕΦΥΚΟC; C in marg.: ܕܒܟܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ — [6] C: ܐܘܣܒܝܢ

ܒܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܒܪܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܪܝܐ: ܒܗ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܣܪ ܡܢ
ܡܪܝܡ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܚܢܘܬ. ܘܡܢܗ ܒܒܣܪ ܐܬܝܠܕ. ܗܘ
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܬܬܬܠܘܬ[1] ܠܗ، ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܣܪܐ: ܬܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ[2] 5
ܬܬ̈ܬܚܘܢ. ܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܡ[3] ܝܕܥ ܗܘ، ܕܒܪܫܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܫܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܒܝܢܐ. ܕܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܒܗ
ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܐܝܬ ܘܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܘܬ.
ܒܪܫܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ ܗܘ 10
ܕܐܒܗܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܒܒܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܐ: ܡܢ ܠܐ
ܡܬܬ̈ܚܝܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ: ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗ، ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ. *ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ *C 35 v° a.
ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܟ: ܒܗ، ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܒܫܪܬܐ
ܕܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܐܬܒܪܫ. 15
ܒܗ ܠܒ̈ܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܦܪܫ: ܘܠܘ ܠܒܢܝܢܐܝܠ ܦܦܠܓ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܫܠܝܘܬ: ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܦܟ ܢܦܫܒܐ
ܕܠܗܡܠ ܐܘܢܓܝܘܢ ܒܠܒ ܗܠܝܢ. ܒܫܡܗܘܢ. ܐܢ
ܢܒܪܐ[4] ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[5] ܒܪܐ ܘܠܘ ܒܒܢܝܐ: ܐܝܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܒܬܒܐ. ܘܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ[6] ܗܟܝܠ ܝܕܥ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ 20
ܕܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ[7]. ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ* ܥܒܕܗ ܐܠܗܐ. *A 32 v° b.
ܠܡܬܐܡܪܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܡܪܝܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ
ܕܒܒܣܪ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܗ ܡܦܢܐ
ܠܪ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܟܘܢ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܝܐ[8]. ܗܘ، ܓܝܪ ܕܡܘܡܢܐ ܠܐ 25
ܡܫܬܒܪܐ[9] ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬ ܕܝܢ
ܛܒ ܗܘ، ܕܒܬܪܗ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ

[1] A in margine: CYMΑΠΤΕCΘΩ; C: ܬܬܕܒܩ — [2] C: ܒܗ ܓܝܪ — [3] C: ܬܬܟܠܡ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ — [4] C: ܢܒܪܐ — [5] C: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ — [6] C: ܫܪܝܪܬܐ — [7] C: ܒܝܬ ܐܝܣܪܐܝܠ — [8] C: ܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ — [9] C add.: ܗܘܐ

ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̱ܝ ܙܠܓܘܗ̈ܝ[1]܀ ܠܐܝܬܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܟܕ
ܗ̣ܘ ܕܐܡܪ܆ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܢܝܬ ܕܟܝܢܐ܆ ܕܢܒܥ
ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܗ̇ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܒܪ
ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̱ܝ ܠܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ[2] ܕܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ܆ ܢܕܝܢ ܕܠܘ
ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̱ܝ܆ ܗ̣ܝ[3] ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܠܐ 5
ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ. ܕܦܠܓ ܬܡ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ.
ܕܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ̇ܝ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̱ܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܝܠܝܕ܆ ܘܡܕܡ ܕܠܐܒܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܬ܀
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ܆ ܠܒܪ
ܡܐܝܬܘܬ ܗ̣ܘ ܟܕ ܗ̣ܘ* ܡܬܐܡܪ܆ ܘܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ 10 *C 19 v° b.
ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̱ܝ ܘܡܫܪܪܐ
ܡܦܪܫܠܗ܆ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܟܬܒ ܠܬܐܘܕܘܪܘܣ
ܕܡܦܣܘܐܣܛܝܐ. ܦܘܪܫܢܗ. ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ܆ ܕܗ̇ܝ* *A 33 r° a.
ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܒܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ܆ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܟܝܢܐ܆ 15
ܡܫܘܝܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̱ܝ܆ ܒܐܪܓܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܐ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܫܡܥܠ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܘܠܐ
ܐܢܫ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܟܠ ܕܐܡܪ. ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܫܝܢ ܒܟܠ
ܒܘܫܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܪܫܐ܆ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܟܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ 20
ܡܘܠܕܐ ܢܣܒܠ ܐܢܫ. ܕܒܣܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܣܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܟܘܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ܆ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܝܬܐ
ܗ̣ܝ ܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̱ܝ ܢܚܝܬܐ܆ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ[4]
ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܕܘܥܐ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ 25
ܕܠܐ ܠܚܝܢܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܕܢܬܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ܆ ܘܡܪܐܝܬ
ܘܐܠܗܝܐܝܬ܆ ܗ̣ܝ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗ̱ܝ ܒܟܝܢܐܝܬ܆ ܘܒܪܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ܆

[1] C: ܙܠܓܘܗ̈ܝ — [2] C: ܐܝܬܘܗ̱ܝ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ — [3] C: ܐܝܬܘܗ̱ܝ: ܗ̣ܘ ܕܠܐ — [4] C: ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ

ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܗܘ̣ܐ܆ ܘܕܠܗ ܒܓܒܗ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܗ̣ܘ
ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ܀
ܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܣ܆ ܗ̣ܝ ܓܝܪ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܕܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ.
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܕܟܕ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܢܦܩܬ܆ 5
ܘܠܘ ܟܕ ܠܡܠܬܐ[1] ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܢܦܩܬ ܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ.
*ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܒܢܝ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܢܦܩܬ܆ *C 19 r° a.
*ܠܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܚܬ ܥܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܠܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܝܢ *A 33 r° b.
ܘܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܪܫ ܐܘ ܐܬܢܘܟܪܝܐ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܠܢܬܗ
ܗ̣ܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܠܡܠܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܚܠܝܫ ܢܕܝܥܐ܆ ܕܗ̣ܘ 10
ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܒܣܪ܆ ܗ̣ܘ ܐܝܬܘܗ̱ܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢ
ܡܕܡ ܠܡܠܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܢܬܐ
ܕܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ܆ ܢܩܦܘܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ
ܠܬܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫ ܟܠܢܫܐ
ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܙܕܩܐ܆ ܘܟܕܘܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ 15
ܣܠܩ܆ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܢ ܙܒܢ ܡܫܬܡܗܬܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ
ܘܐܬܩܒܠ܆ ܘܟܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܐܘ ܫܬܒܝܢܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ܆ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ܆ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܗ.
ܗ̣ܘ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ܆ ܠܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܝܚܝܕܐ. ܗܪܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ ܠܚܕ 20
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܦܫܛ܆ ܗ̣ܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܪ ܗ̣ܘ
ܐܝܬܘܗ̱ܝ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܐ܆ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܦܪܝܫ܆ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܘܬ ܕܐܝܟܢ[2] ܗ̣ܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ[3]
ܒܡܠܠܐ. ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܒ ܒܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ 25
ܒܫܠܝܚܘܣ ܕܒ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܚܕܕ ܗܘܐ܆ ܠܗ̇ܝ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܓܒܗ ܘܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܐܡܪ ܕܟܠ ܗ̣ܘ ܕܡܢ
ܡܪܝܡ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ.* ܟܕ ܢܒܥ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܘܠܘ *A 33 v° a.
ܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ܆ ܘܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ[4] ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗ̣ܘ ܟܕ ܗ̣ܘ ܘܠܒܠܡ. 30

[1] C: ܠܐܠܗܐ — [2] C: ܐܝܟ — [3] C om. — [4] C: ܐܬܒܪܝ

ܘܒܡܐܡܪܐ* ܕܡܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ. ܒܫܠܝܚ ܕܕܪܫܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܗܝ ‎*C 44 r° b.
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ. ܡܕܢܚܐܝܬ ܓܒ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ
ܒܗ ܒܥܕܢ ܡܘܬܢܐ. ܒܩܘܩܠܣ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܬܪܒܝܬܗ
ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܠܡܠܘܫܗ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܠܥܕܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ
ܒܫܘܢܐ ܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ
ܒܪ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ
ܕܦܪܩ ܗܘ ܠܗ[1] ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܓܘܫܐ
ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ[2] ܕܡܘܟܟܐ. ܘܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢ
ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܛܠܠ. ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ[3] ܠܓܠܝܢ
ܢܕܥܐ. ܠܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܝܠ ܡܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ. ܕܠܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܠ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܝ. ܐܠܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥ. ܡܪܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܠܗܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܘܪܒ ܓܠܝܘܬܗ[4]. ܕܒܒܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ
ܒܫܘܫܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܬܢܨܚܘܬܗ[5] ܘܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܗ ܠܓܠܝܢ
ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܒܚ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܗ ܠܒܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܝ
ܕܓܒܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܘܬܗ[6] ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܚܕܝܐ ܒܒܒܪܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܝ ܒܦܣܩܐ ܠܗ. ܕܗܝ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ
ܐܢܬܘܗܝ ܫܒܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ. ܒܕܡܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ* ܕܒܠ ܒܠ ‎*A 33 v° b.
ܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ: ܘܠܘ ܠܡܟܐܬܐ
ܕܝܗܒ ܗܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ:. ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܓܒܪ ܘܡܢ ܡܪܟܐ
ܚܘܝ: ܕܠܗ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܠܝܫܘܥܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ* ‎*C 44 v° a.
ܒܦܪܫܐ ܕܩܢܝܐ: ܘܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܢܕܒ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܩܢܝܬܐ: ܒܗ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܢܦܩ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ
ܕܓܒܪܐ: ܘܠܝܠܕܐ[7] ܕܡܫܝܠܘܬܐ ܦܓܥ ܘܠܗܢܐ
ܡܦܠ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܢܣܒ. ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ

[1] C : ܢܦܫܗ — [2] C : ܒܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ — [3] C om. — [4] C : ܡܦܬܘܬܐ — [5] Lege cum C : ܐܢܫܘܬܗ — [6] C : ܡܕܠܘ — [7] C : ܘܠܡܦܩܐ

ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܒܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ
ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܕܐܐܪ ܙܢܐ ܕܫܠܐ ܫܒܩܠܝ: ܘܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ
ܒܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܣܘܩܐ ܒܪܒܝܐ ܕܩܕܡ
ܒܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܐܦܠܝܛܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܒܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܬܘܗܝ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܬܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܢܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܢܬܘܗܝ: ܒܗܝ ܕܢܣܒ ܕܓܒܘܬܐ
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܒܫܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܠܒܢܐ: ܒܗ ܓܒܪܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܟܪܝ
ܘܫܘܒ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܗܢܘܢ[1] ܕܐܬܓܒܠ ܒܫܒܝܢܐ:
ܗܘܝ ܕܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܒܫܪ: ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܦܠܛܘܢ[2] ܠܩܠܝܡܘ:
ܘܠܘ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܦܣܘܩܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗܘ
ܕܐܢܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܦܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ[3]
ܗܘܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܒܫܟܝܚܘܬܐ: ܗܝ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗ
ܡܘܒܠܐܝܬ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܪܘܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܪܝܠܘܣ ܒܠܬܒ* ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ. ܦܘܪܝܘܣ. ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ‎*A 34 r° a.
ܐܘ ܢܫܘܒ. ܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܚܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ: ܒܗ ܠܐ ܒܕܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܢܣܒܬܐ ܗܘܢܐ. ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܕܥ.
ܢܣܒ* ܕܡܢ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܒܢܐ ܒܪܬ ܡܠܗ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ: ‎*C 16 r° b.
ܘܩܕܡ ܒܛܠܗ ܕܒܒܘܠܬܐ ܡܢܫܬܐ ܐܬܬܦܫܛ ܠܗܘ
ܕܒܢܗ ܐܬܠܝܕ ܒܒܣܪ:. ܠܗܢܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ
ܕܐܢܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ: ܐܡܪ
ܒܡܠܝܘܣ ܗܘ ܢܚܝܬ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܕܐܬܓܒܪ ܒܫܝܢܐ
ܘܒܪܢܫܐ[4] ܒܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܐܬܒܫܝܢ ܒܗܝ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܐܫܬܠܛ ܘܐܬܒܠܝ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ
ܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܣܝܢܐ[5]. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܘܕܐܦܣ ܬܪܡ.
ܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ ܢܚܬܒ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܢ ܡܕܡ
ܒܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܒܠܥܘܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܢܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܬ
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܬܘܗܝ. ܘܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܝܕܥ.

[1] Lege cum C: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ — [2] C : ܕܐܦܠܛܘܢ — [3] C : Lege cum C : ܐܢܫܘܬܐ — [4] C : ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ — [5] C : ܡܬܦܠܦܣܝܢܐ

ܗܘܐ܂ ܘܠܐ ܒܪ ܥܒܕ ܘܗܿܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܛܠܬܢ܂
ܕܕܠܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܐܘ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ
ܡܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ܂ ܡܛܠܕܦܪܘܫܐܝܬ ܢܬܚܫܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܡܕܡ ܒܠܚܘܕܐ܂ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܩܕܡ ܠܐܘܢܘܡܝܘܣ ܗܿܘ
ܒܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܝܕܘܬ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܩܐܝܬ 5
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ܂ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ܂ ܗܿܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ
ܗܿܘ ܕܒܒܪܐ܂ ܒܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ[1] *ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ *A 34 r° b.
ܡܒܪܐ܀ ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܿܘ
ܕܒܦܓܪ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܓܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ܂ ܘܠܗܿܘ ܕܩܕܡ
ܗܘܿ[2] ܠܗ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ܂ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗܿܝ 10
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܿܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܫܝܬ
ܡܬܝܠܕ܂ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܝܠܝܕܐ܀ *ܚܕ *C 16 v° a.
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܗܘܿ ܒܗ ܗܿܘ܂ ܒܗ ܓܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠܓܘܢܗܝ
ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ[3] ܢܣܒܐ܆ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ܂
ܗܿܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܒܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܿܘ 15
ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܗ[4] ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ܂
ܡܛܠ ܗܿܘ ܕܦܩܕ ܗܘܿ[2] ܠܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܗܘܐ
ܓܒܪܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ[5] ܕܡܘܡܬܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ
ܗܠܝܢ ܓܘܫܡ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܦܠܛܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ܂ ܘܬܐܘܡܘ܂ ܡܛܠ
ܒܪܐ ܗܿܘ ܕܒܛܠܝܒܘܬܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܗܿܘ ܕܡܢ ܙܪܥܗ 20
ܕܕܘܝܕ܂ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܿܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ܂ ܡܛܠ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܒܣܪ܂ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ܂ ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ܀

ܘܒܪ ܠܗܕܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܝ ܗܿܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܛ
ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܦܦܪܫ܆ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܿܘ 25
ܕܗܘܦܟ ܢܣܛܘܪܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܘܢܘܡܝܘܣ ܡܠܦܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ܂
ܒܡܫܡܘܫܐ܂ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܿܘ
ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܓܒܪܐ܆ ܢܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܝܟܐ ܓܒܪܐ܂ ܘܠܐ ܒܕܘܟ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܦܪܐ ܠܗ[3]܀

[1] C : ܗܘܠܐ — [2] C : ܗܫܐ — [3] C om. — [4] C : ܡܫܦܠܘܬ —
[5] C : ܒܪ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ

ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ܂ ܬܬܝܠܕ ܡܕܡ܆ ܗܿܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܒܠ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ܂ ܗܿܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ܆ ܒܠ ܗܿܘ
*A 34 v° a. ܕܕܡܘܬܐ *ܕܥܒܕܐ ܢܣܒ܂ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ܆ ܠܘ
ܬܪܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܗ ܘܠܗ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܪܗ ܘܠܗ܂
5 ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ [1]ܕܒܠ ܚܕ[1]
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ܂ ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܠܛܘܗܝ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܣܬܟܠ
ܕܐܡܪ܂ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܚܕ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܒܣܪ܀ ܗܘܐ
ܘܗܪܟܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܿܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܿܘ
C 29 r° b. *ܕܒܬܪ ܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܫ܆ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
10 ܗܿܘ ܠܐ ܡܒܣܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܢܣܒ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܥܒܕܐ܆ ܠܗ ܢܕܥ ܕܐܬܒܪܫ ܘܢܣܒ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܥܒܕܐ܂ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢ
ܢܣܒ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ܂ ܡܒܗ ܓܝܪ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܿܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ܂ ܐܠܐ
15 ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܗܿܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܠܗܘܐ ܢܣܒ܂ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ܂ ܡܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܠ ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܒܪ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܗܘ܂ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܩܢܘ
ܢܟܪܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܕܐ[2] ܘܥܒܕܐ ܘܕܬܚܝܬ ܐܝܕܐ܂
ܠܗ ܡܒܠ ܝܠܕܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܦܬܚܘܡ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ܂
20 ܡܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܣܪ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܒܪܬܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ܆ ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܫܩܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܐܬܝܢ܂ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܠܒܘܪܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ܂ ܗܿܝ ܕܐܬܝܢܘ ܒܗܿ
ܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܦܐܐ ܒܓܕܘ܂ ܕܒܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ܂
25 ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܒܘܐܝܠ ܡܓܒܫ ܡܓܕܘ ܕܒܐܠܝܢ܂
A 34 v° b. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܣܪ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ* ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܡ܂ ܡܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠܬܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܦܢܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܒܠ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܦܬܝܡ܂ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܒܠ ܒܠܬܐ

[1] C : ܕܒܠܚܘܕܐ — [2] C in marg. : ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܢܝܪܐ ܐܝܬ
ܒܢܝܐ

ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܠܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܠܬܪܒܬܐ. ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܓܪ. ܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܪܫܝܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܐ̈ܝܢ ܠܡܒܣܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܚܫܚܘܬܐ
*ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܠܚܣܝܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܒܣܪܐ * C 29 v° a.
ܚܫܘܒ ܘܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ. 5

ܘܗܕܐ ܒܗ ܡܦܩ̈ܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܐܝܬ. ܒܗ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ
ܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܒܝܢܐ. ܒܫܡܥܘܗܝ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܫܒܩܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܫܘ̈ܚܠܦܐ¹ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܒܪܐ
ܒܗ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܟܠ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ. 10
ܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܠ ܡܢ ܟܘܠ
ܫܘ̈ܚܠܦܐ² ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܒܫ
ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܢܒܥܐ ܡܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ: ܗܝ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܫܒܝܢܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇: ܘܗ̇ܝ 15
ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ.
ܒܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܚܒܠ ܘܠܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܙܕܩ
ܕܢܬܡܛܠ ܀ ܘܠܘܬ. ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܗܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠܠܬܗ ܚܕ. *ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ * A 35 r° a.
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܕ: ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ³ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ 20
ܗ̇ܘ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ⁴. ܕܓܠ ܡܚܒܠ
ܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ⁵ ܫܢܝܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܡܚܒܠܐ
ܗܘ⁶ ܒܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܟܐ ܢܦܝܠܐ. ܒܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܚܒܠ ܘܠܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܝ ܕܐܬܡܨܪܬ ܘܙܕܩ
ܠܡܬܡܛܠܘ ܀ 25

ܒܗ ⁷ܗܠܝܢ ܡܚܒܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܗܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܐܟܪܙܗ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܐ⁸:
ܒܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ *ܘܒܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ * C 25 r° b.

¹ C : ܫܘ̈ܚܠܦܝܢ — ² C : ܫܘ̈ܚܠܦܝܢ — ³ C : ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ — ⁴ C add. : ܗܘ — ⁵ C : ܐܢܐ — ⁶ C : ܘܗܘ — ⁷ C notat in marg. : ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܐ — ⁸ A in marg. suadet legend. : ܡܬܦܫܟܐ

ܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܐܪܘܚ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܡܒܪܟܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܠܡܝܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ:
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܪܐ: ܒܪܡ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܡܒܣܪܬܐ¹ ܘܡܒܪܢܫܬܐ ܕܐܚܝܕܬܐ² ܘܠܐ ܟܠ 5
ܡܫܠܡܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܡܚܒܠ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܬܚܬ ܐܟܚܕ ܕܒܪܐ
ܒܫܠܝܘܬ. ܒܫܡܗܘܢ. ܕܒܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܡܛܠ ܀ ܗܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ
ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܦܓܠ: ܒܐܢܫܘܬ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܟܚܕ: 10
ܘܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ: ܘܫܡܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܫܘ̈ܚܠܦܐ³ ܢܦܩ. ܘܒܗ ܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܘܒܢܝܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ *ܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܚܕ * A 35 r° b.
ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܪܕܝܢ ܒܫܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ: ܘܕܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ 15
ܪܫܝܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܗ
ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܠܗܘ⁴ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܚܒܠ: ܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܢܦܩܬ: ܐܠܐ ܕܠܝ ܟܠ
ܡܕܡ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܘܡܬܐܡܪ. ܡܬܝܣܡ ܡܚܒܠ ܡܕܝܢܐ
ܒܫܠܝܘܬ. ܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܘܐܬܒܣܪ: ܚܕ ܓܝܪ 20
ܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܦܫܛܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ: ܘܕܝܠܗ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒ̈ܠܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ: ܡܢ *ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܡ * C 25 v° a.
ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܓܪ: ܠܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܗ ܕܒܒܣܪ 25
ܕܒܠܬܐ: ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܒܣܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܬܐ
ܘܡܒܟܝܢ ܘܠܗ ܡܬܒܪܟܐ: ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܦܘܪܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ
ܦܓܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܟܚܕ ܠܘ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܙܕܩ ܠܡܬܡܛܠܘ: ܐܠܐ ܒܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ. ܐܘ

¹ C notat in marg. : ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܒܣܪܬܐ — ² C : ܕܐܚܝܕܐ
³ C : ܫܘ̈ܚܠܦܝܢ — ⁴ C : ܠܗ̇

ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ: ܐܘ ܒܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ
ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܠܘܬ ܓܒܪ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ
ܢܣܒܗ ܒܗ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ
ܦܫܩ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܚܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܬܪܚܫܘܬܐ
5 ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ. ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܒܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ[1]
*ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܐܠ. ܒܡܦܠܐܘ (*A 35 v° a.)
ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܒܗ ܒܗܘ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܪܫܝܢܐ
ܐܘܢܘܡܝܘܣ: ܬܘܒ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ. ܒܦܣܘܩܐ. ܐ
ܠܝܘܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܐ:
10 ܒܫܪܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܫܒܩܗ
ܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܣܒ. ܐܝܕܢ ܗܟܝܠ: ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܝܘܒܢܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܠܐ
ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܪܫܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܘܒܢܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܝܢܒܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
15 ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܒܬܫܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܠܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܬܝܪܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ܀ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ. ܐ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܒܪܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟܐ
ܠܒܪܐ: ܠܘ ܡܛܠܬܗ *ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܒܪܝܗ̇. (*C 13 r° b.)
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܠܘ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܗܘܐ: ܐܘ
20 ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܗ݀ܘܐ ܐܘ ܒܪܝܪ
ܒܗܘ. ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܐܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܐܘ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܒܗܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ[2]
ܢܬܬܠܠ܀ ܕܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܦܝܛ ܘܠܘ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ
ܦܫܩ. ܘܦܬܪ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ
25 ܕܢܘܡܬܐܝܬ ܡܫܒܥ: ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܘܡܢ
*ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܪ ܐܦܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬ ܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܠܗ. (*A 35 v° b.)
ܕܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܘܬ ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ ܟܬܒ
ܗܘܐ ܐܡܬܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪ: ܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܒܗ

[1] A bis posuit. — [2] C om.

ܪܘܚ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ: ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܕܡܛܠ ܗܝ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒ ܒܟܪ ܢܦܫ ܒܚܫܝܫܐ ܠܗܘ ܢܒܟܐ
ܕܫܘܠܛܐ ܘܠܫܒܬܐ: ܒܗܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܒܦܣܘܩܘܣ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ̈ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ[1] ܘܠܒܠܬܐ ܒܝܕ: ܗܕܐ
5 ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܒ̈ܐ. ܠܗܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܫܒܬܐ
ܠܐ ܚܝܝܢ. ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܠ: ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܗ̈ܝ ܚܫܝܫ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܦܠܝ ܘܦܠܝ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ
ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܒܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܬܚ̈ܙܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
10 ܗܘ ܠܫܘܠܛܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܒ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܐ
ܠܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܐ: ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒ ܐܠܐ
(*C 13 v° a.) ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܠ. ܬܘܒ *ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܡܛܠܡܢܐ[2] ܒܫܪ̈ܪܐ: ܡܫܝ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ[3]
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܒܒܬܘܠܠ. ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܒ ܠܗ
15 ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܚܫܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ
ܒܒܠܟܐ. ܒܕ ܦܠܓ ܗܘ ܕܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܒܣܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܣܒܪܐ
ܒܦܓܪܐ ܒܬܚܫܝܬܐ. ܗܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܐ.
(*A 36 r° a.) ܒܕ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ *ܒܫܒܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܛܠܒܘܬܐ.
20 ܪܘܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܪܘܚ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܫ: ܠܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܐܬܬܐ܀
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܢܫ ܒܬܘܬܬܗ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܢܬܒ:
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ
25 ܕܒܬܪ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܗ ܡܚܫܒ ܒܐܝܕܗܝ: ܠܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܒܣܪ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܒܣܪܢܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ. ܡܫܝ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܗܘ
ܒܟܪܣܐ ܡܬܒܠܠ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܗܘ
ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܒܠܠ.

[1] C : ܕܒܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ — [2] Lege cum C : ܠܡܛܠܡܢܘܬ — [3] A in marg., C in textu : ܒܟܪܣܬܐ. Ita forsan legendum.

ܘܠܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܒܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܫܪܫܗ ܬܠܝܐ. ܕܠܝܬ ܡܕܪܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܬܦܪܘܣܐ
ܠܓܡܪܐ. ܘܕܟܝܘܬ ܥܡܟܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܘܡܦ
5 ܚܠܠܐܝܬ. ܕܒܝܗ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ
ܡܦܝ̈ܣܬܐ ܒܒܠܠ. ܐܟܙܢ ܓܝܪ: *ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܣܪܐ
ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ. ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܕܪܟܝܐ ܒܬܐܟܪܐ
ܒܫܒܒܬܐ ܘܒܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ. ܘܠܠܐ
ܢܒܥܬܐ ܠܫܒܐܝܬ ܟܡܪܟܐ ܠܗ̇. ܕܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܢܦܫܐ
10 ܕܫܘܠܡܟܐ.܀ ܠܐ ܗܒܠ ܐܘ ܐܬ̈ܝܢܐ[1] ܐܡܪ. ܓܝܪ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܒܝܠ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ
*ܐܬܝܚܕܬ. ܠܠܐ ܢܒܥܬܐ ܬܦܝܡ. ܐܚܝܕܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ
ܘܟܠܐ ܕܒܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܒܗ ܘܐܬܓܡܪܬ ܘܐܬܓܢܫܬ.[2]
ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܒ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ: ܗܘ ܐܡܪ
15 ܘܕܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܘܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܟܐ. ܒܫܡܟܘܢ.
ܗ̇ܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܒ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ: ܒܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܝܗ̇
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܒܗ ܦܠܓ ܗܘ ܕܫܐܠ ܠܗ
ܒܡܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܒܒܣܪܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ.܀
20 ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܐܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܒ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ: ܘܒܪܬ
ܡܠܟܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܐ:
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܕܒܒܣܪܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܩܒܠ
ܠܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬ ܩܠܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ
25 ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܣܩܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܦܣܩܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܒܠܠ. ܐܝܟ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ
ܕܐܡܪ. ܕܠܫܒܐܝܬ ܢܬܦܠܓܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ.
ܘܐܠܐ ܗܘ[3] ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܕܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ. *ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܐ

[1] C: ܐܪܝܢܐ — [2] C: ܘܐܬܓܡܪ ܘܐܬܓܒܫ — [3] Lege cum C: ܘܐܢܫܐ

ܢܟܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܫܐ ܐܘ ܚܫܘܫܬܐ. ܠܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ
ܠܡܫ̈ܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܠܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܒܝܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܚܛܝܬܐ. ܒܪܡ ܠܘ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ:
5 ܐܠܐ ܚܫܚܐܝܬ ܘܗܘ̣ ܠܗ̇ ܡܢܕܥܐ *ܬܚܝܬ ܠܐ
ܐܚܕܬܐ. ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ ܚܦܝܦܐ
ܘܚܠܝܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܓܠܬ ܕܬܐܡܪ. ܒܗ ܢܗܘܐ
ܠܡܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܐܣܡܟܬܐ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܦܐܝܐ. ܡܘܪܝܐ
ܓܝܪ ܠܟܠܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܣܬܒܠ[1] ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܐ
10 ܢܩܒܠ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܣܬܒܪ ܘܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܘܬܐ.
ܒܟܠ ܚܫܘܫܬܐ ܕܒܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܕܠܐ
ܕܐܬܕܪܘܫܠܐ. ܗܘ ܕܠܗܒܠ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܩܦܠܐܐ ܢܦܫ
ܗܘܐ ܕܘܝܐ.
15 ܬܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ: ܘܒܪܬ ܡܠܗ ܕܡܚܡܡ ܦܠܒ
ܒܡܠܘܗܝ. ܕܐܟܙܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܒܣܪܐ
ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ. ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܕܪܟܝܐ ܒܫܒܒܬܐ
ܘܒܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚ. ܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܬܬܒܝܫ ܠܐ ܢܒܥܬܐ:
ܘܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܒܬܒܥܬܐ. ܡܕܡ ܕܟܝܢܐ
20 ܕܡܬܪܢܝܫܘܬܐ. ܩܠܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ
ܠܒܣܪܐ ܘܠܢܦܫܐ[2]: ܒܗ ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ
ܡܦܝ̈ܣܬܐ ܟܫܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ: ܘܠܝ ܠܟܠܝ.
ܕܠܘ ܒܕܪܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܦܪܚܝܢ ܠܒܐܠܦ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܕܗܘܟܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܒܬܪ ܓܝܪ *ܒܡܐܟܪܐ ܕܠܗܒܠ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ
25 ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܠܠ ܐܬܚܡܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܒܫܡܟܘܢ. ܒܬܠܠ
ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܗܒܠ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܢܫܒܩܘܢ. ܫܐܠܬ ܒܬ
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܗܒܝܐ. ܡܘܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܒܘܢܐ: ܪܛܢܝܐ[3] ܫܒܥ
ܠܝ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܒܦܠܓ ܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܢܒܥܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܝ
ܕܦܠܓ ܘܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ: ܒܩܘܒܠܝܐ ܚܒܪܐ *ܠܝ
30 ܓܝܪ ܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܡܟܪܐ ܕܗܝ ܕܠܝܬܬܐ ܕܒܗ

[1] C: ܕܡܣܬܒܠ — [2] C in marg. — [3] Lege cum C: ܪܛܢܐ

Marginal notes: * C 13 v° b. — * A 36 r° b. — * C 13 r° a. — * A 36 v° a. — * C 25 v° b. — * A 36 v b.

ܬܪܥܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܥ. ܘܐܝܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܕ ܚܕܡܐ ܠܗ̇ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܘܐܦܢܐ ܐܟܝܢ. ܠܐ
ܘܠܗ̇ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܢܥܒܕ. ܗܪܟܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܒܗ ܚܝܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ܀ ܘܒܗ̇
5 ܕܝܢ ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܦܣܝܐ: ܟܕ ܢܓܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܣܝܬ: ܘܠܚܫܘܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ[1] ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܬܬܟܣܐ: ܒܪܡ
ܐܡܪ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܟܠܗ. ܢܬܦܪܥܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ̇ ܫܬܬܐܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
10 ܐܟܢܐ: ܬܫܘܒ ܗܝܟܠ. ܒܫܡܫܐ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܬܚܙܐ
ܐܟܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܚܕܒܬܐ
ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ̇ ܢܬܚܙܐ: ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܢܐ
ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܐ: ܢܗܝܪܐ ܒܗܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܚܘܒܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇[2]: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬ ܢܒܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟ܀
15 ܘܠܘܬ. ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܢܚܡܐ ܕܢܓ *ܒܪܘܟܘ (*C 25 r° a.)
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ
ܢܥܒܕ. ܘܠܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܪܐ.
ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܟܢܐ. ܡܢ ܐܟܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܕܢܘܚܐ ܢܚܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܐܝܬ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ
20 ܘܕܦܐܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܒܪܐ ܬܬܐܡܪ ܕܗܘ
ܕܢܦܩܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ. ܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܚܕܒܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܦܐܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܒܬܫܒܚܐ܀

ܒܪܝܫ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ *ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܒܬܐ (*A 37 r° a.)
25 ܘܒܩܛܝܥܘܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܒܥܘܪܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܚܐ ܐܘ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܥܒܕ ܘܠܐ
ܒܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ. ܐܠܘ ܠܐ
ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܟܢܐ. ܡܢ ܐܟܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
30 ܢܚܬܐ. ܕܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܦܐܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܗ[3].

[1] C. ܗ̈ܘ — [2] C: ܒܗ — [3] C: ܒܪ ܒܝܬܗ

ܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܘܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܚܕܒܬܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܐܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ[1] ܕܠܗ[1] ܢܗܘܐ
ܒܬܫܒܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܒܗ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܫܠܡ: ܟܕ ܠܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܬܐ ܗܝ
5 ܕܦܐܝܐ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܒܪܐ. ܗܝ ܕܡܢ
ܡܢ ܕܐܬܟܣܝ ܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܐ. ܗܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܘܕܪܫܐ ܒܬܐܡܪܐ
ܒܡܘܒܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܟܕ ܠܚܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐܝܬ
ܚܕ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܚܘܒܬܐ
10 ܘܒܩܛܝܥܘܬܐ ܒܡܬܬܪܨ ܗܘܐ: ܒܡܛܠ *ܕܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ (*C 29 v° b.)
ܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܐ: ܘܠܒܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ
ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܡ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐܟܢܐ
ܗܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܟܢܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܢ: ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ
15 ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܗܘܐܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܕܝ̈ܩܬܐ
ܘܕܝܢܐ. ܠܘ ܓܒܪ ܠܒܝܢܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܐܦܪܝܢ
ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܝܒܬܐ: ܐܘ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܪܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ: *ܐܝܟ (*A 37 r° b.)
ܕܐܠܦ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܗ
20 ܠܐ ܬܬܟܣܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܪܟܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ[2]:
ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܒܕܐ ܬܬܚܙܐ: ܘܒܗ ܐܬܟܣܝ ܠܡܘܒܕܐ
ܘܡܬܪܚܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠܠܬܐ: ܒܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܟܣܝ ܘܠܐ
ܐܬܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ ܪܘܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܢܬܩܝܢ: ܘܒܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ
25 ܦܠܓܝܢ. ܗܐ ܓܒܪ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܘܣ ܪܫܝܥܐ: ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܘ: ܒܡܘܕܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܕܦ̈ܦܠܐܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܪ̈ܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܢܐ. ܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ. ܠܘ ܐܪܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܬܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܕܒܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܚܕܐ. ܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘ
30 ܘܢܒܝܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܪܒܪܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܗܘܬ

[1] C: ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ — [2] Lege cum C: ܝܬܝܪܐ

ܠܗ ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܪܢܝܬܗ ܒܗ ܕܒܩܘܢ[1] ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ
ܒܡܠܘܗܝ. ܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ *ܕܦܘܠܘܣ. ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ *C 29 r° a.
ܕܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܠܪܗܘܡܝܐ. ܩܘܪܢܬܘܣ. ܡܕܡ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܐܢܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܝܫܘܥ: ܗܘܐ 5
ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܢܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ. ܠܡܢܐ ܟܦܠܬ ܐܢܬ.
ܘܟܕ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܒܨܘܬ ܐܢܬ. ܐܘ ܠܗ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ. ܐܢ̱ ܐܢܬܘܢ, ܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ.
ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܙܒܢ
ܢܒܟ. ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܦܠܓ. ܗܘ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ 10
ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ. ܘܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܢܒܟ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܘܢ, ܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ
*ܕܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܘܫܘܕܐܝܬ: ܕܠܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ, *A 37 v° a.
ܕܒܟ. ܘܬܘܒ ܗܘ, ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܢ. ܡܕܝܢ ܢܒܟ 15
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܒܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܒܐ ܦܠܓ.
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܚܕܬܐ.
ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܗܫܐ ܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ.
ܐܠܐ ܕܢܒܥ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܡ ܐܒܐ ܀ 20
ܘܬܘܒ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܫܝܡ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ[2] ܗܘܢ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥ ܒܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ.
ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܒܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܬܠܬܝܕܐ ܠܓܐܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܐ ܢܫܝܐܝܬ ܒܗ[3] ܕܠܐ
ܢܒܥ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ. ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܩܢܘܢ 25
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܐ *ܕܐܝܬ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܒܥܝܢ: ܕܠܐ *C 16 v° b.
ܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܐܙܐ ܀
ܒܗ ܒܡܦܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܒܥܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܠܐ
ܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܒܥܘܬܐ

[1] Lege cum C : ܕܒܩ̈ܝܢ — [2] C : ܓܝܪ — [3] C : ܗܘ

ܕܐܒܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥ[1] ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܗ[2]. ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܢܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܦܠܐܐ
ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܬܕܒ. ܕܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܒܫ. ܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܥܬܐ
ܕܠܝܢ ܦܘܡܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܡܒܝܐ ܀ ܘܠܘܩ. ܐܡܬܝ, 5
ܕܡܬܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܦܪܘܣܘܦܐ ܦܢ ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܐܕܡ
ܐܒܐ ܐܝܬ. ܓܝܪ ܡܩܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܗܘܒܠ ܐܝܣܘܦ: ܒܒܢܐ
ܐܪܐ ܘܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܢ ܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܗ
ܠܐ ܢܕܒ ܕܒܟܪ ܫܘܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܠܐܝܬ
ܕܡܛܒܥܝܢ *ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܢܕܝܢ ܕܢܐ[7] 10 *A 37 v° b.
ܡܕܡ[3] ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܐܠ ܒܗ
ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܬܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܐܦܢ ܗܘ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܒܐܝܕܗ[4] ܗܘܝܢ ܠܫܘܐܠܐ ܕܓܝܪ ܐܕܡ ܘܓܝܪ ܡܩܝܡ
ܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗ ܦܦܪܘܣ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܕܠܐ ܢܕܒ ܠܗܘܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܕܒ 15
ܐܝܟ ܡܒܥܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܀ ܘܠܘܩ. ܦܒܒܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܢܕܒ ܐܡܪ[5] ܠܗ, ܫܒܬܐ: ܘܠܘ
ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܀ ܘܒܗ, ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܦ̈ܝܢ
ܒܗ ܦ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܡܬܪܒܐ: ܕܢܬܝܬܘܡ
ܐܡܪ ܕܒܗ. ܠܒܢܐ ܕܗܘܕܡ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ 20
ܕܒܬܪ* ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܢܒܥܐ[6] ܠܐ *C 16 r° a.
ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܩ̈ܝܢ ܠܡܒܣܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܬܐܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܩ. ܠܡܦܪܫ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܗ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܒܠ ܘܢܘܡܘܣ ܘܢܘܡܘܣܒܠ ܘܕܐܡܒܪ.
ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܗܘܦ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܦܢܘܬ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ. 25
ܘܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܦܒܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗ
ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ: ܘܠܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܣܘܪܐ[7]
ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ. ܘܡܒܪܝܢ ܘܠܗ ܡܬܝܚܐ ܡܕܡ

[1] C : ܕܢܒܥ — [2] Lege cum C : ܒܗ — [3] C : ܡܕܡ ܕܢܐ — [4] C : ܕܒܐܝܕܗܘܢ — [5] Lege : ܐܡܪ — [6] C : ܐܝܣܘܪܐ — [7] C : ܕܝܣܘܪܐ

ܕܬܬܟܪܙ[1]. ܡܬܬܦܪܫ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܢܝܐ܆ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܒܦܓܪ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܬܟܪܙܢܘܬܐ܆ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ܆ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܪܙ܆
5 ܘܒܡ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܒܠܠܢܘܬܐ܆ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܦܩܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ
* A 38 r° a. ܬܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ* ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ܆
ܘܢܦܠܓ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܨܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܩܢܘܡ̈ܝܐ
ܘܟܝ̈ܢܐ.

10 ܒܬܟܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ܆ ܒܗ ܙܒܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܡܬܬܟܬܫ ܒܗܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܝ̈ܠܘ ܡܬܘܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܒܠܒܫ ܗܕܝܐ. ܦܘܪܫܢ. ܠܘ ܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܬܟܬܫ
ܒܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܒܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ
ܡܕܡܡܝܢ ܘܩܡ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܐܝܬ ܠܘܬ
15 ܐܒܘܗܝ܆ ܒܟܝܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܝ̈ܪܢ ܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ
ܡܬܝܚܝܕܝܢ܆ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܠܒܣܪܐ
* C 44 v° b. * ܕܠܝܢ ܠܓܒܪ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ܆ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܗܒ ܘܡܣܒܪ܆ ܕܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܘܕܒܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܒܐ܆ ܒܝܕܐ 20
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܡܠܠ ܥܠ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܗ ܒܣܪܐ. ܡܬܡܠܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ[2] ܕܠܥܠ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ[3]܆ ܐܝܟ ܟܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐܝܬ:
25 ܘܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܚܫܘܫܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ
ܐܢܫ ܢܟܐ܆ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐܝܬ ܐܡܝ̈ܪܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܙ. ܢܬܬܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ[4]: ܘܬܘܒ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܐܡܝ̈ܪܢ
ܢܬܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ܆ ܬܫܡܫ

[1] Sic C; A : ܕܕܬܟܪܙ — [2] Adde cum C : ܠܗܠܝܢ — [3] C : ܐܢ̈ܫܐ — [4] C : ܐܠܗܘܬܗ

ܠܚܣܝܘܗܝ ܕܩܢܘܡ̈ܝܐ܆ ܘܫܬܠܛ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܒܪܡ
ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ܆ ܐܒܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ܆
ܕܒܪܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ. ܘܬܘܒ܆ ܢܬܬܐ
* A 38 r° b. ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܐܦܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܟܐ* ܕܒܠܫܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ
5 ܕܦܐܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܪ ܠܗ܆ ܫܬܠܛ ܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܠܗ܆
ܕܒ̈ܪܝܐ ܐܝ̈ܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ܆ ܘܠܐ ܒܗ̇܆
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ[1] ܝܠܕܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܬܘܒ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ:
ܕܠܟ̈ܠܐ ܘܠܩܢܘܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ܆ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
10 ܒܪܬܠܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ܆ ܡܬܪܫܡ
* C 44 r° a. ܡܘܪܒܐܝܬ.* ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܫ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ
ܗܫܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܗܝ ܫܓܝܫܐ܆ ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫ
ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܒܗܕܐ ܐܪܐ ܘܗܘܝܘܬܐ܆ ܢܗܒ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܩܘܡ: ܘܕܬܐܝܕܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܬܐ
15 ܕܡܘܬܐ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ. ܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܬܛܠܒ ܢܝܚܐ: ܘܗܕܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܦܠܛܐ ܗܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ
ܢܗܒ[2]܆ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܓܘܕܦܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ. ܡܕܡ ܠܚܠܝܒ ܡܢ
ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܩܢܘܡ̈ܝܐ܆ ܬܬܦܠܓ ܗܝ ܕܦܐܝܐ. ܘܬܬܒܣܒ
ܟܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܦܪܘܣ
20 ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ܆ ܐܠܐ
ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ.
ܬܫܬܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܣܪܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܐܡܪ
ܐܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ܆ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܣܝܩܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܒܝܕܗ[3] ܘܒܠܝܕܗ[4]. ܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
25 ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܛܒܥܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܒܐ܆ ܬܐܬܐ ܢܬܪܐܝܬ ܘܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܗ ܒܣܪܐ܀
ܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܦܪܫܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ܆ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܟܦܝܢ
* A 38 v° a. ܠܐ ܟܡܫܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒ* ܡܒܡܫܪܐ܀

[1] C : ܕܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ — [2] C om. — [3] C : ܘܡܒܝܕܗ — [4] Lege : ܘܠܗ̇

ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܢܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܐܬܚܝܕܬ ܒܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܒܐܢܫܘܬ ܠܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ̇، ܕܐܢܘܫ ܦܬܪ. ܕܪܟܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢ
ܕܦܐܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܪܒܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ̈
ܠܦܪܘܩܢ. ܘܟܠ ܕܒܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ[1] 5
ܢܒܠܥܘܢ. ܐܡܟܢܐ* ܕܗܝ ܠܐ ܠܢܫܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ *C 5 v° b.
ܕܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܢܬܟܠܠ ܒܫܪܪܐ. ܐܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܐ
ܢܩܒܠ. ܣܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܚܕܐ ܕܠܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܫܡܗ̈ܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܠܡܠܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ. ܡܬܚܫܒ 10
ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܀ ܒܪ ܡܘܠܕ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ. ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܫ̈ܝܢ
ܗ̇ܘ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ، ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܣܪܐ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܦܫ̈ܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܡܬܒܣܪ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܡܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܒܪ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ. ܘܚܫܐ
ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ[2] ܡܩܒܠ. ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ 15
ܩܒܠ. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܕܥ ܒܠܦܝܠܐ ܢܚܝܒܐ ܕܐܡܪ.
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܬܫܒܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܗ
ܒܣܪܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܟܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܡܟܢܝ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܫ̈ܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܘܡܢܗ̇ ܘܠܗ̇ ܀
ܬܘܒ ܓܝܪ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ 20
ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܘܡܢܗ̇ ܘܠܗ̇ ܠܐ ܦܫ̈ܝܢ. ܣܘܝ ܒܠܐܝܬ.
ܕܦܐܐ ܠܗ̇ ܬܬܟܠܠ ܩܢܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܒܣܪܬܐ. ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܣܪܐ
ܕܫܪܪ: ܘܡܬܓܠܠܬܗ̇ ܡܬܒܣܪܢ* ܕܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܟܠܠ. ܐܝܠܝܢ *A 38 v° b.
ܕܠܐ ܦܫ̈ܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ. ܐܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܬ 25
ܬܘܒ ܚܝܕܐ ܒܠܬܐ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܓܠܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܕܡ
ܗ̇ܘܐ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܡ[3]. ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܕܡ
ܕܡܬܒܣܪ* ܘܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ *C 5 r° a.

[1] C: ܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ — [2] C: ܕܝܠܦܐ — [3] A in marg.: ܡܬܦܠܓ

ܡܬܡܠܠܬܐ. ܒܪ ܡܬܒܪܢܫ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ: ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܫܩ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܩܢܘܡܐܝܬ
ܐܬܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܝ ܥܒܕ ܠܬܐܢ̈ܫܘܬܐ: ܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܬ
ܐܡܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܢܓܕ ܕܢܬܬܚܝܢܘܗܝ، ܠܒܪܐ:
ܟܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ[1] ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪ 5
ܐܬܒܪܝܢ. ܒܒܣܪ ܩܒܠ ܚܕܢܝܘܬ ܐܘ ܡܠܠ ܐܝܟ
ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܗ̇ܘܝ ܕܒܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܕܟܐ ܠܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܠܝܢ:
ܘܢܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܦܫܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ:
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܘܬܐ ܢܫܠܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܢ:
ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܢܫܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ: 10
ܘܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܗ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܘܠܦ̈ܬܟܐ:
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܩܘ ܚܕ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܩ̈ܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܚܕܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܒܕܒܠ
ܢܒܣܪ ܗܘܐ. ܒܪܡ ܗܘ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܠܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬ̈ܩܢܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ[2] ܡܫܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܪܝܢ. 15
ܠܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܬܬܦܠܓ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܦܐܐ. ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܟܕ ܕܦܠܓ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗ̇ܝ ܕܪܒܐ* ܐܡܫܚܐ *A 39 r° a.
ܘܡܕܡ ܒܠܚ̈ܕܐ. ܠܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܣܪܬܐ
ܕܒܢܐ: ܘܡܒܣܪܬܐ ܘܕܦܐܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܒܪܡ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܫܬܐ: ܒܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܡܬܡܠܠ: 20
ܘܠܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ. ܐܬܐ* ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܒܪܗ *C 12 v° b.
ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܠܗ ܕܢܬܥܒܕ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ. ܘܕܢܬܠ ܢܦܫܗ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܣܓܝܐ̈ܐ.
ܒܪ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܫܪܪ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ: ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܕܡ
ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ 25
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܒܡܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܩܢܘܡܬܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܒܪܝܢ ܒܪ ܚܢܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ: ܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܓܠܠܬܗ ܠܗ̇ܝ
ܕܟܐ ܘܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ: ܐܡܟܢܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܐܒܘܗܝ، ܕܢܒܪ ܒܢܝܗ: ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ 30

[1] C: ܐܠܗܘܬܗ — [2] C: ܐܠܗܝ

ܕܦܐܝܐ ܠܐܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܐܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ
ܕܠܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܟܝܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܘܠܐ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܠܕܗ܀ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ[1] ܚܠܘܗ̇ ܡܛܠܠܬܗ: ܠܗ̇ ܕܗܟܢܐ
ܘܠܗ̇ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܡܠܡܠܡ ܦܝܫ ܙܢܐ ܐܟܢܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܦܐ[2].
ܢܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܢܘܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܛܠܠܬܗ ܢܩܒܠ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ.
ܣܘܪܝܘܣ. ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ܀
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫ܆ ܗܘ
ܕܩܕܡ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܠܦܢܐܝܬ. ܒܗ̇ ܡܛܠܠܬ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܬܚܒܫܢ܆ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܪܒ ܗܘ ܡܢܝ܆ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܬ ܕܠܐ *ܠܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܗ. *ܡܕܡ ܠܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܐܝܐ *A 39 r° b. *C 12 r° a.
ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܫܠܠܬܐ[3]. ܐܬܛܠܠܬ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܢܫ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢ
ܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܐܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܓܘܬܐ
ܕܓܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܐ. ܒܕܓܘܬ
ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܠܐܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ. ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܒܝ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܝܢ[4]. ܘܗ̇ܝ
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܪܒ ܗܘ ܡܢܝ܀ ܐܝܬܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܚܕ ܗ̇ܝ
ܕܩܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܦܐܝܐ ܠܫܘܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܠܐ
ܕܡܕܡ ܒܡܫܦܪܐ: ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܒ ܐܬܒܪܢܫ ܢܡܠܠ.
ܘܐܝܬܪܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܗ ܩܢܘܡܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܝܕ
ܠܒܣܪܐ ܕܡܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܡܢܦܫܐ ܒܗ ܒܦܐܣܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ.
ܘܢܦܩ ܠܒܪ ܚܕܐ ܒܬܪ ܩ̈ܠܝܐ ܘܢܐܡܪ. ܕܗܘ ܡܢ
ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܙܠܝܡ. ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܗ̇ܝ
ܕܢܐܡܪ ܗ̇ܝ.

ܒܗ ܠܚܕ ܠܗܘܕܐ ܙܟܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܠܘܣ. ܘܒܚܘܫܐ

[1] C : ܕܡܪܐ — [2] Videntur hic quaedam verba excidisse. Vide versionem. — [3] C : ܫܠܝܬܐ — [4] C : ܚܢ

ܕܐܝܬܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܦܪܫ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ
ܘܠܗܘ[1] ܕܒܬܪ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܠܗ ܢܦܢܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ܆
ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܓܫܡܢܐ: ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܒܫܪܐ: ܘܐܝܬܪܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܬܒܪܢܫ.
ܘܕܠܐ ܢܚܘܬܘܢ ܕܚܝ ܘܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܢܐܝܬ. ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܢ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܠ ܘܡܫܟܠ ܡܛܠܠ
*ܩܘܪܩܐ ܓܒܝܐ[2]. ܘܡܒܬܠܐ ܕܠܬܝܢ ܕܩܒܝܒܬܐ ܒܠܒ *C 32 r° b.
ܗܠܝܢ. ܣܘܪܝܘܣ. ܐܠܦܐ ܠܐܢܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܓܠܝܢ
ܕܢܬܚܠܝܢ[3]. ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܬܒܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܐܡ̈ܝܢܐ
ܡܛܠ *ܦܘܩܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܢܒܥܘܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܐ *A 39 v° a.
ܕܟܝܢܗ[4] ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܕܡ ܡܛܠܬܗ.
ܐܘ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ. ܐ. ܕܡܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܕܡ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܚܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘ ܡܬܝܚܐ
ܕܓܒܐ ܒܕܘܟ. ܐܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܡܬܐ ܕܢܒܠ. ܐܘ ܕܐܝܢܐ
ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܦܠ. ܢܠܩܛܝܢ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܛܠܬܗ. ܐܝܟܢ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܡܢܝܢ
ܘܠܟܠܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܒܬ̈ܪܬܐ
ܐ̈ܠܗܝܐ: ܠܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܪܐܝܬ. ܕܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܡܢ ܒܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܒܡܕܦܐ ܢܚܘܡ܀ ܘܠܘܒ. ܢܦܘܫܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܒܝܬܐ: ܠܐ
ܟܦܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܬܪܒܝܬܐ
ܕܪܒܐ ܦܚܡ ܢܒܐ. ܐܠܐ ܪܗܛ ܒܢ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܩܘܡܬܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܐܡܪ ܒܡܢ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܚܘܠܝ.
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[5] ܡܚܒܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܒܣܪ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܒܕܘܒܪ̈ܬܐ
ܘܫܠܐ ܕܐܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܝܘܕܥܐ ܕܚܝܝܐ
ܕܠܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܪܐ
ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܝ ܢܦܠܬܪ: ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܝܠ

[1] C : ܘܗܘܐ. Lege : ܘܠܗܘ — [2] Lege cum C : ܓܒܝܐ — [3] Lege cum C : ܕܢܬܚܠܝܢ — [4] C : ܕܟܝܢܗ ܒܠ ܚܘܫܒܢ ܘܡܠܠ ܕܫܘܝܘܢ. ܕܟܝܢ — [5] C add. : ܗܘܐ

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (* C 32 v° a.)
[illegible]
[illegible] (* A 39 v° b.)
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[1] Lege cum C : [illegible] — [2] Lege cum C : [illegible] — [3] C : [illegible] — [4] C om. — [5] C : [illegible]

(* A 40 r° a.) [illegible]
(* C 45 r° b.) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
(* A 40 r° b.) 25 [illegible]
[illegible]
(* C 45 v° a.) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
30 [illegible]

[1] Lege cum C : [illegible] — [2] C : [illegible]

ܡܛܠܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܒܗܡܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ:
ܐܘ ܕܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ. ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪ
ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܒܕܡ ܠܐ ܠܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ
ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܐܦ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪܐ 5
ܕܡܒܝܢܬܐ[1] ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܦܐܝܐ
ܐܚܝܕܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܠܐܪܐܐ:܀

ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܗ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ: ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܒܗ ܓܒܪ
ܡܫܠܚܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܡܪܐ ܒܢܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ 10
ܡܬܚܙܐ: ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܪ ܠܗ
ܒܫܪܪܐ: ܒܗ ܐܬܡܫܪ ܕܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܢܦܫܐ
ܘܡܡܒܕܓܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܓܒܗ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܢܘܡܣܝܬܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܐܦ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܓܒܗ: ܗܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܢܪ: ܒܗ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܦܩܕ 15
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܒܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܒܪ ܒܡܪܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܫܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܡܠ ܘܡܦܫܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ
*A 40 v° a. ܕܦܫܪܐ *ܒܢܘܗ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܠ. ܒܗ ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܠܐ ܠܫܡܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ 20
ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ[2] ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܓܒܢܫܐ. ܒܗ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ
*C 48 v° b. ܘܠܐ ܝܕ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ *ܡܬܦܪܫ. ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܒܐ ܢܛܪ܀
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܠܝ. ܡܢܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܡܠ ܠܗܘ ܕܕܝܢܐ
ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܕܥ. ܒܓܠܝ ܗܘ ܡܛܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ.
ܦܘܪܫܘܢ. ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ 25
ܡܛܠܬܐ: ܘܒܗ ܒܒܗܡܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ:܀

ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܢܫܝܡܬܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܬܦܫܛ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܒܗ ܡܦܫܪ ܘܒܗ ܠܐ
ܒܓܒܠ ܡܫܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܢܒܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ 30

[1] C : ܕܡܒܝܢܬܐ — [2] Lege cum C : ܗܘ

ܦܪܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܘܢܒܗ ܡܢܘܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ: ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܟܒܐ
ܘܡܒܫܪܐ: ܒܡܬܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܗܘ
ܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ
ܠܠܐܝܬ ܦܠܓ ܡܬܢܘܚܐ. ܒܡܬܒܪܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ[1] 5
ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܢܘܚ ܒܦܠܓ: ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܢ
ܠܒܠ ܪܘܚܢܝܬ ܡܢܬܐ. ܒܪܒܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܐܬܒܫܡܬ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܪܐ ܕܗܕܪܐ ܕܫܒܚܐ. ܦܘܪܫܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܘܒܗ
ܦܠܓ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܘܣܝܐ: ܕܢܐܠ ܠܡ ܡܬܐܡܪ
ܡܢ ܐܒܐ: ܕܡܫܡܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܪܒܐ ܘܐܘܫܝܢܗ ܕܐܪܒܐ 10
ܒܦܫܡܐ ܕܢܬܘܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ. ܕܡܫܡܠ ܕܝܢ
ܒܒܪܒܐ[2] ܐܘ ܐܒܗܬܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܡܒܕܒ. ܢܫܝܐ ܓܒܪ
ܒܫܪܪܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ: ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܝܒܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܒܕܢܐ
*A 40 v° b. *ܢܦܫܒ: ܘܕܦܪܘܦܐ ܒܓܠܬܐ ܢܒܗ ܡܦܫܝܬܐ. ܡܕܡ
ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܒܗ ܦܪܝܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܕ: ܒܗ 15
ܠܒܓܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܚܝܕܘܬ ܕܗܘܝܘܢ ܕܦܐܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܐܠܘܢ:
*C 48 r° a. ܗܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ *ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܬܝܢ ܡܫܪ ܘܡܒܛܠܠ:܀ ܗܐ
ܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܘܒܦܘܫܒܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܠܗ ܒܗ
ܠܗ ܡܦܫܪ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܒܒܒܠ ܦܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ: ܘܡܢ
ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܝܬ ܠܗܕܐ ܢܒܬ ܡܠܦܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܠܦܐ 20
ܘܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ: ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬ ܕܦܪܘܦܐ ܒܓܒ ܒܗܕܢܐ
ܒܗ ܐܡܪ: ܘܕܦܪܘܦܐ ܒܓܒܬܐ ܬܬܒܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ
ܓܒܪ ܐܢܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܝܡ ܗܘ ܠܗ[3] ܘܢܦܫܗ
ܕܒܗܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܚܒܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܕܠܐ ܒܒܒܠ ܕܦܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܚܒ ܘܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ 25
ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܕܠܒܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܘܕܗܘ
ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܕܘܗܝ[4] ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܝܕ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܬܦܫܪ: ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܒܡܪܐ: ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܒܒܡܪܐ.

[1] C : ܕܡܫܒܚܐ — [2] Lege cum C : ܐܒܗܬܐ — [3] C : ܢܦܫܗ —
[4] C : ܐܝܟܕܘܗܝ

ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܒܬܚܝܬ ܘܠܐܝܓܪܘܣ
ܡܬܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ: ܘܠܦܘܡܐ ܡܓܕܦܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܝܘܣ ܣܟܪ:
ܘܠܡܬܒܪܢܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܥܠܝܢ:
ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ:
ܡܪܢ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܡܦܪܣ: ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܢ ܒܠܐ 5
ܡܫܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ: ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܡܬܠ ܒܪܐ
ܒܬܪ ܗܦܟܐ. ܐܒܘܠܝܢܪܝܣ. ܒܗܝ ܡܦܠܐܘܢ: ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝ ܢܟܬܐ ܦܢܝ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܠܦܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ̈ܠܠ
ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܢ *ܦܓܪܐ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܚܡ̈ܐ: ܠܗܘ
ܡܪܒܝܢܐ ܘܕܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܬܟܫܪ¹. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ 10
ܡܩܒܠܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܬ. ܘܡܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܬܒܠܝ.
*ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܩ̈ܠܝܦܝܢ ܘܠܗ̇ ܕܟܠ
ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܪ̈ܫܦܐ ܥܒܪܐ ܐܝܬ: ܬܐܠܦ ܕܪ̈ܬܚܐ ܬܗܘܐ:
ܘܬܬܒܠܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܪ̈ܚܡ ܡܬܚ̈ܫܫܢܘܬܐ
ܬܬܒܪ: ܐܠܐ ܕܬܬܪܝܡ ܒܗ ܒܡܬܬܠܝܫܘܬܐ. ܘܬܬܕܒܪ 15
ܕܡܠܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ: ܡܠܐ² ܕܝܢ ܢܒܗܘܫܐ
ܕܒܪܒܪܝܘܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܫܐ ܡܚܝܢ ܒܬܬܫܝܛ:
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܒܠܝ ܕܐܦ ܠܟܠ ܡܚܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܗܢܐ ܕܗܫܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܪܒܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܗܘ ܡܠܐ² ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܩܡ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ 20
ܗܘܐ ܢܩܒ:
ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܦܢܝܢ ܕܒܠܐܝܬ. ܐܡܪ
ܓܝܪ. ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ. ܗܘ ܕܗܫܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܪܒܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ. ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܬ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܡ̈ܢܝܢ ܠܡܪܒܒܐ: ܘܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܠܝܢ 25
ܐܬܟܫܪ ܘܐܫܬܪܝ: ܒܗ ܠܡܬܒܪܢܝܘܬܐ ܢܛܪ ܗܝ
ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܡܬܚ̈ܡܬܐ ܦܢܝ ܠܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܐܘ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ.
ܐܘ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܙܪܥܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ: ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܚܝܕܐ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ. ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ 30

¹ C: ܐܬܟܫܪ — ² C: ܡܠܐ

ܘܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܦܠܓ ܠܦܘܡ̈ܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܢܣܒܐ.
*ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܥܒܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܠܗ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ: ‎*A 41 r° b.
ܘܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܚܒܒ ܐܝܟ
5 *ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܦܪܘܩ ܓܝܪ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܪܢ ‎*C 48 v° a.
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܦܝܣܘ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܪܐ
ܡܬܚܘܝܐܝܬ ܘܒܐܘܣܝܐ. ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ
ܐܘܣܦ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܡܬܩܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܕܫܪܒܐ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ ܐܬܟܫܪ ܠܐ ܐܘܒܕ ܐܝܟ¹.
10 ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ. ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ. ܗܘ ܡܠܐ²
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܩܡ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܢܩܒ: ܦܪܘܩ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܐ³ ܗܒܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܪܝܫܝܬ. ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܪܫܐ ܪܫܐ. ܒܪܫܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ:
ܘܬܘܒ ܡܒܝܢܐ. ܢܒܝܐ. ܢܗܘܪܐ. ܠܒܒܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ
15 ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܕܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܩܝܡ ܠܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܦ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܝܬ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܐܬܡܣܝܒ: ܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܘ ܠܪܘܚܐ
ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ
ܕܘܟ ܕܬܘܡ̈ܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܐ. ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
20 ܢܬܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܣܬܒܪܬܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܐ
ܐܬܕܒܪ:⁴ ܢܩܠܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܘ ܕܡܪܢ ܚܠܦ̈ܝܢ: ܦܫܝܛܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܚܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܦܪܫܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ: ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܫܪ
25 ܒܪܡ ܘܐܬܪܒܝ ܓܝܪ ܒܦܓܪܐ: ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܬ *ܠܗ ‎*A 41 v° a.
ܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ⁵ ܘܡܫܬܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܒܪܝ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܪܢܬܐ ܠܗܘ
ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܘܡܬܠܠܝܢ *ܐܫܬܪܝ ܘܐܬܟܫܪ: ‎*C 45 v° b.

¹ Lege cum C : ܐܝܟ — ² C : ܡܠܐ — ³ Lege cum C : ܡܠܐ
— ⁴ C : ܐܬܕܒܪ — — ⁵ C : ܡܠܠܬܐ

ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ܆
ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܣܩܐ ܚܕ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ܆ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܠܒܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܕܢܬܒܣܪ ܘܒܬܪ
ܕܐܬܒܣܪ܆ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܒܒ ܗܟܢܐ. ܦܪܘܦܘܣ. ܣܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ 5
ܕܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ܆ ܘܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܦܫ̈ܛܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ
ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ܆ ܘܗܘ̇ ܕܢܠܒܟ[1] ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܫܐ[2]
ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ. ܘܦܪܣܘܬ ܒܚܘܒܬܐ[3] ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ܆ ܘܒܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ 10
ܡܢ ܒܚܘܒܬܐ. ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ[4] ܕܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ܆
ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܢܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܕܡܕܝܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܕܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܦܢܐ ܘܕܐܡܠܘ
ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܢܫܐ܀ ܬܘܒ ܠܘܬ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܐܫ܆ ܐܝܟ
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܘܬ ܢܣܬܒܠ܆ ܠܗܘ 15
ܡܪܒܝܐ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܐܣܬܪܩ ܘܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܐܬܒܪܢܫ.
ܕܢܐܫ ܒܒܣܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܪ܆ ܘܒܗܘ ܕܒܓܒܢ ܠܒܝܫ
ܠܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܒܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ
ܕܝܕܥ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܓܠ܆ ܕܒܗ ܢܬܓܠܐ ܠܗܘ *ܕܐܚܝܕ 20
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܓܘܒܬܐ[5] ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܒܟܠܐ
*ܚܫܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ܆ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܝܬܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܗܘ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܕܡܛܠ ܒܪܐ ܚܒܝܒ ܘܗܠܝܢ. ܦܪܘܦܘܣ. ܠܟܠܗ ܡ̈ܠܐ
ܡܢ ܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܘܕܐܝܟܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܪܟܒܢ ܚܕ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ܆ 25
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬ̈ܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ܆ ܠܐܕܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ ܠܡܫܒܠ ܚܝܠܬܐ܀
ܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܛܪ ܠܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ܆
ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ܆ ܕܐܡܪ

*A 41 v° b.

*C 45 r° a.

[1] C : ܐܠܒܟ — [2] C : ܕܡܫܒܠ — [3] C : ܘܦܪܣܘܬ ܒܚܘܒܬܐ —
[4] C : ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ — [5] Lege : ܕܚܘܒܬܐ

ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܘܐܢܫ̈ܝܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܢܬܕܡܘܢ ܠܗ
ܠܚܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ܆ ܩ̈ܢܘܡ ܒܪ
ܒܗ ܩ̈ܢܘܡ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܒܡܘܗܒ ܐܢܫܐ܆ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܒܘܫܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܒܘܟܝܠ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐܕܡ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܘܐܠܗܐ 5
ܚܫܘܫܐ ܠܡܫܒܠ ܚܝܠܬܐ܆ ܘܗܕܐ ܦܓܪ ܠܡܬܐܝܬܘ[1]
ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬ ܐܠܗܝܬ. ܠܡܕܡ ܐܕܡ ܒܪܬܐ ܥܒܕܗ.
ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ[2] ܕܠܐ ܡܫܪܘܦ[3] ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ. ܦܓܪܢ
ܐܟܠ ܒܪ ܒܪ ܒܘܝܐ ܕܐܕܡ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܓܒܢ ܕܢܒܐ܆ ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܟܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܝܢܘܬܐ܆ ܗܘ 10
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ ܚܪ ܠܗ ܡܘܡܐܝܬ.
ܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ܆ ܕܠܟܝܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܡ̈ܢ ܬܪܬܐ ܘܕܦܐܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܪܫ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ
ܘܐܢܫܝܬܐ: *ܬܘܒ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܘ ܐܕܡ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ
ܘܐܠܗܐ܆ ܒܠܒܝܫܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܟܐܕܡܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܢ 15
ܕܒܝܬܘܬ܆ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ *ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܘܡܬܡܟܢܘܬ܆ ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܬ̈ܪܬܐ ܘܕܦܐܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܠܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܠܗ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܝܢ. ܗܝ ܕܒܬܪܫܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܘܝܕܥ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܟܐܢܘܬ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ 20
ܒܗܠ܆ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܒܝܐ܆ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ[4]
ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܕܡ ܒܪܬܐ.
ܒܗܢ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܘܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦ̈ܐܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ܆ ܒܗ ܥܒܕ
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ. ܬ̈ܠܐ
ܘܡܗܡܢ̈ܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܒܪ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܐ 25
ܡܬܦܣܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܒܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ܆ ܒܠ
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܢܫ܆ ܠܐ[5] ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܒܗܘ ܕܕܢܫ ܓܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܢܫ ܘܡܟܠ ܘܐܓܒܪ. ܐܠ
ܒܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܬܐ܆ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܒܠܦܢܐ

*A 42 r° a.

*C 32 v° b.

[1] C : ܡܬܐܝܬܘ — [2] C : ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ — [3] C : ܡܫܪܘܦ — [4] Adde
ܕܝܢ (vocem a typothetis omissam). — [5] C : ܠܐ

[illegible]

5 [illegible]

*A 42 r° b.

10 [illegible]

*C 32 r° a.

[illegible]

15 [illegible]

20 [illegible]

25 [illegible]

*A 42 v° a.

1 Lege cum C : [illegible] — 2 C : [illegible] — 3 C : [illegible] — 4 C : [illegible] — 5 Ms. : [illegible] — 6 C : [illegible]

[illegible]

5 [illegible]

*C 12 r° b.

10 [illegible]

15 [illegible]

20 [illegible]

25 [illegible]

*A 42 v° b.

1 Adde cum C : [illegible] — 2 C : [illegible] — 3 C : [illegible] — 4 C om. — 5 C : [illegible]

C 12 v° a. ܡܕܒܪܐ *ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܠܐ ܢܘܚܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܠܘܬ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܒܚܫܘܟܐ. ܒܗ[1]
ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܠܠܝܐ ܐܫܬܠܝܘ ܡܦܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܒܠ ܡܕܡ
ܢܗܠܠ. ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܝܒ ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܘܬܪܒܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܐ
5 ܢܬܬܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܚܢܘܢܐ. ܡܚܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܢܠܗ
ܕܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܒܝ ܚܕ ܐܢܚܢܢ[2].
ܘܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܒܝ ܪܒ ܗܘ ܡܢܝ.:.
ܒܗ ܠܘܠܝ ܕܚܠܝܬܢ ܦܩܕ ܠܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܘܠܝ
ܕܒܗ ܒܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܒܪܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗ, ܘܝܗܒ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܬܠܬܐ
10 ܡܫܪܪܐ: ܐܠܝܢ ܕܦܬܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܪܝܬܐ. ܘܠܢܘܪܐ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܐܬܪܝܢ ܕܟܘܬܐ[3] ܘܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ[4].
ܒܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܡܩܠܒܢ[5] ܕܒܠܒܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܒܪܘܚܐ.
ܘܪܘܚܢ ܕܦܫܘܗܝ, ܢܚܬܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܐ.
ܙܕܩ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܡܬܒܥ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܟܐ
15 ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܠܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܒܐܦܪܝܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܕܠܘܬ ܩܢܘܡܘܗܝ: ܒܗ ܡܬܒܬܫ ܒܡܢ
ܥܦܘܬܗ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܘܪܫܝܬܐ ܕܐܦܠܝܪܘܣ ܫܡܪ ܫܡܝܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ.
ܘܙܕܩ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܦܢܛܩܣܐ ܥܙܒ ܘܒܬܪ ܒܡܬܒܪܘܢܘܬܐ.
20 ܐܠܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ. ܘܐܬܪܘܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ
A 43 r° a. ܕܢܦܩ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܫܡܥܘܢܐ. *ܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܠܬ ܕܒܕܪܘܣ
ܘܬܐܕܪܘܣ ܒܪܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܡܗܝܡܢ. ܘܙܕܩ ܢܬܕܪܐ
C 5 r° b. ܗܘܢ ܘܐܦܠܝܢܪܘܣ *ܡܬܒܬܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ
ܕܬܒܒܢ ܘܦܩܘܕܐ ܠܕܢܠܠܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ
25 ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܡܘܒܠ ܐܪܘܣ[6] ܡܬܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܡܢ
ܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܡܦܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ.
ܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܬܒܠܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܒܒܪ: ܒܗ ܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢܘܢ ܒܒܠܐ ܕܢܩܡ.

[1] Lege cum C : ܘܒܗ — [2] C : ܚܢ — [3] C : ܕܟܘܢ — [4] Lege cum C : ܬܩܠܝܢ — [5] Lege cum C : ܡܩܠܝܢ — [6] Adde : ܘܐܪܒܢܘܣ (vocem a typothetis omissam).

ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ, ܫܘܪܝܗ:
ܫܢܝܐ ܪܫܡܐ ܡܡܪܢܐ ܒܠܝܐ ܘܫܡܒܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܙܢܐ.[1]
ܙܕܗ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܡܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܐܡܝܢܐ. ܘܡܒܝܢܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡܒܬ[2]
5 ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܐܬܐ. ܒܪܘܢܦܘܣ. ܐܠܐ ܒܕܒܠ ܘܚܢ ܙܕܩ
ܢܦܫ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܬܝܢ. ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܙܕܩ ܗܘ ܪܥܝܬܐ ܫܠܡܝܢ. ܘܫܠܦܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܫܠܦܝܗܘܢ
ܘܓܐܕܪܘܢ ܒܗ ܓܐܕܪܘܢ ܥܡܥܡܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܬܬܒܫ ܫܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܝܢ. ܕܒܢܝܗ
10 ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܠܦܠ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ
ܫܠܦܝܢ ܡܢ. ܘܠܐ ܒܦܠܝܓܐ[3] ܐܬܡܒܒ. ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܡܟܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ. ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܒܡ
ܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܪܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘܪܒܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܗܡܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ.
15 ܘܡܬܦܠܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܘ ܡܬܚܒܒ. ܗܘ
A 43 r° b. *ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܝܢܘܬ ܡܬܦܫܛ ܐܘ ܡܬܗܡܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘ
ܕܒܪܐ. ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
C 5 v° a. ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܐ. *ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܚܢܢܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ.:.
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܩܢܘܡܘܗܝ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܢ ܒܐܦܪܝܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ.
20 ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܘܒܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ
ܕܐܦܠܝܪܘܣ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ. ܘܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܕܒܦܩܘܬܐ
ܕܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ.
ܒܪܘܢܦܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܡܪ ܒܦܠܦܠܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܗܢܘܢ. ܕܝܗܒܘܢ ܠܚܠܝܬܐ ܠܘܠܝ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ: ܗܘ
25 ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܘܒܓܒ ܘܙܕܩ ܘܐܬܝܠܕܢܘ ܘܠܒܪ ܘܕܒܪܢ
ܠܐܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܦܠܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܬܝܐ ܐܫܬܒܚ.
ܘܠܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܒܐ ܘܬܪܝܢܘ ܗܒܢܐ. ܘܕܠܒܠ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ
ܩܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܫܒܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܝܒܐ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ
ܠܠܒܪ ܕܕܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܡܐ ܠܒܪ ܬܐ
30 ܠܒܪ. ܘܠܡܚܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܠܐ ܢܘܚܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܕܠܒܠ ܡܢܝܢ.

[1] C : ܚܙܐ — [2] C om. — [3] C : ܒܦܠܓܐ

ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܪܪ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ[1] ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ.
ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܠܒܒ ܘܐܬܚܝܠ ܘܫܩܠ ܕܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ. ܒܬܪܟܢ
ܕܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܠܗ̇. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܝܢ
ܒܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܬܬ̈ܒܥܬܐ. ܘܡܬܥܠܝܢ ܠܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠ
ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܕܠܐ 5
ܢܒܥܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܚܪܝܢ. ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܪܘܢ ܠܗ̇
ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܕܚܘܢ *ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ. *A 43 v° a.
ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܠܘ
ܕܪܗܘܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ *ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܚܫܝܒܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܪܚܡ *B 40 r° b.
ܫܪܪܐ ܢܬܒܥܫ. ܐܢܫܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܗ̇ 10
ܢܫܬܡܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܢܬܬܠܘܢ ܐܘ ܢܬܒܥܬܘܢ :·
ܗܐ ܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܬܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܚܣܝܢ. ܕܠܝܬܐ
ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܩܠܠ ܠܬܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܚܪܝܢܘܬܐ. ܕܦܩܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܬܐ. ܘܟܠ
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܨܝܒ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܓܦ. ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ[2] 15
ܐܠܦܝܢ ܢܦܩܕ: ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ. ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ
ܢܦܠܝ. ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ: ܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܘܦܬܚܝܢ
ܠܗܘܒܠ ܬܪܥܐ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܢܕܒܪܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܪܢܝܬܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܓܒܪܢܫ. ܘܐܝܟ 20
ܕܦܐܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܢܫܐܪ[3] ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܒܒܣܪ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܬܟܐ ܒܗܢܐ.
ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܢܬܢ. ܠܐ
ܒܗܒܒ ܠܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܬܐ. ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬ ܘܕܠܐ
ܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܚܫܚ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܪܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ 25
ܡܬܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܦܩܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܫܐ. ܕܒܗ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܩܕܡ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܗ[4] ܘܕܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܢܩܒ.
ܒܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܪܪ ܘܓܒܝܢܘܬ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ
ܓܝܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܬܦܠܓܪ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܫܛ

[1] C : ܐܬܕܡܝ — [2] B : ܠܡܫܝܚܐ — [3] B : ܢܩܘܠ — [4] B, pro more : ܢܦܫܗ

ܡܛܠ ܚܛܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ
*B 40 v° a. *A 43 v° b. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܢܢ *ܕܕܝܠܗ *ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ
ܘܐܢܫܝܬܐ:

ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܘܗܝ. ܒܡܐܡܪܐ
5 ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܠܗܘܒܠ ܐܪ̈ܝܘ ܡܠܦ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ.
ܐܢܫܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ
ܥܠ ܒܐܕܡ ܟܬܝܒ: ܗܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܠܚܕ ܘܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܘܦܘܫܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܬܬܠܕܝܢ: ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܝܢ. ܘܠܘ
ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܦܪܐ: ܐܠܐ[1] ܡܠܠܬܐ
10 ܗܘܐ: ܡܛܠ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܠܬ ܗ̇ܘܐ
ܒܦܪܐ. ܕܐܦ ܠܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ.
ܘܠܒܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܒܦܪܐ:
ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܥ ܚܬܝܬܐܝܬ. ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܓܫܡܒ
ܠܦܘܠܝܐ[2] ܦܠܘܣ. ܗܘܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܦܐ ܕܬܗܘܡܝܢ
15 ܗ̇ܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܦܪܘܨ. ܒܬܪ ܗܒܠ[3] ܒܐܠܦܬܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܒܠ ܚܕ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܒܣܪ. ܡܕܡ
ܘܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܟܦܝ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܠܐܐ: ܘܕܠܐ ܢܒܥ
ܘܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܘܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܕܫܐܠ ܘܕܫܪܝܢ ܘܕܡܬܬܠܒܟ:
ܘܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ: ܘܕܦܫܛܐܝܬ[4] ܒܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
20 ܕܒܣܪܐ: ܬܬܐܡܪ ܒܛܘܡܐ ܒܠ ܒܠܚܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܒܠ ܒܓܦ ܘܫܘܝ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܒܣܪ. ܘܒܗ ܐܡܪ
ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥ ܘܡܬܬܩܦܝܢ ܦܓܪܗ. ܘܕܠܐܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ
ܒܒܣܪ: ܘܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܬܘܒ: ܘܡܬܚܝܠܐ ܘܕܪܟܐ
ܘܕܪܫܠ ܘܡܬܦܫܛܐ ܒܒܣܪ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܟܐ
25 ܢܒܪ ܒܣܪܐ: ܘܡܠܠ ܘܕܢܦܩ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܒܣܪ. ܘܐܦ
*A 44 r° a. ܓܝܪ *ܗ̇ܘ[5] ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
*B 15 r° b. ܗܒܠ ܚܕ *ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܒܣܪ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܒܝܢܬܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܒܣܪܐ ܒܒܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܚܢܢ. ܠܐ ܗܒܠ

[1] Adde ܡܛܠ (vocem a typothetis omissam). — [2] B : ܠܦܘܠܝܐ — [3] B : ܚܕ — [4] B : ܘܕܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ — [5] B : ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ: ܐܠܐ ܢܬܪܐܝܬ
ܢܒܥ: ܕܗܕܐ ܒܝܠܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ.
ܐܠܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܫ: ܕܡܛܠܬܗ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܡܛܠ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܒܣܪܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܨܘܦ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܗܘ
ܡܢ ܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܒܗ
ܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܢܬܪܐܝܬ
ܡܬܚܠܦ ܘܡܩܪܒ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ ܐܬܝܚܕܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܠܛܘ.
ܠܐ ܚܫ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܘܡܚܝܢܐ: ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ ⁘
ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܬܬܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܐܬܒܪܢܫ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܣܪܐ: ܠܐ ܒܗ̇
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܗ̇ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܣܪ. ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܒܠܦܢܝܐ.
ܐܘܣܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܘܬܗ
*A 44 r° b. ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ: ܘܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ *ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ
ܒܣܪܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܗܒ
ܚܫܘܫܘܬܐ ⁘ ܘܐܦ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ ܐܬܝܚܕܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܠܛܘ: ܠܐ
ܚܫ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܘܡܚܝܢܐ: ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܗܠܝܢ
*B 15 v° a. ܕܝܢ *ܕܦܪܨܘܦ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ⁘
ܒܛܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܢܫ: ܚܫܘܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ. ܠܐ
ܚܫܘܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܚܝܢܐ
ܦܓܪܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܚܫ ܚܠܦܝܢ
ܒܒܣܪ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܫ
ܒܒܣܪ: ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܐ ܕܒܒܣܪܐ
ܘܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ: ܘܡܛܠܬܢ ܐܬܚܫ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ. ܐܘ ܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܢ ܗܘܐ

ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܗܘܐ ܠܝܘܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܠܚ̈ܫܐ ܩܒܠ: ܢܬܪܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܬܘܩܢܒܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܝܫ ܐܡܪ: ܕܢܝܫ ܒܒܣܪ. ܚܫܘܫܐ ܓܝܪ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܒܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܦܢ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚ̈ܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ.
*A 44 v° a. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠ *ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ: ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܒܪܘܚܘܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ
ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܟܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܟܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܚܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ ܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܐܝܬ
ܐܬܝܠܕ: ܐܬܒܪܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠܬܢ: ܦܓܥ ܐܠܗܝܐܝܬ
ܬܢܝܢ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܫ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܒܣܪ. ܘܐܦ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܠܗܘ ܕܒܕܡ ܕܚܫ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܚ̈ܛܝܐ: ܕܠܐ ܚܛܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܪ ܠܗܘ ܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܘܕܐܝܬ
*B 47 r° b. ܟܬܒ ܠܒܣܪܐ *ܕܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܕܚ̈ܫܐ: ܘܒܟܬܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܚܕܐ ܒܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ: ܠܚ̈ܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ: ܕܗܝܕܐ
ܐܟܡܢܐܝܬ ܘܚ̈ܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܢܬܬܕܝܥܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܐܬܢܣܝܘܣ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܘܠܐ ܦܣܩ ܠܗ
ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܠ ܟܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ
ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܟܢ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܘܬܐ
ܬܬܝܕܥ ܠܡܠܬܐ: ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ
ܒܣܪܐ. ܐܠܨܘܣ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܟܦܢ ܘܨܗܐ
ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܒܣܪ. ܘܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܕ ܘܡܬܚܫܚܫܝܢ
ܦܓ̈ܪܐ. ܘܕܡܬܚܠ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܒܣܪ. ܘܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܘܒ
*A 44 v° b. *ܘܕܡܬܬܠܝܕ ܘܡܐܬ: ܘܕܩܡ ܘܡܬܬܙܝܥ ܒܒܣܪ: ܘܕܐܡܪ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܚܬ ܒܡܣܟܐ: ܘܕܚܠܒ ܘܢܦܩ ܚܠܦܝܢ
ܒܒܣܪ ⁘ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܡܠܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠܬܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܪܐ.

ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗ̇ ܘܡܦܪܫܐ ܡܩܪܒܢܘܬܗ. ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܫܛ ܐܝܕܝ. ܦܘܪܩܢܢ. ܒܡܐܡܪ
ܗܒܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܛܠܬ
ܐܒܘܬܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ :܀
5 ܘܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܪܫܝܥ ܬܐܕܘܪܘܣ
ܕܒܦܣܩܘܡܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ. ܦܘܪܩܢ. ܢܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ
*B 47 v° a. ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܒܡܬܚܬܠ *ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ، ܘܒܪܗ ܘܠܗ. ܐܘ
ܬܘܒ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܢ ܘܡܫܠܛܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܕܡ.
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܒܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܘܐܝܬ
ܘܡܚܒܪ :܀ ܒܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܠܠ
10 ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܠ ܢܠܒܫ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗ[1]
ܘܦܓܪ ܒܒܝܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܡܪ.
ܦܪܨܘܦܘܗܝ. ܐܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܫܢܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܐ
ܫܢܝܐ :܀
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܒܠ ܠܐܘܢ. ܒܗ ܫܒܩ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ
15 ܕܬܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܗܘܠܝܢ ܬܠܦܢܐ ܡܠܝܠܐ. ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܦܫܛܬܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܐ. ܠܐ ܢܒܥ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܒܠ
ܚܒܡ ܘܢܗܝ ܣܠܩܝ ܒܒܣܪ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ
*A 45 r° a. ܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܗ̇ *ܕܠܡܫܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ. ܠܗ̇
ܕܦܣܩܐ ܠܗ ܢܒܥܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܗ ܘܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
20 ܘܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܦܪܫܐܝܬ
ܘܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ. ܠܐܘ. ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܪ
ܕܢܓܦ ܘܕܚܙܐ ܘܕܠܐܐ ܘܕܒܪܟܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܒܪܝܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ
ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܩܒ ܘܢܛܠ ܠܐܒܪܘܬܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ. ܕܡܢ
25 ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܠܝܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܬܗܘܐ. ܘܟܠ
ܚܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪܐ ܢܗܠܟ ܒܗ ܬܠܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܛܒܝܢ.
ܠܡܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܐܪܐ ܒܡܫܘܠܐ ܢܓܬܡ.
*B 39 v° b. ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܕܠܐ *ܕܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܠܗ
30 ܕܒܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܒܐ ܠܠܒܪ: ܘܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ

[1] B : ܐܠܗܝ

ܠܒܝܬܐ ܢܦܝܩ ܘܕܫܪܟܐ :܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ⌜ܐܠܗ[1]
ܘܕܦܠܓܐ ܘܦܪܫܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܒܡܡܠܠ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܕܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܡܦܠܓܐ ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܢܝܢ ܒܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܘܕܥܐ.
5 ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܐܪܒܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ. ܘܠܫܒܠܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܪܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܒܡܦܩܝ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ
ܒܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ، ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܦܓܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܘܟ ܕܢܦܠܓܘܢ. ܒܗ
ܠܡܫܡܠܐ ܕܕܝܘܕܘܪܘܣ ܘܬܐܕܘܪܘܣ ܕܒܦܠܓܘܬ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ
ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܦܪܫ ܒܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܒܠ ܠܗ ܒܗܬܬܐ
10 ܝܗܒܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܣܐܟ̈ܬܐ ܠܛܘܒܣܗܘܢ ܕܠܐܘܢ.
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܢܦܝܩ ܒܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܢܗ̇ܘ
*A 45 r° b. ܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܐܢܫ. *ܒܗ̇ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܘܢܩܒ ܠܒܠܚܘܕ
ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܣ̈ܩܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܢܘܢ. ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܚܘܝܕܐ ܒܚܕܝܢ.
15 ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܬܒܝܢܗ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܒܗ[2] ܒܚܝܠܐ
ܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡ̈ܥܢܝܐ ܡܦܠܓ ܠܡܒܕܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ
ܘܡܒܠܠܝܢ[2] ܢܒܥܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܠܓ:
ܘܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
20 ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܠܗ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ
*B 39 r° a. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܚܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ *ܕܒܢ
ܒܗܘ ܐܬܬܒܢܝܢ[3] ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܢܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܫܒܝܚ ܒܗܘܢ. ܕܠܗ ܠܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܢܗܘܢ ܒܬܒܫܡܝܢ ܢܒܝܢ ܠܡܒܪܬܗ: ܕܠܒܡܒܢܝܬ
25 ⌜ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ[4] ܒܡܒܢܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܛܠܠ
ܕܐܡܪ[5] ܒܡܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܒܬܪ ܟܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܒܡܬܛܪܦܝܢ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܦܠܠܝܢ
ܒܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ :܀ ܒܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܬܦܫܛܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘ. ܚܕ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܚ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܒܚܕܐ. ܒܢܝܐ

[1] B : ܐܠܗܝ — [2] B om. — [3] B : ܐܬܬܒ̈ܢܝܢ — [4] B : ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ
— [5] B : ܕܐܡܪ

ܡܛܠ ܐܡܪܗ ܠܝ. ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܡܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܕܒܢ
ܠܟܐ ܡܢܝܢܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܚܘܪ. ܐܘ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܒܠܬܐ
ܠܗ ܠܡܒܠܒܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܡ̈ܠܝܢ ܢܣܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܝܢ
ܡܬܝܐ. ܕܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝܢ ܒܬܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ.
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܬܠܝܬܐ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. 5
*A 45 v° a. *ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܟܠܠ.
ܒܡܫܪܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܦܠܝܓܘܣܘܣ ܚܫܒ
ܗܒܠܐ. ܕܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܠܠ[1] ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ:
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ: ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܕܒܢ ܡܪܝܡ: ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܘܠܗ ܒܪ ܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ 10
ܦ̈ܫܐ ܢܦܠ. ܗܝ ܕܡܠܝܟܐ[2] ܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܢ.
ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܟܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ. ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܠܐ[3] ܐ̈ܠܗܐ. ܐܦ
*B 41 r° b. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܟܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ: ܐܝܟ *ܡܗܒܠܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ.
ܠܗܘ ܕܠܓܘ[4] ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܠܗܘ ܕܠܒܪ ܚܒܪ. ܘܐܟܢ ܕܗܕ 15
ܒܦܩܡܬܐ[5] ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܐܚܪܬܐ ܟܝܢ ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ[6]. ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘ
ܕܠܐ[7] ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ. ܘܗܘ[8] ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܚܕ
ܗܘ[9] ܕܬܚܘܬ ܙܒܢܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܠܐ
ܗܘܝܐ. ܐܬܬܣܝܡ[10] ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܒܡܗܘܦܟܐ:. ܒܡܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܝܢ 20
ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܝܬܐ
ܦܪܐ. ܒܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܦܐ
ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܠܡܬܒܠܠ. ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܘܡܐܝܬ ܠܦܓܪܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕ̈ܟܝܢܐ. 25
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܒܢܐ. ܫܒܪܐ ܘܡܒܝܢܐ. ܐܘ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ
ܘܐܫܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ. ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܗܘܦܟܐ

[1] B : ܡܒܗ ܕܡܡܠܠ — [2] B : ܕܐܬܡܠܠܬ — [3] B : ܘܠܐ — [4] B add. : ܡܢ — [5] B : ܒܦܩܡܬܐ — [6] B : ܦܪܨܘܦ — [7] B : ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܐ — [8] B : ܘܗܘ — [9] B : ܗܘ — [10] B : ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ

ܒܡܬܒܠ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܝܬ: ܠܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܠܠܐ ܓܫܝܡܐ
*A 45 v° b. ܘܠܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ *ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܠܡܢܐ ܐܘ
ܫܘܠܦܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܕܐ: ܠܐ ܒܩܢܘ̈ܡܝܢ ܗܘܝ
ܐܚܪܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ[1]. ܘܐܠܐ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܐܘ ܒܩܢ̈ܘܡܐ: ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ 5
ܕܒܘܪܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܠܠܘ ܒܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܒܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ[1]: ܐܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ[1]. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܗܘܦܟ ܗܘܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ
ܒܗܘܦܟܐ: ܐܠܐ ܢܬܪܐܝܬ. ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ. 10
*B 41 v° a. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ *ܐܢܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܬܪܝܢܝܐܝܬ.
ܡܫܒܠ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܐ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܬ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܡܠܘܫܐ ܦܪܫ:
ܫܢܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ. ܒܗ 15
ܡܫܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܢܬܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܠܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ. ܘܡܫܒܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܢܩܪܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ
ܒܠܠܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܐܟܚܕܐ. ܐܚܪܬܐ ܟܝܢ
ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ[2]. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ 20
ܕܒܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ. ܠܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܢܣܝܬܐ[3] ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܒܠܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܓܒܠܗ. ܒܗ ܐܝܬܘ[4] ܬܚܘܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܫ ܘܐܡܪ.
*A 46 r° a. ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܟܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ *ܘܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ:. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ 25
ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܒܗ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܬܒܣܝܡ ܒܫܘܠܦܐ
ܕܐܘܣܝܐ[5]: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܪܬܐ ܦܪܓܝܢ:
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܡܬܒܠܝܢ: ܠܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܬܒܪܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܣܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܐܦܝܣ ܚܝܢ ܕܬܦܪܫ:

[1] B : ܦܪܨܘܦ — [2] B : ܦܪܨܘܦ — [3] B : ܕܒܝܬܐ — [4] Lege cum B : ܐܝܬܘܗܝ — [5] B : ܕܐܘܣܝܐ

ܠܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܒܪܐ ܠܗ܆
ܘܠܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܟܒܘܬܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ܆ ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ. ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܢܝܐ
ܘܡܛܠ ܒܡܕܘܒܪܐ܂ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ *ܓܝܪ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ *C 41 v° b.
ܕܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܬܝܠܝܕܐܝܬ܂ 5
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ
ܘܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ
ܒܕܠܝܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܩܢܝ[1]܂ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܒܪܘܚܐ܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܒܒ[2].
ܢܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܪܟܒܘܬܐ ܣܢܝܩܐ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ܂ ܗܘ 10
ܕܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܓܪܓܘܪܝܘܣ ܒܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܐܬܚܫܚ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ܆ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ
ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܦܪܥܘܗܝ܆ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ
ܗܝ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܬܐܕܘܪܘܣ ܕܡܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܠܦ ܠܗ
ܕܗܘܐ ܢܫܬܠܠ܆ ܘܠܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܬܘܠܕܗ ܗܝ 15
ܕܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫ. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܪܒܝܬܗ
ܕܓܪܓܘܪܝܘܣ܆ ܘܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܢܩܕ ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܗܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܠܗܬ *ܣܘܢܩܣܘܣ: *A 46 r° b.
ܝܕ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܦܛܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܘ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܝܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ 20
ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ. ܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܡܬܒ ܗܒܢܐ. ܩܘܪܝܠܠܘܣ. ܚܪܝܐ
ܬܘܒ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܪܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܦܩܬܐ. ܒܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܕ
ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܢܗ ܕܒܪܐ[3] ܕܡܬܒܥܐ. ܘܒܗ
ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܟܕ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܬܠܬܗܘܢ܆ *ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ *B 41 r° a.
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܚܕܘ ܕܐܬܩܢܝܘ. ܐܠܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܐܝܟܢ܆ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ 25
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܘ ܒܐܬܐܘܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦ̈ܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܢܬܦܪ̈ܫܘܢ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܒܠܦܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܚܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܚܢܢ ܘܠܗ܆ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ
ܘܡܕܢܚܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܝܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܕܝܐ. ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܚܘܡܘܬܐ
ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܚܠܡܘܗܝ[4]

[1] Lege cum B : ܐܬܩܢܝܘ — [2] B in margine : ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ — [3] B : ܕܒܠܬܐ — [4] B : ܘܡܛܠܬܗ

ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܚܕ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ܆ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܚܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ
ܘܒܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܗ ܦ̈ܠܝܬܐ: ܐܘ ܒܦܢ̈ܛܣܝܣ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܝܢ܆ ܠܐ ܒܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܚܠܐ ܕܦܫܩܐ ܡܬܪܦܝܢ 5
ܟܠܗܘܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ[1] ܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܒܚܕ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ܀
ܗܐ ܒܗ ܠܓܪܝܓܘܪܝܘܣ ܒܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ. ܠܚܕܘܬܗ
ܕܒܡܘܒܠ ܕܒܝܢܗ *ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ 10 *A 46 v° a.
ܕܒܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܢܢ܆ ܐܠܘܬ ܗܝ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܒܪ
ܐܢܫ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫ܆ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܥܕܝ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ: ܒܗ ܠܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܒܕܠܝܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܘܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܕܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ܆ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ܆ ܒܗ 15
ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܢܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܥܦܝܦ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ: ܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܒܕܠܝܘܬ *ܡܫܝܚܐ *B 39 r° b.
ܐܬܦܠܓܘ[2] ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܘܒܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܐܠܐ ܘܦܘܢܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ 20
ܕܪ̈ܒܐ܆ ܐܡܪ ܠܠܐܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܩܘܪܝܠܠܘܣ. ܘܠܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ ܘܡܢ ܠܦܪ̈ܘܗܝ܆ ܚܕ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܚܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ
ܦܘܠܓܐ ܘܠܚܕܝ ܐܕܫܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܐܘ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܠܐ ܐܕ̈ܫܐ ܒܡܬܒܝܢ. ܒܬܚܘܡܐ
ܠܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܚܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ܀ 25
ܘܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܗ[3]. ܒ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ܆ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ. ܐ. ܠܘ
ܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܒܪ ܐܢܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܠܚ̈ܕܐ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܢ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ܂

[1] B : ܒܡܬܠ — [2] Lege cum B : ܐܬܦܠܓܘ — [3] Lege : ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܗ

ܘܗܘ ܕܠܒܠܒ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܪܬ. ⌐ܒ.[1] ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܕܩ. ⌐ܐ.[1] ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܐܟܪܙܢ ܚܢܢ *ܠܒܪܢܫ (*A 46 v° b.)
ܕܡܬܒܥܐ: ܘܚܕ ܚܢܘ ܒܗ ܦܠܓ ܠܝܪܬܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܘܬ
ܠܗ. ܡܩܪܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ
ܐܝܟܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ. ⌐ܒ.[1] ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟܐ. ⌐ܐ.[1] ܠܒܪܐ ܒܗ ܒܝܢܗ
ܘܠܗ ܡܩܪܒ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܣܪܐ: ܦܓܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܢܗ ܘܠܢܦܫܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ:
ܘܠܐ ܢܚܒܠ ܠܒܠܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ܀
ܡܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪ
ܐܢܫ. ܡܫܒܚ ܒܗ ܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܠܐܝܠܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܠܠܐ
ܫܘܬܐ ܐܘܣܘܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܫܘ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܫܛܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܩܪܒ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܟܠ.
ܘܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܐ
*ܡܦܠܓ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܐ. (*B 39 v° a.)
ܐܝܟܘ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܢܬܕܟܐ ܒܟܪܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ.
ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܫܘܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫ ܒܗ ܠܦܫܩܐ
ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܫܪܫܐ
ܕܝܬܝܒܢܘܢ. ܚܕ ܒܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܡܪܩܠܘܣ. ܠܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܐܒܕܪ. ܒܒܢܝܐ ܟܡ ܓܝܪ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ.
ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܐ̈ܠܗܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܪܟܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܢܫܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܚܕܘܬܐ *ܐܫܬܟܠ: ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܚܪܬܐ. (*A 47 r° a.)
ܟܡ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ[2].
ܐܝܟܘ ܕܠܘ ⌐ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ[3] ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܚܙܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ. ܘܗܘ[4] ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ[5] ܕܬܚܝܬ ܐܝܬܐ. ܠܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܗܠܝܢܘܢ[6] ܓܝܪ
ܚܕ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܐ܀ ܕܐܦ ⌐ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܗܘ[7] ܠܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ ܡܡܠܠ

[1] B om. — [2] B : ܦܪܘܩܝܢ — [3] B : ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ — [4] B : ܘܗܘ — [5] B : ܘܠܗ — [6] B : ܗܠܝܢܘܢ — [7] B : ܗܘ ܓܝܪ

ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܕܝܢܐ
ܡܪܩܠܘܣ ܦܦܪܫ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܒܗ ܚܕ ܢܦܠ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܫܬܟܠ. ܒܚܝܐ ܒܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܗܘ[1] ܕܡܛܠ ܒܪܐ
ܕܡܬܩܒ ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ. ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܒܩ ܕܐܡܪ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܫܘܒ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܝ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܣܘܢܡܦܘܬܪܘܢ[2]
ܚܕ: *ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܒܚܘܝܐ ܒܚܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ܀ ܫܪܝܐ ܐܝܬ (*B 47 v° b.)
ܕܣܘܢܡܦܘܬܪܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ: ܘܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܨܘܪܬܐ
ܒܚܝܐ ܐܘܒܢܬ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ: ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܒܚܝܫܘܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܒܚܝܐ. ܒܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܫܘܬܐ. ܘܡܚܝܐ[3] ܒܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܢܬܚܙܘܢ: ܒܒܢܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܚܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ:
ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܪܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܘ ܒܪܘܚܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܘܢܒܐ[4]: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ ܕܠܘܚܕܐ ܗܘ. ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܬܐܡܪܘܢ *ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ. (*A 47 r° b.)
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ[5]
ܫܠܡܘ ܫܒܒܐ ܠܟܠܬܐ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܛܠ[6] ܗܕܐ
ܠܢܡܣ ܠܗ ܘܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ. ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܩܪܐ: ܘܦܘܠܘܣ
ܒܐܢܫܘܬ ܐܡܪ[7] ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܢ ܢܫܘܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܢܫܒܘܒ ܐܒܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ:
ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܦܪܫܝܢ: ܕܗܘ ܫܒܩܐ ܦܐܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܐܬܘܗܝ: ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܬܐ. ܡܛܠ

[1] Adde cum B : ܕܗ̈ܠܝܢ — [2] B : ܣܘܢܡܦܘܬܪܘܢ. A, in margine : CYNAMΦOTEPΩN et ܒܢܝܫܘܬ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ — [3] B : ܘܡܚܐ — [4] B : ܠܡܘܢܒܐ — [5] A in marg. : ܡܢ ܐܝܫܘܬܐ — [6] B : ܡܛܠ — [7] B : ܩܪܐ

ܠܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܘܒܚܐ
ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܒܗܿ ܒܫܡܐ ⌐ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ[1] ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܘܐܩܢܘܡܐ: ܐܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ *ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܥܒܪܝܐ *B 47 r° a.
ܗܿܘ ܡܥܒܪܢܐ ܐܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܒܒܢܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ
ܡܩܕܡ ܦܢܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ: ܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ
ܒܡܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܣܦܘܪ ܘܡܠܒܫܘܬܐ ܐܒܐ. ܕܠܘ ܠܒܪ
ܒܗ ܕܠܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ
ܒܗ ܒܫܡܫܐ *ܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ[2] ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܿܘ ܝܕ *A 47 v° a.
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܒܗܘܢ ܘܫܡ̈ܗܐ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ
ܚܕ ܕܒܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܬܐ. ܠܘ ܠܒܪ ܒܗ ⌐ܦܪܨܘܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܩܢܘܡܝܢ ܚܕ ܠܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܠܐ[3]
ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܕܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܡܒܠܠ
ܐܠܗܐܝܬ: ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ⌐ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ[4]. ܘܒܐܦܪܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܠܒܕ ܗܕܐ.
ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܬ̈ܡܗܐ. ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܫ̈ܡܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܐܟܝܕܐ: ܒܗ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܘܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ
ܒܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܬ ܝܠܕܐ. ܐܬܝܠܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܣܪ
ܢܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܡܦܠܓܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ.
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗܿܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܿܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܠܗ. ܐܘ
ܠܫܘܠܡܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܐܘ ܠܡܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ: *ܒܗ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ. *B 15 v° b.
ܕܡܬܡܨܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܣܪܐ. ܘܗܘ
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

---

[1] B : ܕܫܘܒܚܬܐ — [2] B : ܒܢ̈ܝܐ — [3] Haec, iterata in A; delevi. — [4] B : ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ

ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܚܪܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܠܒܫ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ.
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ* ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܠܝܠ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܢ *A 47 v° b.
ܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܣܟܝܡ ܀

ܕܩܠܝܦܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ: ܢܣܒܢܐ ܡܩܪܒܢܘܣ
ܒܐܦܪܬܐ ܗܿܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܝ̈ܢܐ. ܗܿܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܗ.
ܐܬܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܕ ܗܕܐ. ܦܘܪܚܘܣ. ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܝܕ
ܗܿܘ ܒܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܢܩܦܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܗܿܘ ܕܐܡܝܠ[1] ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ. ܗܿܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܚܠܝܐ ܗܘ[2] ܕܝܠܗ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܘܒܗܿܘ
ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܠܡܫܘܬܦܘܬ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܡܢ
ܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܚܝܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ
ܡܬܠܐܝܬ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܘܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ: ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܘܣܝܐ. ܗܿܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܣܘܦܘܢ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܐ
ܕܒܫܡܐ ܠܡܠܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܠܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ. ܒܗ ܚܝܠ ܡܢ
ܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܫܘ̈ܒܚܗ ܡܫܬܥܝܬܐ ܘܠܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ. ܒ.[3]
ܐܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ.
⌐.[3] ܘܗܘܐ ܒܪܗ ܡܒܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܐ[4] ܘܠܐ ܠܐܦܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܕܐܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ *ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܠܗܿܝ *B 15 r° a.
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܐܘ ܕܗܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܢܝܐ *ܕܫܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܗܿܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܠܘܬ *A 48 r° a.
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܓܝܪ. ܚܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܪܐ ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ. ܕܝܠܗ ܓܝܪ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܠܘ ܐܢܫܝܐܝܬ ܒܪܡ: ܐܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܒܝܢܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܀ ܒܗ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܘܒܡܬܠܐ

---

[1] B : ܕܐܡܝܠ — [2] B : ܗܿܝ — [3] B om. — [4] A in margine : ܡܪܒܥܐ ܩܝܡ ܒܝܘܡܐ

ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܦܫܝܩܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ
ܕܢܘܚܝ ܟܠܗ̇ ܥܠܡܐ. ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܒܪܝܪ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܘܦܫܩܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܕܡܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ
ܘܠܐ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐܝܬ ܡܚܘܐ ܠܒܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܒܠ ܒܐܝܢܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܕܠܗ ܢܚܒ. ܘܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܬܬܕܒܪ ܒܒܗ. 5
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܒܪܡ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܬܐ
ܘܠܡܬܒܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܕܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܒܢܐ. ܠܐ ܒܪ ܓܘܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܓܪܐ: ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܪܨܘܦܐ 10
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܀

ܐܢܒܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܢܒܬܐ
ܡܢܠܝܢ ܠܝ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܓܪܝܓܘܪܝܘܣ ܒܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܠܡܩܒܠ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܩܠܝܗܘܢ، ܕܠܗ ܕܓܪܝܓܘܪܝܘܣ: ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܡܛܠ
ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܠܘܬ ܩܠܝܕܘܢܝܘܣ ܕܬܠܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ. ܒܬܪ 15
ܡܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟ* ܕܐܡܠܝܢ[1] ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܬ̈ܚܫܒܢܐ ܀ ܢܩܒ *ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܡܢ
ܦܘܪܫܐ. ܕܐܢ ܕܠܘ ܡܦ̈ܬܫܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܦ̈ܬܫܐ.[2] ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܕܩ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ. ܕܗܢܘܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ 20
ܕܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ. ܕܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܗܘܢ.
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܘܪ̈ܚܡ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܠܦܪ̈ܫܘ ܘܠܦܠܓܘ ܘܠܡܬܚܫܒ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܚܪܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ: 25
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܬܘܒ. ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ

*A 48 r° b. *B 40 v° b.

[1] B: ܠܐܡܠܝܢ — [2] A et B in marg.: ܠܦܪܫܐ ܘܠܦܘܫܒܐ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܗܪܟܐ. ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܘܛܘܡܛܝܩܐ (B: ܐܘܛܘܡܛܝܩܠܐ) ܦܪܫܐ. ܕܐܬܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ (B: ܐܢܫ) ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܦ̈ܬܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܝܢ. ܒܪܡ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܦ̈ܬܫܝܢ ܘܫܪܟܐ.

ܗ̇ܘ، ܒܠܐܒܪ̈ܬܐ[1] ܘܕܠܗܘܒܠܐ ܘܒܡܩ̈ܪܒܢܘܬܐ[2].
ܡܛܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܬ ܥܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܒܪ[3] ܦܘܩܕܢܗ
ܕܐܕܡ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܫܪܬܐ ܘܡܛܠܠ ܐܕܡ ܢܕܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܢܫܘܫܐ ܕܠܡܩܒܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܒܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܚܪ ܡܢ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ: ܘܐܚܪܬܐ 5
ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ[4]: ܘܠܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܕ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܡܬܬ̈ܚܫܒܢܐ ܩܒܠ.
ܡܬܘܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܘܪܫܐ. ܗ̇ܝ، ܕܡܦܠܓܢܐܝܬ
ܢܒܕܘܢ ܘܢܒܠܠܘܢ. ܐܦ ܢܘܦܬܐ ܒܝܢܝܬܐ
ܘܡܢܟܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܠܝܢ. ܒܗ ܩܕܡܐܝܬ 10
ܗܟܝܠ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡ[5] *ܕܐܡܢܐܝܬ ܘܡܢ ܒܠܦܪܘܣ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܪ̈ܚܩܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ[6]
ܡܬܕܒܪ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝ: ܘܠܘ ܐܝܟ *ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܒܠ.
ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܠܦܐ ܡܒܠܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܒܝܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ 15
ܕܠܐܝܬ ܒܐ̈ܝܕܝ ܠܗ ܠܚܫܘܫܐ ܒܕܒܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ
ܕܝܢܐ: ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܦ ܥܠ ܩ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܘܪ̈ܠܘܣ. ܒܗ
ܒܗ ܒܝܢܐ ܒܡܦܘܣܘܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܢ ܠܐ ܒܗܬܘ.
ܒܗ ܠܒܪ ܒܬܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܛܘܒܡܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܡܩܒܠ
ܠܩ̈ܕܝܡܘ ܕܡܛܘܪܝܘܣ: ܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܠܦܠܓܘ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ 20
ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ: ܕܒܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܦܠܓܘ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܦܘ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܦ̇ܕܡ ܗܡ ܠܐܢܫܬ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܛܘܒܡܬܐ ܘܡܕܡ
ܐܠܦ. ܕܗ̇ܝ، ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܓ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗ̇. ܗ̇ܝ، ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܕܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܠܬܐ[7] ܕܩܪ̈ܒܡܪ 25
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܒܢܐ. ܡܘܪܟܘܣ. ܗܒܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܬܬܕܒܪ
ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ. ܘܒܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܗ ܦܐܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܚܕ
ܦܪܘܦܐ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܬܐܡ̈ܢܐ. ܚܕ ܠܒܪ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܕܘ

*A 48 v° a. *B 40 r° a.

[1] B: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܐܒܪܬܐ — [2] B: ܘܒܡܩܪܒܢܐ — [3] B: ܚܒܪ — [4] B: ܦܪܘܩ — [5] B om. — [6] B: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ — [7] B: ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ

ܡܬܒܪܟ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ܀
ܘܠܘ ܗܪܟܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܢܘܦܩܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܕܡܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܬܚܬܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ 5
ܘܡܝܬܪܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܗ̇ܢ ܕܬܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܡܕܡܪܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܦ ܐܡܪܬ݂. *ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܬܬܒܥܐ ܒܬܠܝܢ *A 48 v° b.
ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܒܝܬܐܝܠ. ܠܗ ܐܝܪܝܢܘܬ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ. *ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ 10 *B 9 v° b.
ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗ̇ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܚܕ[1] ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܒܕܡ
ܠܬܪܝܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܠܦܝܗ ܦܘܪܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ
ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܒܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܢܗܪ
ܥܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܠܟܝ̈ܢܐ[1] ܕܐܬܚܫܒ
ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܒܟܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܚܬܬܐ: ܠܗܠܝܢ 15
ܕܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܠܐ ܒܪܝܐ. ܟܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܠܠ ܒܢܝܐ
ܘܡܘܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܢܗܪܐ. ܠܡܦܩܘܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܠܡܒܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܥܡܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܪܘܡܐ[2]. ܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܪܝܡܘܗ: ܟܕ 20
ܕܝܢ ܪܥܝܢܐ ܬܐܘܪܝܛܐ: ܡܛܠ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܒܝܢܝܐ
ܕܦܠܐܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܠܒܒ ܗܠܝܢ. ܡܘܫܒܘܗ.
ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܥܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܬܠܐ ܦܠܠܝܢ. ܢܕܡܝܢ ܚܝ ܠܒܪ.
ܕܒܢܝܢ ܦܝ ܗܘܘ ܦܪܝܫܬ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ[3]. ܒܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܫܐܝܬ. ܘܗܢܝܢ[4] ܦܝ ܠܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܦܟܝܢ: 25
ܗܠܝܢ[5] ܕܝܢ ܠܡܥܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ ܠܒ ܠܒܢܝ. ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܘܕܝ: ܕܠܘ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬ
ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܠܓ ܐܢܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ܀ *ܘܬܘܒ ܟܕ *A 49 r° a.
ܒܗܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܕܬܫܒܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ

[1] B om. — [2] B : ܡܪܘܡܐ. Lege : ܡܪܘܡܐ — [3] B : ܐܝܟ ܕܦܐܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ — [4] B : ܘܒܢܝܢ — [5] B : ܒܢܝܢ

ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ[1] ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܒܝܐܝܬ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܝܗܒ
ܘܡܬܐܡܪ܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܡܬܦܫܩ ܡܛܠ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܫܒܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܟܐ: ܕܒܪܐ 5
ܡܪܝܡܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ *ܗܒܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ. *B 9 v° a.
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܝ
ܗܟܝܠ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ܀
ܐܪܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ 10
ܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܠܠܐܝܬ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ:
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܦܫܩ ܕܡܠܘܗ̈ܝ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܠܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ:
ܢܠܚܡ ܠܒܢܝ ܩܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܐܘ ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܦܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ 15
ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܒܝܐܝܬ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܘܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܡܬܦܫܩ ܕܡܟܠ ܒܪܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ: ܕܠܘ
ܢܒܝܐܝܬ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܠܡܕܡܪܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܒܠ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: 20
ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܒܚܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ܀ ܢܦܩܬ ܕܦܘܦܩܐ *ܕܒܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܬܬܐܡܪܐ *A 49 r° b.
ܡܠܐܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܠܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܒܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܡܬܬܘܕܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܢܨܝܚܐ 25
ܘܡܪܝܡܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ[2] ܘܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠܐ ܘܒܪܝܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܒܬܚܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ[3]. ܘܠܐ ܒܪ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܐܦܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ 30

[1] B : ܘܡܠܟܐ — [2] B : ܘܕܒܪܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ — [3] B : ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܒܪ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܘܩܢ̈ܘܡܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇¹ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܢ܆ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢ
*ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܒܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬ ܘܒܚܒܪܢܘܬ ܘܠܫܘܕܥܢܘܬ. *B 53 r° b.
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ: ܗ̇ܝ
ܕܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܬܐܪܬܝ ܘܠܬܬܘܬܐ܆ ܘܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ
ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܗ̇ܝ ܕܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܘܢܫܟܚܘܢ²܆
ܗܟܢܐ ܘܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ܆ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܚܕ ܒܚܕܐ
ܘܡܢܘܡܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܟܣܢܪ³.
ܚܙܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܒܣܝܢܐ ܕܩܘܦܠܐܐ܆
ܘܐܠܘܬ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܝܢ. ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ.
ܐܦ ܒܪ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܩܘܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܚܕܐ
ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܗ ܘܚܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ: ܚܕ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܝܢ⁴ ܥܠ ܦܪܘܣ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ ܀ *ܘܒܗ̇ܘ *A 49 v° a.
ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܚܙܝ ܗܟܢܐ. ܡܠܬܐ
ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܚܝܠܘܬ ܘܡܫܪܪܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܒܪ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪܬ ܗܟܢܐ: ܗܢܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ܆ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܘܬ
ܘܡܫܪܪܘܬ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܒܐ. ܘܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܗܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܚܕ ܢܛܪ
ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܀ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܘܣܛ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܡܠܝܛܝܢܐ⁵ ܚܙܝ ܗܟܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ: ܒܪ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܗ̇ܘ ܚܕ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ܆ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܫܡܥ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܚܕܘ ܐܢܚܢܢ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ܆
ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܗ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܚܕ
ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ. ܒܪܡ
ܕܡܫܪܪ ܘܡܬܟܢܫ⁶ ܀* *B 53 v° a.

¹ B : ܪܝܫܢܐ — ² B : ܚܕܢܐ — ³ A in marg. : (sic) ܗܪܟܐ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܟܣܢܪ ܥܠ ܒܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܢܐ — ⁴ B : ܘܡܢ — ⁵ B : ܕܡܐܠܝܛܝܢܐ et sic saepius. — ⁶ A in marg. : ܗܪܟܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܟܣܢܪ ܥܠ ܒܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܢܐ

ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܕܝܢ ܙܕܩܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܚܫܘܒܐ. ܕܗܘ
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪ: ܕܒܪ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ: ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ
ܐܬܝܚܕܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܘܣܦ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܪ¹ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ² *ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܕܚܕ *A 49 v° b.
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ. ܒܪܡ
ܕܡܫܪܪ ܘܡܬܟܢܫ³ ܀ ܒܪ ܛܒ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬ ܐܡܪ
ܕܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܕܟܝܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܀
ܐܠܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܕ ܕܐܬܝܚܕܘ ܀ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ
ܗܟܝܠ. ܒܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܚܕܘ. ܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܗ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܀ ܐܘ ܠܡܠܝܫ ܚܕܝܐ: ܕܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܟܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ:
ܘܠܗ̇ܘ ܚܕ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܦܪܫ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܟܝܠ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܒܬܪܟܢ ܘܒܪ ܙܢܐ ܣܘܩܒܠܘܣ ܕܐܟܣ ܗܘܐ
ܐܡܪ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܒܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܪܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܀ ܡܟܝܠ
ܐܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܐܢܫ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܩܕܝܡ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ.
ܒܗܢܐ ܒܪ ܙܢܐ ܘܒܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܬܪܟܢ:
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܪ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܬܪ
ܗܘ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܫ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܡܠܝܢܐ ܚܠܝܡܬܐ
ܒܒܪܡܬܐ ܕܡܪܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܗ ܚܕܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܬܘܢܝܬܗ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܣܘܢܣܝܬܐ
ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܘܡܚܬܐ: ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܚܕ
ܒܢܝܐ ܬܫܦܘܬ *ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܟܣܢܪ. ܒܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ *B 45 v° b.
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ: ܕܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܝܕܥ
ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܦ ܠܥܘܩܪܘܣ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܒܥܘܪܐ
ܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܛܐ. *ܘܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܢ *A 50 r° a.
ܫܒܥܐ ܡܘܪܠܝܘܣ ܐܬܚܒܠܬ. ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ. ܚܕ ܒܪ

¹ Lege : ܕܝܢ — ² Lege : ܗܘ — ³ B in margine hic habet notam sprau positam in A (p. 160, n. 6).

ܡܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܦܪܥܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ
ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܕܒܗܘܢ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ
ܕܐܬܦܪܣܝܬ܀ ܘܕܠܡܘܡܠܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܘܐܡܪ. ܢܦܩܘܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ
ܕܚܙܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܝܬ. ܠܘ
ܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܚܙܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬܐ܀ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܗ̇ܝ
ܕܒܠܡܘܕܝܐ. ܕܠܗ̇ ܟܕ ܕܡܢ ܬܘ̈ܢ ܕܐܦܩܬ ܘܦܩܕܬ. ܠܗ̇
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܘ̈ܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܩܫܐ ܢܬܬܚܙܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܓܠܬ ܘܓܒܝܬ.

ܐܝܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܚܙܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܩܪܒܘܢ
ܕܢܦܩ ܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ. ܠܘ ܡܬܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܠܒܫܬܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢܝܗ̇ ܘܓܒ ܟܐܢܘܬܗ̇. ܕܠܗ̇ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܬܘ̈ܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܦܘܫܬ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ̇. ܡܢ ܟܝܡܘܬ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ[1] ܕܡܫܬܠܡܘܢ ܡܢ
ܗܘܢܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ ܐܚܝܢ. ܠܗ̇ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܘܢ
ܢܬܒܠ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܢܘܪܐ ܬܘܢ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ
ܫܡܫܐ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܬܓܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܗ
ܦܦܡܐ ܕܬܘܢ. ܗܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܢܐ *ܕܡܫܡܫ. *A 50 r° b.
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܗܫܐ ܫܒܝܚܝܢ:
*ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܬܪܒܝܢ. ܕܬܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ *B 45 r° a.
ܚܙܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܚܘܒܐ. ܒܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܠܒܪܐ ܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ. ܘܒܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܐܝܩܪܐ
ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ: ܘܒܫܘܒܩܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܩܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܐܦܝܢ. ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ.
ܬܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܠܗ ܒܡܒܡܠ ܒܪܝܟ ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܠܐܘܬ
ܢܩܡ ܢܣܒܐ ܡܦܢܘܢ. ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܦܠܘܓܣܘܣ
ܗܒܢܐ. ܡܦܢܘܣ. ܡܬܓܕܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܬܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܢ: ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܬܘܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܗܘܢ. ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܐܘ ܫܒܥ ܗܘ

[1] B : ܬܫܡܫܬܐ

ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܬܬܪܒܝܢ
ܐܚܪܢܝܢ. ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܬܪܒܐ: ܒܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܐܠܝܢ
ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܝܢ ܚܬܝܬܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܢܐܡܪ. ܕܠܘ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܟܕ
ܠܓܒܪܝܢ ܘܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ. ܡܦܢܝܬܐ ܒܪ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢ
ܕܐܦ ܚܕ ܡܢܝܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ: ܕܒܡܠܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܘܡܪܢܐ: ܠܡܪܐ
ܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܒܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ: *ܡܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܠ ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܐܦ ܐܡܪ ܬܘܢ *A 50 v° a.
ܒܢܝܐ: ܒܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢܘܒ ܕܒܡܫܪܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ: ܘܐܚܪܢܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܡܫܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܬܘܒ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܒܒܢܝ ܬܘܕܝܐ.
ܚܕ ܒܪ ܒܗ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ
*ܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܪܢܐ ܡܢܘܝܢ. ܘܡܬܒܠ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ[1] *B 3 v° b.
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܫܪ. ܐܝܟ[2] ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܡܬܠܒܫ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ.
ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܘܢܦܫܐ. ܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܬܠܬܐ
ܘܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܢܕܥܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܝܢ: ܗܢܝܢ
ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ. ܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܗܒ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܕܦܩܕܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܬܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ
ܡܫܝܚܐ܀ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܐ.
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ: ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܚܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܬܝܢܘܬ ܡܬܬܪܒܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܗܘ
ܒܠܦܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܬܘܒ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܒܒܢܝ ܡܢܘܕܐ.
ܒܡܘܕܐ ܒܪ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܚܙܘܬܐ: ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܢܦܩܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܒܒܢܝ. ܚܕ ܒܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ
ܚܙܘܬܐ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܡܦܩܫܝܢ: ܡܬܠ ܕܢܗܒ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܒܗ ܡܒܢܐ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܚܕ: ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ
ܡܢܘܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܓܠܬܐ ܟܕܒ
*ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܕܦܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ *A 50 v° b.

[1] B : ܚܢܢ — [2] B om.

ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ. ܟܕ ܦܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܦܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܦܪ
ܒܐܕܫܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ: ܕܟܕ
ܡܬܠܬܐ ܟܢ ܕܬܐܘܪܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ: ܟܝܢܐ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ
5 ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܩܢܝ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢ
ܬܪܝܗܘܢ.

ܚܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܘ ܡܢܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ
*B 3 r° a. ܕܡܠܡܕܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܠܐܘܢ. *ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܐܕܘܢ ܒܪ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܪܠܘܣ ܘܐܝܟܢܘ. ܚܢܢ ܠܒܪ ܟܕ
10 ܡܚܕܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܚܕ
ܡܪܝܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ: ܘܡܟܝܠ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܪ.
ܐܢܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܬܡܪܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܦܘܪܫܘ
ܒܪܚܡܬ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܪܠܘܣ. ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܬܘܒ ܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܚܘܕܪܐ ܒܒܢ. ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܒܕܩ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܘ:
15 ܒܗܘ ܕܠܘ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܚܡܪ ܡܘܕܝܢ. ܗܘ
ܒܪ ܕܠܘ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܫܪܝܐܝܬ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ
ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܠܒܢܐ. ܡܢ
ܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ. ܕܡܬܒ ܐܢܬ
*A 51 r° a. ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܢ ܠܟ *ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܒܠܒܗ 20
ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܩܠܐܘܢ ܝܒ

ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܪܫܝܢܐ ܕܚܙܩ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܪܠܘܣ. ܕܠܝܬ
ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܟܡܪ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ
25 ܢܕܝܢܗܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܢ ܫܒܚܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܩܕܝ[1] ܒܚܠܝܢ
ܠܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗ[2] ܢܬܬܡܚܘܢ ܐܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ. ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܫܒܘܚܬܐ

[1] Lege cum B : ܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܟܠܗ — [2] Lege cum B : ܕܩܕܝ

ܕܐܬܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܩܦܠܐܐ ܡܡܚܬܢܐ ܐܢܬܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܬܫܡܫ
ܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܫܒܚܝܢ. ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ[1] ܒܢܝܐ
ܢܐܡܪܘܢܗ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܘ ܕܟܠܐܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܬܚܘܡ
ܕܐܬܩܢܝ ܗܢܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܬ ܫܒܝܐ ܡܢ
*B 8 r° b. 5 ܫܘܦܠܚܘܢ ܡܬܢܒܪܝܢ. ܟܕ *ܗܠܝܢ ܩܠܝܠܝܢ ܠܠܐܝܬ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܟܒܪ
ܐܘܦ ܘܐܘܠܘܐ ܐܫܬܠܚ[2].

ܦܪܘܬܡܩܘܣ. ܒܐܠܒܪܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܘܦ
ܘܒܗܘܦܟܟܡܦܠܝܡܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܘܠܘܐ ܡܦܝܡ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܒܦܪ ܠܝ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ[3] ܕܡܢ ܒܠܦܠܘܬܐ
10 ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܪܐ. ܟܕ ܠܒܪ ܬܡܢ ܐܬܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܦܢܝܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܡܕܠܗܘܢ[4]. ܒܠ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܦܓܠ
ܐܝܟ ܠܡܒܪܢܐ. ܠܘ ܡܬܬܚܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܚܘܕܪܐ
*A 51 r° b. ܕܝܢ ܡܒܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܠܐ ܕܬܠܬ *ܒܠܠܐܝܬ. ܕܠܝܬ
ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܫܘܠܦܐ. ܕܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
15 ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܟܡܪ. ܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ [1]ܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ[5] ܢܕܝܢܗܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ܀ ܐܪܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܘ ܫܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܪܘܪܬܐ [1]ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܫܬܝܬܐ[6]. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܕܡ ܒܬܘܬܒܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܝܬ ܐܘܦ ܘܐܘܠܘܐ. ܚܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܪܠܘܣ
20 ܬܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܦܠܘܬܝ ܦܐܬܝܬܐ. ܦܪܘܬܡܩܘܣ. ܕܠܝܬ
ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܟܡܪ. ܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܢܬܬܕܪܐ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ܀ ܚܢܢ ܕܩܕܝ ܦܦܪ
ܒܡܗܕܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܠܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܢܬܬܚܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
25 ܐܠܐ ܒܫܘܪܒܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܬ: ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐ ܕܪܫܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܪܫ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܒܠ ܒܐܦܐ
ܐܬܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܢܬ: ܐܘ ܒܒܪ ܒܕܘܝ
ܦܩܪ ܐܢܬ. ܕܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܠܐ

[1] B : ܬܐܬܝܢ — [2] B : ܐܬܬܚܒܫ — [3] B : ܡܢ — [4] Lege cum B : ܒܡܕܠܗܘܢ — [5] B : ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ; cf. supra, p. 164, l. 24, et infra, l. 22-23. — [6] B : ܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ

ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ܂ ܠܠܝܢ *ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ *B 8 v° a.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܣܡ ܘܐܘܠܘܢ. ܒܪ ܓܒܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ
ܒܬܪܟܘ ܕܕܬܢ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ܆ ܒܪ ܒܬܪ
ܠܗܬܘܢ܆ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܦܣܢܝܐ ܗܝܟ ܐܝܟ
5 *ܕܐܒܪܗܡ܂ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܠܐ *A 51 v° a.
ܦܓܥܐ܂ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܠܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ
ܕܐܡܦܓܪܬܐ܀ ܗܒܝܠܐ ܘܒܐܠܦܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܝܟ
ܘܐܢܘܠܓ܂ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܬܝܢܬ ܗܘ ܕܒܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ܂ ܕܒܢܝܗ
ܒܬܘܠܬ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܪܘܒܒܐ܂ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
10 ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܗ ܒܪ
ܒܟܠܬܐ ܕܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܫܒܬܐ
ܡܦܩܐ ܒܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ܂ ܘܕܐܣܝܪܐ ܘܐܣܝܪܐ
ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ܆ ܘܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܝܚܕܘ܂ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܩܢܘܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܝܬ
15 ܒܩܢܘܡܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ
ܬܘܕܝܬܢ ܒܫܝܢܐ܂ ܟܠ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܠܩܕܘܢܐ
ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܥܡܗ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ.
ܚܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܚܕܐ܆ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ[1]
20 ܕܠܝܬ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܦܪܨܘܦܘܣ. ܕܠܝܬ ܘܠܐ
ܚܕ ܦܫܝܛܐ܂ ܒܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܬܐ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ܂ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬ
ܒܚܕܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐܝܬ܀ ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܘܗ
ܗܘ ܢܚܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܬܘܡ܂ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
25 ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ *ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܒܫܝܢܐ܂ *A 51 v° b.
ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܦܠܓܐ܂ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܚܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ[2] *ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕܘ ܕܒܪܐ *B 8 v° b.
ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ܂ ܒܪܡ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܦܣܘܩܘܬܗ
ܕܟܠܩܕܘܢܐ ܡܓܠܝܐ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ
30 ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ. ܒܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܪܗ ܡܚܝܠܐ. ܠܠܐ

[1] Lege cum B : ܐܢܫܘܬܐ — [2] Lege cum B : ܡܬܚܙܝܢ

ܡܬܬܠܝܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܡܬܬܚܝܕ
ܐܝܬ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ܂ ܘܟܠ ܒܢܝܬ ܩܠܐ ܒܬܘܟܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܒܬܟܐ ܡܬܬܪܒܪ ܐܝܬ܂ ܘܡܬܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܝܬܐ
ܦܪܝܢ ܐܝܬ܂ ܘܡܬܪܡܐܝܬ ܡܬܓܒܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܪ
5 ܒܗܘܢ.
ܥܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܘܟ ܠܡܬܬܒܗܘ ܐܢܒܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܬܢܝܢ ܩܠܐ
ܕܗܢܐ ܒܠܗܘ ܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܡܬܓܢܝܚܘܬܐ[1] ܘܡܬܡܩܒܠܢܐܝܬ
ܡܬܪܬܥ ܐܝܬ܂ ܘܡܬܩܪܒ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܢܟܐ ܘܐܟܪܙ ܐܝܬ.
ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܘܣ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐܓܪܬܐ ܟܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܪܒܬܐ
10 ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܓܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܠܣܐ ܕܬܠܦܝܐ ܕܝܠܢ܂ ܝܕܥ ܗܘ
ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܚܘܪܘܢ ܒܫܒܚܝܢ܂ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܚܡܝܢ ܕܢܦܓܥܘܢ
ܒܗ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ. ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܒܪܝܢ ܕܢܬܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܘܡܢܡܛܝܡܘܢ܂ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܡܬܒܥܘܪ ܐܢܫܐ܂ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܛܘܪ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ
15 ܘܡܩܪܒܐ ܕܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܒܪ ܡܕܝܫܐ ܡܩܪܝܢܘܗ
ܒܗܘܦܘܡܢܡܛܝܡܘܢ[2] ܗܘܒܢܐ. ܒܕܠܝܢ ܟܬ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܠܡܘܪܒܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܒܪܘ ܟ̈ܪܘܣܝܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ܂ *ܡܛܠ ܡܒܢܐ ܒܪ *A 52 r° a.
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܗܢܘܢ܂ ܐܬܛܪܒܘ ܐܘ ܫܒܩ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܒܫܘܪܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܓܥܘܢ
20 ܡܬܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ. ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܒܝܠܐ ܡܬܪܒܝܐ܂ ܒܪ
ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܝܢ ܫܬܝܬܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ. ܫܒܩܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܡ̈ܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܕܐܡܪܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܩ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ.
*ܘܕܡܩܒܠܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܗܘܕܐ܆ ܘܕܠܦܘܡܩܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܒܗ *B 8 r° a.
ܘܕܡܦܪܢܘܣܘ ܬܓܡ܂ ܕܕܥܩ̈ܝܢ ܠܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܗܘ
25 ܢܦܪܢܘܣܘܢ ܡܬܪܒܐ܂ ܒܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܢܕܥܝܢ ܫܬܝܬܘܬܐ܀
ܒܒܗ ܕܠܝܢ ܕܗܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܥܐ ܒܫܘܪ ܐܝܬ܂ ܘܡܫܘܚ[3]
ܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܦܩܚ ܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܒܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܐܝܢܒܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܢ̈ܫܝܐ܂ ܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܕܡܐ ܐܝܬ.

[1] Lege cum B : ܡܬܓܢܝܚܢܐܝܬ — [2] B : ܗܘܦ″ — [3] Sic A, B. Videtur legendum : ܘܡܫܘܚ

ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܐ̈ܠܘܢܐ ܕܪܘܦܠܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ. ܫܠܝܬܐ
ܥܠܝܠܝܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܙܠܝܠܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐ̈ܪܥܐ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ. ܒܢܒܝܠܐ
ܕܛ̈ܠܠܐ ܡܬܝܚܝܢ ܘܒܪܘܫܐ ܕܐܐ̈ܪܐ ܘܒܫܦܝܥܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܩ̈ܠܐ 5
ܘܗܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܕܡܘܣܪܐ. ܐܬܬܟܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܢ ܡܢ
ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܝ. ܘܗܕ ܡܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܪܓܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ. ܕܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܒܗ
ܐܕܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܥܒܕܘܗ ܘܠܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܬܦܪܒܘ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܗܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܓ ܥܡܢܢ. ܘܦܠܓ 10
*ܒܪܝܗ[1] ܟܠܐ ܠܢܦܘܬܐ. ܡܢܗ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝ ܒܗ ܡܬܠܬܠ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܠܠ. ܒܓܠܠ ܕܐܕ̈ܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ.
ܘܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܒܗܕܐ. ܚܝܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܕ̈ܡ ܐܘ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܚܙܐ ܢܐܡܪ
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ. ܓܠܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܒܠ ܒܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ. 15
ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܡܠܠܬܐ ܡܠܝܠܐܝܬ. ܘܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ
ܐܕ̈ܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ *ܚܕ ܡܢܝܢܐ: ܕܐܕ̈ܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܕ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܒܥܠ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܦܟܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ. ܒܗ̇ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܕ̈ܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ 20
ܢܐܡܪܘܢܝܗ̇ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܐܘ ܕܒܐܕ̈ܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ
ܕܐܬܩܢܝ[2] ܠܗܕܐ ܢܬܚܝܡ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܡܦܪܫܘ. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ. ܥܠܝ ܡܢ
ܕܐܕ̈ܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܥܒܕܗ ܐܝܬ ܒܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܥܠܝ
ܡܢ ܕܠܬܚܬܝܗ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ:. ܘܠܘܩܒ. ܚܕ 25
ܓܝܪ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܕܘ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘ:.
ܡܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܡܪܘ ܡܕܒܚܢܐ. ܕܐܕ̈ܡ ܓܝܪ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܬ
ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܠܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܐ. ܘܕܐܬܬܕܥܘܢ
ܘܕܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ 30

*A 52 r° b. — *B 3 r°.

[1] Lege : ܒܪܝܗܝ — [2] Lege cum B : ܕܐܬܩܢܝܘ

*A 52 v° a. *ܒܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܟܡ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܘܡܣܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ. ܘܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܗ̇
ܕܐܬܝܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܟ̈ܠܐ.
ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܢܠܕܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܬܦܫܝܢ: ܘܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܢܫܐܝܬ 5
ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܐܝܬ
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐܝܬ: ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܒܪܝܫ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܩܢܝ. ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܒܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ 10
ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܦܫܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܦܪܝܢ. ܫܢܝ ܕܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ
*B 3 v° a. ܗܘܬ *ܒܫܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܫܠܘ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ
ܠܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܗ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܚܘܝܕܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܒܗ̇ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܫܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘ. 15
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܘ̈ܒܚܬܗ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ.
ܘܡܬܩܠܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܕܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܠܐ
ܦܪܘܩ ܐܬܚܒܠ ܒܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܡܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܘܡܒܗܘܒܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܕܫܘܦܪܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ: ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܗܠܐ[1] ܒܫܘܦܪܬܐ 20
*A 52 v° b. *ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܦܣܗ ܠܗ ܘܡܪܒܗ ܠܗ. ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܒܪܝܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥ. ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܢܩܦܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢܝ̈ܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ.
ܠܢܒܝܐܝܬ ܟܬܝܒ ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ[2] ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ
ܐܬܦܫܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܦܩܐ 25
ܢܩܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܕܠܚܘܒܐ ܘܠܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܦܣܗ
ܠܗ ܪܒܢܐܝܬ ܕܠܚܕ ܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܬܒܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܠܗ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܡܠܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘ. ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ
ܡܟܝܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܫܝܢ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܘ. ܠܐܝܠܝܢ 30

[1] Lege cum B : ܒܗܠܐ — [2] B : ܐܡܪܝܢ

ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ[1]. ܗܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܒܟܬܒܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢܝ̈ܐ. ܐܟܘܬܗ܆ *ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܐܘ ܐܟܘܬܗ   * B 45 r° b.
ܕܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ܆
ܘܒܗܕܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܪܪܘܬܐ܆ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܟܝܠ 5
ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܘܬܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܗ ܟܠ ܦܘܡܐ
ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ܆ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ
ܘܝܚܝܕܝܐ.

ܘܥܒܕ ܠܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܠܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ
ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܩܩܣ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܝܛܝܢܐ ܕܒܪ 10
ܗܠܝܢ. ܡܘܪܟܘܣ. ܐܡܪܬ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ[2]
ܡܬܚܫܒ܆[3] *ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܚܘܕ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬ ܘܠܐ   * A 53 r° a.
ܡܒܠܒܠܢܘܬ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ܆ ܫܢܐ ܐܟܚܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܟܠ ܟܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ 15
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ
ܡܩܒܠ. ܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ
ܒܥܘܬ ܬܪܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܒܫܡܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܘܕܐ܆
ܘܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܐܬܒܪܢܫ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܪ
ܠܫܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܠܐ ܢܕܥ܆ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ 20
ܡܥܒܕ܆ ܟܦܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܕܕܐ܆ ܘܠܐܠܗܐ
ܠܡܚܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܒܚ܆ ܘܒܗ ܒܓܒܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ[4] ܒܒܪܗ
ܘܠܗ. ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܢܐܝܬ܆ ܒܥܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܘ ܒܦܩܘܕܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ *ܠܒܪ ܡܚܝܢܐ. ܠܐ   * B 45 v° a.
ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ. 25
ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ܆ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫ ܐܢܐ. ܡܦܪܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܝ̈ܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܚܝܕ ܐܢܐ
ܠܣܓܕܬܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܐܝܠܦܘܢܝܐ܆ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ

[1] A, B, in marg.: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܡ ܐܟܡܗ̈ܬܐ — [2] B: ܕܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ — [3] Initium testimonii iteratum in A delevi. — [4] B: ܘܠܒܪܢܫܐ

ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܒܪ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܠܚܘܕܝܐ
ܘܟܠܗ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ܆ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܡܪܘ܆
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ܆ *ܐܝܟ   * A 53 r° b.
ܕܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܝ̈ܬܐ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ
5 ܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܕ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ. ܚܕ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܦܠܓܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ܆ ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܒܫܢܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܫܪ
ܠܗ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ. ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܕ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܫܒܝܩܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ܀
10 ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ:
ܐܦܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܫܢܐ ܢܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ܆ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ
ܐܠܦ ܒܗ ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܚܝܢܐ. ܡܘܪܟܘܣ. ܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܡܚܘܐ ܚܕ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܗܘ ܚܕ
ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ܆ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܢܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ
15 ܕܒܫܘܫܒܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ܆ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ
ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܒܛܠ
ܡܢ ܒܗ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ܆ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܕܒܪܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܫܡ ܐܝܟ *ܕܚܕ. ܒܪܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܢ   * B 53 v° b.
ܘܡܩܒܠܝܢ܀

20 ܢܝܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܦܘܠܦܪܝܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢܝ̈ܐ܆ ܟܦܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܕܐ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ
ܫܪܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ܆ ܗܝ[1] ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥ[2] ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܬܒܪܢܫ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܗܢܐ ܘܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܚܝܕ ܒܡܓܠܬܐ *ܘܒܐܝܩܪܐ܆   * A 53 v° a.
25 ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܘܕܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ܆ ܘܚܕ[3]
ܠܒ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ܆ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ
ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܐ܆ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܒܬܪܐ
ܠܡܐܡܪ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܫܝܡ ܒܠܗܘܢ
30 ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ܆ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܪܝܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܒܗܕܝܢ

[1] B: ܗܘ — [2] B: ܢܕܥ — [3] B: ܚܕ

ܘܐܠܗܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ
ܚܠܝܡ܆ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܚܠܚܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܫ̈ܬܢܝܐ ܒܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܫܘܥ. ܘܚܠܦ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܗ ܢܬܬܘܕܥ܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܡܘܒܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ܆ ܗܝ ܕܐܦ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܐܬܟܬܒܢ ܡܟܝܠ. ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ 5
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܘܓܒܝܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ܀
ܠܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܓܒܪܬ ܐܘ ܒܪܛܘܠܡܝܐ ܒܗ ܠܥܘܪܢܐ
ܕܐܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܗܬ ܐܟܠܘܦ ܡܫܟܚܬ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܦܘܪܩܘܣ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܕܗ *ܗܘܝܘ — *B 53 r° a.
ܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ 10
ܓܫܡܢܘ. ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܐܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܡܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ
ܠܡܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ. ܘܫܪܟܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܚܩ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ܀
ܠܗܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܓܒܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܥܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ *ܡܥܠܬܐ[1]܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ — *A 53 v° b. 15
ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܓܫܡܢܘ. ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܢܝܢܐܝܠ
ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܘܬܐ
ܡܬܘܡ ܐܡܪ. ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܘܦܠܓ ܒܐܝܢܐܝܬ܆ ܕܡܛܠ
ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܕܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܘ. ܘܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
· ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ 20
ܠܗܕܐ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܦܫܛܘܬܐ. ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ
ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܟܪܣܐ. ܘܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܕܒܬܘܒܝܐ܆ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ
ܐܘܣܦܘ. ܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐܝܬ ܚܙܘ. ܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܒܗ
ܗܘ ܫܢܝܘ. ܘܡܫܘܚܬ ܒܪܬ ܡܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ 25
ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܩܒܠ ܕܐܡܪ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܘܓܒܝܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܒܚܠܝܡܘܬ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܬܠܚܠܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫ̈ܠܢܐ ܒܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܫܘܥ.
ܘܚܠܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܢܬܬܘܕܥ܀
30

[1] B : ܣܥܪܐ

*B 9 r° b. ܠܗܢܐ *ܗܟܝܠ ܢܫܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܢܦܫ ܐܢܬ ܦܬܐ. ܘܒܗ
ܚܠܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܡܙܕܪܥ ܐܢܬ. ܘܡܫܒܪ ܐܢܬ
ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܢܦܫ
ܦܬܐ ܘܢܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܘܒܬܪ ܐܢܬ ܗܠܝܢ. ܣܘܢܗܘܕܘܣ.
*A 54 r° a. ܫܡܥܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ *ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܘܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ 5
ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܘܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ܀ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ
ܡܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܘ ܬܠܝܬܝ[1] ܕܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܕܡܐܬܪܚܡ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܗ ܐܢܬ. ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܡܫܡܘܬܐ ܢܫܪܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܬܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܠܒ ܐܢܬ. ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܡܝܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ 10
ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܡܬܬܬܝܢ. ܘܫܪܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܚܩ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܘ. ܠܐ ܒܚܕ̈ܢܠ
ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܠܗܘ ܡܠܠ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ
ܠܡܠܬܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܫܒܠܩ.
ܗܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ. ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ 15
ܕܚܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ܀ ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ
ܕܗܘܢ ܕܚܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܫܪܝܢ. ܘܫܪܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ
ܢܕܚܩ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ
ܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܓܫܡܢܘ. ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܐܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ܆ 20
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ܀ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܦܠܓ
*B 9 v° a. ܠܐ ܢܦܩܐܝܬ ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘܬ. *ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܗ̈ܝ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܚܫܘܒ[2] ܐܢܬ ܘܐܡܪ
*A 54 r° b. ܐܢܬ. ܘܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. *ܘܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܡܘܬܐ܀ 25
ܒܬܪ ܗܟܝܠ. ܘܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܐܡܪ[3]. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܝܗܒ. ܕܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ
ܓܫܡܢܘ. ܦܠܓ ܘܓܫܡ. ܘܒܗ ܡܢܐ ܐܪܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܓܫܡܢܘ. ܢܬܚܠܠ ܠܗ ܚܠܡܝ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܬ. ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ܀
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܦܘܫ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܡܘܬܐ܀ 30

[1] B : ܦܠܓ — [2] Lege : ܚܫܘܒ? — [3] B : ܐܬܐܡܪܘ

ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܒܪܗ ܐܘ ܠܒܪܬܠܡܝܐ.
ܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܐܒܪܗ ܕܐܫܬܟܠܠܬ. ܗܘ ܕܒܬܘ̈ܠܝܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܪܬ ܕܠܘܬ ܘܠܐ
ܚܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒܣܪ: ܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܘ̈ܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܦܘܠܓܐܝܬ 5
ܒܚܝܕܝܢ: ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕ ܒܒܝܢܘܐܝܬ: ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ
ܒܗܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܡܥܘ. ܒܗܕܡ ܠܚܝܡܢ ܒܒܠ
ܡܪܢܠܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܐܠ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܦܓܠ ܠܗ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܟܪܙܬ. ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܒܝܠ ܒܗ ܒܬܪ ܠܬܘܗܝ: 10
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܒܗ¹ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܒܗ ܝܕܥ ܚܕܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܐ: ܢܟܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܐܒܪܬ
ܕܒܓܘܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܐܡܪܢ ܒܚܕܝܘܬ ܒܠܒܘܫܬܐ
ܫܘܬܐ: ܗܘ *ܕܚܕ ܓܒܪ ܡܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܫܘܝܐ. ܐܦ *A 54 v° a.
ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ *ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܦܩ: ܕܒܗܝܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ *B 6 v° b. 15
ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܦܩܬ:.
ܒܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ: ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܒܪܬ
ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܛܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ² ܒܡܕܒܪܘܬ ܐܘܟܝܢܐ ܒܗܕܡ. ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܬܐܪܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ 20
ܡܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ
ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܒܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܘܫܒܐ
ܕܚܕܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܛܠܐ ܢܟܪܝܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܗܝܡܢ
ܗܘ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ. ܕܕܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠ ܒܠܝܠܘܬܐ
ܘܦܠܓܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܗ ܦܠܓ ܗܫܐ 25
ܐܬܬܦܩܕܝܢ³. ܒܦܠܓ ܕܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡ̈ܝܢܝܢ ܦܫ
ܕܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܩܒܠܝܢ. ܐܡ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܢܫܡܥ ܗܘ
ܡܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܒܠ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ.

¹ Lege cum B : ܘܒܗ — ² Lege cum B : ܐܝܟ — ³ Lege cum B : ܐܬܬܦܩܕܝܢ

ܦܘܪܫܢܗ. ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܠ: ܒܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܢܗܘܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܡܬܪܢܐ ܢܦܩ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܡܫܠܡ: ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܐܬܚܙܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܗ̇ܝ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܡܢ ܒܪܘ ܦܨܘܩܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ 5
ܒܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ. ܒܪܡ *ܕܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܣܪ. A 54 v° b.
ܐܢܫ ܒܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ:
*ܬܫܬܪܐ ܠܪܘܫܐ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܦܢܘܬܐ. *B 6 r° a.
ܡܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܬܬܕܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܫܠܬܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܐܝܬ ܗܝ ܚܕܘܬܐ:. ܘܟܠܗ̇ 10
ܐܒܘܩܗܐ. ܐܡܪܬ ܗܒܠ ܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܟܡܝܢ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐܝܬ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ. ܫܪܐ
ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ. ܒܟܠ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦ
ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܠ ܒܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ 15
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ:
ܘܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܦܫܡܠ. ܐܫܬܪܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܬܠܡܐܝܬ ܒܝܫܘܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ¹ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ:.
ܐܬܒܪܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܒܪ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ:
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ 20
ܘܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܦܫܡܠ. ܠܗܕܐ ܐܠܘܬ ܒܚܕܐ. ܕܐܚܪܬܐ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܬܠܡܐܝܬ ܒܝܫܘܬ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ¹ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ:. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܪ ܦܠܓܐ
ܕܐܬܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܘܡܢ: ܗܝ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܬܗܝܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܐܠܗܐ 25
ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܪܫ.
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ *ܚܘܫܒܢܐ *A 55 r° a.
ܗܘ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܪܘ
ܦܨܘܩܐ ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒܣܪ. 30

¹ B : ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ

ܚܘܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܗܘܢ. ܘܕܠܬܪܒܝܬܐ
ܦܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܒܗܘܪܒܐ ܗܢܘ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܐ. ܘܬܪܝܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ
(B 17 r° b.) *ܐܝܟ[1] ܕܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܦܢܝܢܘܬ ܠܥܠܐ
ܡܬܒܪܒܙ ܐܢܬ. ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܚܠܡܘܪܘܬܐ ܐܘ
ܠܡܕܡܡܘ ܕܠܐܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܡܝܢ ܒܬܪܒܘ. ܐܘ ܗܘ[2]
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܥܝܢܐ.
ܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܒܚܐ ܒܡܒܠܝܢ. ܬܡܝܢ ܟܡ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܡ ܕܐܬܒܪܒܠ
ܡܢ ܒܗܘ ܦܨܝܚܐ ܕܬܡܢ. ܚܕ ܒܡܫܒܚܝܢ[3] ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܚܢܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ. ܒܪܘܟ ܕܒܒܪܝܫ ܘܡܒܪܟܝܢ. ܗܐ
ܗܠܝܢ[4] ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܟܐܦܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ[5]. ܘܠܐ
ܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܢܫ ܥܠܡܐ ܬܪܝܨܬ[6] ܫܡܫܐ ܒܫܡܫܝܢ
ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܟܒܘ. ܐܠܐ ܘܠܗ، ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܐܦܝܐ: ܘܐܒܠܗ ܫܠܦܝܗ ܗܘ
ܕܒܬܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܘܒܬܪܗ̇ܕ: ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ
ܕܬܒܥ ܒܡܦܪ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܝܗܝ. ܐܝܟܘ ܗܘܝܬ
ܦܘܡܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐܪܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܦܘܡ
ܕܪܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇. ܘܒܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܩܠܣܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܠܝ.
ܙܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܣܘܪܘܢ ܚܪܝܢ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܙܟܝܢ
ܕܢܦܠܒܘܢ ܫܚܩ ܐܢܫܐ:· ܒܚܕ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܘܬܐ
ܘܫܩܝܐ ܘܡܝ̈ܬܢܐ ܬܚܝ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܠܝ. ܗܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܐܢܬ
ܘܡܬܪܢܐ ܐܢܬ: ܕܡܩ̈ܠܣܐ ܬܢܝ̈ܢ ܠܝ ܡܦܪܢ ܐܢܬ. ܗܐ
ܐܦܪܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܝܢܐ ܒܩ̈ܠܠܐ ܬܫܒܚܢܐ
(A 55 r° b. B 17 v° a.) ܒܠܠܬܝ: *ܙܟܝ ܐܦܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ *ܐܘܠܘܓ ܠܐ ܒܪܟܠܐ[7]
ܡܠܠܬܐ[7]. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܐ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܡܫܒܚܬ. ܐܬܬܦܝܪܬ
ܕܒܫܪܪ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܝ̈، ܒܠܠܬܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ.
ܗܐ ܒܚܡܝܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܝ ܦܬܝܚܘܬܐ[8]: ܐܘܣܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ

[1] B : ܕܐܝܟ — [2] B : ܗܠܝܢ. — [3] Lege cum B : ܒܡܫܒܚܝܢ — [4] Lege cum B : ܠܗܠܝܢ — [5] B : ܐܝܬܘܗܝܢ Lege : ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ vel ܐܝܬܘܗܝ — [6] B : ܬܪ̈ܝܨܬ — [7] B : ܒܪܟܠܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ — [8] B : ܦܨܝܚܘܬܐ

ܕܒܬܪܗܝܢ. ܒܬܬܟܝܒ ܐܢܬ ܓܝܪ ܬܘܒ ܘܡܒܝܢܗܝܢ.
ܕܠܡܩܒܠܝ ܡܫܒܬ ܐ̈ܚܝ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܟ̈ܢܫ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܒܩ̈ܢܝܬܐ
ܕܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܦܪܢܣܘ. ܘܣܝܡܬܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ[2] ܠܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ. ܘܗܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܢܐܡܪ. ܕܠܘ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܬܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܐ ܠܒܪܝܢ ܘܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ.
ܡܬܒܥܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܚܝܝ ܡܢܘܗܝܢ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ. ܐܘ̈ܚܝܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܠܢܐ
ܕܒܗܘܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܕܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ: ܠܒܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܠܫܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܕܝ̈ܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ
ܘܡܛܠ ܢܬܦܪܢܣܘܢ. ܐܦ ܐܡܪ ܬܡ̈ܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܗܐ
ܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܬܐ.
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܬܐ: ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܫܡܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܬܘܒ[3] ܚܕܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܕܐ ܒܒܢܝ.
ܚܝ ܓܝܪ ܒܟܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܚܕ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܚܕ
ܒܪܟܐ ܠܗ ܗܐ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܒܪܟܐ ܒܗܘܕܝܢ. ܘܡܒܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ[1] ܒܟܠܬܐ[4] ܕܒܫܡܝܐ:·
ܒܕܡܟܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܚܘܐ ܠܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܘܡܗܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܠܒܪܟܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܬܗܘܪܐ. ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܦܩܕܬ: ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܬܐ
(B 22 v° b. A 55 v° a.) ܬܡܢ *ܫܡܫܐ *ܒܬܘܕܝܢ: ܘܠܐܠܗܐ[5] ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܘܫܡܫܐ ܦܩܕܬ: ܒܬܪ ܕܢܥܒܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ: ܕܡܢ
ܐܒܗܘ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܬܪܟܘܗ ܫܦܐ ܠܬܐܚܝܕܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ
ܦܠܓܐ ܐܦ ܩܢܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܒܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܐܢܬ
ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܦ ܩܕܡܝܢ. ܘܠܫܬܬܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ
ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܠܝܢ. ܬܚܘܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܐ
ܒܡܦܩܐ ܗܘ. ܘܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ[6] ܕܒܬܪܟܐ ܫܪܪܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܬܪ ܗܘ
ܕܡܢܘ. ܘܚܘ، ܘܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ.

[1] B : ܩ̈ܕܫܬܐ — [2] B add. : ܠܗܘܢ — [3] B om. — [4] B : ܕܠܗ ܟܠܬܐ — [5] B : ܘܠܡܬ̈ܪܓܐ — [6] B : ܢܒܝܬܐ

ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܡܫܪܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܝܕܝܥܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܩܪܝܢ: ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܕܬܫܘܝܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܠܝܠ ܡܣܬܟܠ
ܡܫܬܟܠܢܐܝܬ. ܒܪܝܫ ܐܘܪܚܗ، ܡܚܝܠ ܠܡܦܩܦܩܘ
ܠܡܠܬܐ. ܗܘܝ ܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܘ
ܐܝܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܘ
ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܝ ܘܠܝܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ. ܒܕܡܐ ܠܗ
ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܣܪܐ.
ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܬܐ
ܡܢ ܗܘ. ܘܒܗ، ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ[1]. ܘܗܢܐ
ܚܠܦ ܒܪܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ. ܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ
*ܘܠܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܐܪܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ *ܕܝܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ
ܡܬܪܥܝܢ: ܩܢܘ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܝ: *ܘܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܘ ܕܚܠܐ.
ܢܫܪܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܬܠܡܘܣ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܝܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ.
ܘܦܠܓܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܠܬܘܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܫ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܘܪܟܒܘ. ܐܠܐ
ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܡܕܡ ܝܕܘܥܬܐ ܒܒܢ. ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܐ ܕܚܕ
ܐܝܟ ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܚܕ
ܡܪܝܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܗܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܘܦܫܛܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ.
ܡܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ: ܗܘܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܒܪܝܢ.
ܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀
ܬܘܒ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܘܕܝܢܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܠ̈ܝܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ. ܗܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܬܓܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ

*A 55 v° b.

*B 22 r° a.

[1] B : ܘܠܐ ܫܘܬܦܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ

ܘܠܡܒܝܢܘܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ[1] ܕܝܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܘܒܟܠܙܒܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܡܦܩܬ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝܢ̈ܐ. *ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ. ܕܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
*ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ. ܒܗܢ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ. ܐܝܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ
ܐܡܪܘ: ܒܡܢ ܝܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܓܙܪܘܗܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܬܠܡܘܣ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܝܕܘܥܬܐ ܒܒܪܢ. ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܝ
ܘܗܘ ܕܐܘܣܦܬ ܘܐܡܪܬ. ܒܒܝܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܟܠܦܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܠܝ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ. ܐܬܟܫܦܘ. ܗܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܪܢܐ
ܟܠܝܘܡ ܝܕܘܥܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܬܟܒ. ܘܠܐ ܟܦܪ ܟܕ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܢܐܡܪ. ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܬܐ.
ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܫܪܐ. ܘܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܙܕܩ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܠܟܐܡܪ. ܚܕ ܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܀
ܦܬܓ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ. ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܬܠܡܘܣ ܬܟܒ:
ܗܘ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܝܕܘܥܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܢܦܫܗ. ܕܡܘܕܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܘܒܟܠܙܒܢܗ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ. ܝܕܥܬܐ
ܕܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܐ ܡܦܩ ܐܢܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܐܘܕܝܘ ܝܕܘܥܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܕܘܟ.
ܕܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ: ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ *ܝܠܦܝܢ
ܐܚܠܦ. ܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܗܐ.
ܘܫܘܚܠܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ. ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܩ ܝܕܘܥܬܐ
ܕܦܪܘܦܐ ܥܢܘ. ܐܘ ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܠܐܟܝܢܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ ܐܡܪܬ. ܠܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܫܡܥܬ. ܐܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ

A 56 r° a.

*B 4 v° b.

A 56 r° b.

[1] B : ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ

*ܦܐܫܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܠܘܢ. ܘܕܠܚܠܘܬܐ [*B 4 r° a.]
ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܕܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܚܙܝ ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ
ܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܒܗ ܡܪ̈ܝܡ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠܐ ܗܘ[1]
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܩܐ܀
ܘܠܘܬ. ܐܦ ܡܬܐܡܪܢܝܬ ܠܒܪ ܒܬܪ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܒܪܡ
ܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘ ܕܪܒܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܐ[2] ܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܕܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ. ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܫܘܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܥܡ ܐܒܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܡܛܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ
ܡܬܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܚܕ. ܘܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܠܝܕ ܡܢ
ܥܠܡܐ ܩܕܡ ܫܢܝ܀

*ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܛܪܘ ܩܠܝܠ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܬܘܒ ܗܪܟܐ [*A 56 v° a.]
ܐܝܬܝܬ ܐܝܟ: ܒܗ̇ ܕܒܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܪܘܚܢܝܬ ܦܪܝܫܬ
ܐ̈ܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܠܒܝܫ. ܘܒܝܢܬ ܐܟܚܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܟܣܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܪܡ ܚܙܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.
ܠܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ. ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܝ.
ܒܗ̇ ܕܚܙܐ ܠܡܦܠܓ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܒܠܒܝܫ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܚܕ. ܕܒܗ̇
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܚܠܦ. ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܩ.
ܘܒܬܪܟܢ *ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܕ [*B 21 v° b.]
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܘܒܗ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ
ܕܪܒܐ. ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪ܆ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ. ܠܗ

[1] B om. — [2] B add. : ܗܘ

ܗܘ ܒܬܪ܆ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ
ܚܕ ܗܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ. ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܟܝܠ
ܐܝܟ ܪܘܒܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܪܫܝܡܬܐ: ܐܝܬܝܐ ܗܘ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ. ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܘܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܟܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
*ܠܫܘܒܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܚܠܦܝܢ. ܘܒܝܕ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܡܬܬܚܡܫܢܝܢ. [*A 56 v° b]
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܬܪ܆ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܕ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ.

ܘܠܦܘܩܪܢܘܗܝ ܠܒܪ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ
ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܣ. ܐܝܟ ܕܗܟܝܠ
ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܚܕ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܢܬܝܠܕ܀ ܘܬܘܒ
ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܓܫܡܬ ܒܗܘܢ. ܢܣܒ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ[1] ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ
ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܚܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ. ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܢܚܫܘܒ ܢܫܬܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܐ
ܢܫܬܢܐ ܘܢܫܬܚܠܦ: ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܢܐ ܘܢܫܬܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܢܬܦܪܫ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. *ܠܐ ܢܫܬܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܢܫܬܢܐ ܕܝܢ [*B 21 r° a.]
ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܩܢ̈ܘܡ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܪܝܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܢܝܠܬܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܠܒܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ
ܘܠܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܚܡܢ: ܐܘ ܗܘ
ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܢܐ ܒܪܘܬܐ܀
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܬܘܢ ܥܡ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܫܐ ܐܬܬܫܝܡܘ:
ܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܒܐ *ܕܒ ܐܘܡܦ ܒܗ ܕܡܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܕܐ. [*A 57 r° a.]
ܐܠܐ ܢܚ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܠܟܠܬܐ[2]
ܘܠܡܗܪܐ܀

[1] B : ܘܩܢܘܡܝܢ — [2] Dele cum B.

ܘܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܬ ܐܡܪܬ܆ ܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܪܘܚܢܐܝܬ
ܘܐܬܐ̈ ܘܐܬܕܟܪܘ܆ ܐܟܘ ܘܡܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܟܒܫ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܚܫܒܢ ܐܝܟ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܐܘ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܒܪ ܠܪܘܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܐܟܠܢܐ܆ ܕܠܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܕܠܡܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܠܝܐ[1] 5
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܩܪܒܠܘܗܝ܆ ܠܐ ܦܢܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ.
ܕܟܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܦܢܐ ܘܟܠܬܒ
ܐܝܬ ܡܪܝܡܐܝܬ[2]. ܚܙܩܝܩܘܣ. ܗܢܐ ܠܟܠܢܐܝܬ ܡܪܟܐ
ܬܟܒ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܫܘܬܐ ܡܢܡܟܬܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܟܦܪ ܒܗ̇ܝ
ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܐܡܪ܆ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܠܬܐ 10
ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܣܪܐ܆ ܘܕܡܫܡܗܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ܀ ܬܘܒ ܠܒܪ ܗ̇ܦܝܢ ܐܝܬ
*B 21 r° b. ܫܒܒ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ܆ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܟܒ ܢܚܡܢܐ *ܡܩܪܒܠܘܗܝ
ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܬܒܢܐ ܕܬܐܡܪ ܡܫܘܕܥܘܗܝ
ܗ̇ܝ ܕܟܠܡܕܘܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ܆ ܢܣܒܐܝܬ ܣܘܦܬ. ܗ̇ܝ 15
ܒܗ̇ ܒܪܬ. ܐܝܟ ܐܡܟܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܩ ܪܘܚܐ ܣܠܩ
*A 57 r° b. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܒ ܒܗܦܟܐ܆ ܘܦܪܒ ܠܗ ܒܒܢܝ *ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܘ
ܡܢ ܪܒܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܐ܆ ܠܐܫܠܝܪܐ[3] ܕܝܢ
ܦܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܬܐ܆ ܘܡܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܡܠܡܫܬܗ ܕܗܘ̇ ܕܚܒܒ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܟܦܪ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܥܒܕܗ 20
ܒܚܪܐ ܡܩܪܒܠܘܗܝ܆ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܒܚܝܗ ܕܟܠܬܐ.
ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܒܒܕܒܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܝܢܐ
ܒܒܢܝ ܘܐܝܢܐ. ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܫܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܡܟܬܐ
ܒܗܕܐ܆ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܦܪܒ ܗ̇ܘ ܚܕ
ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܢܕܥܐ ܒܝܫܘܥܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܠ 25
ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ. ܘܒܗ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܦܪܫ܆ ܢܥܒ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܠܦܐ ܘܠܐ
ܥܡܝܩ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܢܕܒܐ ܩܢܘܡ ܒܫܡܗܬܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ. ܒܗ
ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܢ ܦܪܫܐ ܕܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܠܫܡܥܒܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܫܡܢܐ ܕܫܝܘܬܐ܆ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ 30

[1] B : ܩܠܐ — [2] B : ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܪܝܡܐ — [3] B : ܠܐܫܠܝܪܐ

ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ܆ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܫܒܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ.
ܚܕ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܫܬܟܠܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܢܕܥܐ܆
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܬܟܒܬ ܘܡܦܪܫ.
*B 21 v° a. ܘܠܐ ܥܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܠܦܐܝܬ *ܢܣܒ ܠܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܠܦܢܐ.
ܘܕܡܫܡܗܐ ܒܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܬ ܐܘܠܝܨ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܐܝܬܝܗܝ 5
ܐܚܝܕ ܐܝܬ܆ ܘܡܒܒܒܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܒܢܝܢ ܘܕܬܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܪܐ
ܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝ ܡܢ ܦܣܘܬܝ ܒܬܝܣܝܢ܆ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ
*A 57 v° a. ܕܒܠ ܫܘܠܦܗܘܢ[1] ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܚܝܢܘܢ *ܗ̇ܘ ܚܕ ܒܫܡܝܢܐ
ܬܠܬܐ[2] ܠܦܢܝܐ ܕܒܠܒܒܢ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܬܐܡܪ܆ ܐܘ ܠܒܪ ܕܬܚܢܐ ܒܪܐ 10
ܗܘܝܬ܆ ܠܐ ܦܣܩ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܦܪܫܬ ܬܝܣܘܬܐ.
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܒܗ
ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܒܢܝܐ
ܕܠܒܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܠܦܐ. ܡܢ
ܦܠܓܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܘܦܫܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܬܐܘܪܝܐ 15
ܢܕܒܐ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ. ܡܟܐ ܕܚܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ. ܗܘܕܝܢ ܚܕ
ܒܢܝܐ ܒܟܪܝܢ ܕܒܪܫܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܕ ܫܘܠܦܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ܆ ܕܢܦܠܘܓ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ܀
ܘܒܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܗܬ ܐܘܡܢ ܒܗ̇ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ.
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܒܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܪܟܐ ܐܘܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܒܢܝܢ 20
ܡܬܢܐ܆ ܘܕܒܪ ܫܘܠܦܝ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܦܪܫ ܠܐ ܥܠܐ
ܐܝܢܐ܆ ܒܗ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܗ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܒܢܝܢ ܫܦܠ ܐܝܢܐ
ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܝ ܕܗܠܐ ܒܒܢܝܢ܆ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܝܢ
ܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܡܪܝܡܐܝܬ܆ ܘܬܒܢܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ
*B 4 r° b. ܕܒܝܬ ܩܠܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܩܪܒܠܘܗܝ܆ *ܡܛܠ 25
ܕܦܘܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܢܬܒܪ܆ ܠܡܬܡܨܐ ܠܒܪ
ܒܚܝܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܬܟܐ ܕܒܬܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܗ
ܕܒܦܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܘܒܠ ܒܦܠܬܐ ܬܫܡܫ ܦܓܪܗ܆
ܒܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܠܬܐܝܬ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܘܝܕ. ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܢ
*A 57 v° b. ܒܒܢܝܢ *ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܘܡ ܠܗ܆ ܐܠܐ ܐܝ ܒܗ 30

[1] Lege cum B : ܕܫܘܠܦܗܘܢ — [2] Lege cum B : ܬܠܬܐ

ܩ̈ܢܘܡ ܒܗ ܩ̈ܢܘܡ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܒܗ.
ܦܘܪܫܢܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ: ܒܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܢܝܢ[1]
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ, ܗܘ ܚܕ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ, ܒܪܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ ܝܫܘܥ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܡܚܠܝܢ: ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܡ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ
ܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܡ
ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܒܗܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܚܕ ܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܚܕ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ, ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ. ܒܪܡ ܕܡܒܪܪ
ܘܡܬܡܪ:؛ ܘܠܘܬ. ܐܡܪܬ, ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܡܗܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܚܡܕ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ⌜ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ̈ܗܐ[2] ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܛܢܘܬ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܢܫܐ
ܐܒܪܢܫܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܠܐ
ܐܬܦܠܓ. ܐܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܪܝܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ, ܘܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܐܬܡܠܠ.
ܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܝ, ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ: ܒܝܫܘܬ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ[3] ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ:؛

ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܚܠܬܐ ܕܒܒܘܡܪ: ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܒܪܘܫܐ
*ܒܡܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܪܬܐ. ܠܒܝܫܘܬ — *B 4 v° a.
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ[3] ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܕܡܘܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܢ
ܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܠܗ̇: ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܪܘܫ
ܘܢܬܒܥ: ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܘܬ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ *ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ. — *A 58 r° a.
ܢܦܠ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܚܠܝܢ[4] ܘܠܐ ܟܠ
ܟܠܗ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ, ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡ
ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܒܗܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ,
ܘܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ. ܒܪܡ ܕܡܒܪܪ ܘܡܬܡܪ. ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܬ
ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܠܗ̇: ܗܘ ܕܠܘ ܒܚܕܐ
ܠܦܘܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܩܘܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܥܒܕܐ ܘܬܐܘܪܝܐ

[1] B : ܕܒܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ — [2] B : ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ̈ܗܐ ܡܢ — [3] B : ܬܪܒܘܚܬܗ — [4] B om.

ܠܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܗ̇ܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܠܛܢܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܟܝܢܐܝܬ
ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ
ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܢ. ܡܚܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܝ̈ܬܝܐ
ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܢܩܒܘ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬ ܫܡܗܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܬܚܠܝܐ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ.

ܠܐ ܓܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܐܡܪ. ܕܢܩܒܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ
ܕܟܠܩܕܘܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܛܘܡܣܗ ܕܠܐܘܢ. ܕܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ
*ܡܩܒܠܬܐ ܐܘܕܝܘ. ܐܘ ܒܦܘܠܓܐ ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ. ܐܘ ܡܢ — *B 22 r° b.
ܬ̈ܪܝܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܘ ܚܕ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒܣܪ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܚܝܢ ܕܒܪܘܚܬ ܢܫܡܬܐ
ܡܪܢܝܬܐ. ܒܗ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܓܐ
ܕܐܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܠܐ *ܡܬܚܠܛܢܘܬ ܠܒܪ. — *A 58 r° b.
ܢܕܚܘܢ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܣܪܐ. ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ̈ܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ
ܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܟܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢ ܘܠܐ
ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܡܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܢܬܐ ܓܒܝܬܘ
ܒܗܘܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܒܣܪ
ܐܘܕܝܘ. ܠܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܦܝܘ. ܠܟܠ ܕܝܢ
ܘܠܬܫܥ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܠܐܘܢ. ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܗܝ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇. ܘܗܝ
ܕܗܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܬܕܪܐ ܘܒܣܪܐ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܕܒܗܕܐ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܕܡܫܡܥ
ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܘܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܚܕܐܝܬ
ܡܢ ܒܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܫܛܘ. ܒܗܝ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܠܗܢ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܒܗ ܒܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܢܦܪܫܝܢ.
ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܗܕܝܢ. ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ
ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܐܝܟ *ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܗܕܟܘܬ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܒܪܝܫ. — *B 22 v° a.
ܕܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܬܗܘܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܠܛܢܐ

ܡܬܝܠܕܢܐ܂ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ
ܡܬܬܪܓܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܐ. ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܗܘ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܂ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܚܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܣܪܬܐ
*ܡܬܬܪܝܢ. ܘܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ *A 58 v° a.
ܠܠܐ ܡ̈ܦܠܘܓܐ.[1] ܕܡܫܬܠܡܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ܂ 5
ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ܀
ܐܪܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܘ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ܆ ܡܛܠ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܘ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܬ܂ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ܂ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ܂ ܘܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܣܪܐ܂ ܗܐ ܒܪ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬ܂ ܒܒܪܐ 10
ܩ̈ܢܘܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܕܒܠܡܕܘܬܐ ܘܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ܂ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬ܂ ܡܢ
ܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܩܢܘܡܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ܂ ܘܒܬܪܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܡܚܘܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܢܐ ܐܡܪ 15
ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܘܬܝ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܦܪܫ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܓܡܝܪܝܢ
ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܠܥܘ܂ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܗ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ. *ܡܘܕܝܢܢ. ܕܢܟܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ *B 17 v° b.
ܒܪܝ ܗܘ ܡܦܩܬܐ: ܒܬܪ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ 20
ܚܕ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܘܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܟܕܝܢ ܕܩܢܘܡܗ܂
*ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܘܬ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܢܗܘܘܢ܂ *A 58 v° b.
ܐܠܐ ܦܘܫ ܠܗܘܢ܂ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܩ̈ܢܘܡܝܢ[2] ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ ⌜ܘܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ 25
ܕܡܢܗ[3] ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐܝܬ ܘܡܕܝܢܐܝܬ ܦ̈ܫܝܛܝܢ ܡܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܝܟ܂
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܕ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ[4] ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܚܝܢ: ܚܕ

[1] Lege cum B : ܡ̈ܦܠܘܓܐ — [2] B : ܩ̈ܢܘܡܝܢ — [3] Lege cum B : ܘܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ — [4] B : ܘܡܬܠܠܗ

ܟܕ ܕܫܟܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܚܕ܂ ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܢܬܐ ܐܘ
ܒܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ[1] ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܩܢܘܡܝܢ܂ ܘܠܗ[2]
ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܠܟܝ̈ܢܐ܂ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܠ
ܒܠܗ ܚܠܦ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܡܬܦܫܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ܂ ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ 5
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[3] ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ⌜ܕܗܢܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ[4] ܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ܂ ܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܚܕܐ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ܀
ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܘ[5] ܕܒܗ ܪܘܒܒܐ ܘܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܚܕ܂
ܗܘܝܐ[6] ܒܬܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[7] ܚܕ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܬܐ 10
ܕܡܬܒܣܪ܂ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܦܪܫ[8]܂ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܗܒ
ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ[9] ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܚܕ܂ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܦܓܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ܂ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܩܢܘܡܐ܂ *ܗܘ *B 17 r° a.
ܕܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ܂ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܬܪ *ܗܘ ܒܗ *A 59 r° a. 15
ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ܂ ܫܠܡ ܐܘ
ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ܂ ܕܐܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܘܠܗ
ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܐܝܬ ܘܡܕܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܠܟܝ̈ܢܐ܂ ܦܫܝܛ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܕܒܪܘܡܒܐ܂ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ
ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܬܘܒܐ܂ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘܬ ܒܪ ܗܘ 20
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ[10] ܠܡܫܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܘ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ܂ ܘܢܟܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ. ܒܪܘܡܒܐ ܒܬܪ܂ ܠܐ
ܢܫܬܟܚܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܘܬ ܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ 25
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܒܚ܂ ܘܠܗ ܒܠܚܘ̈ܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܟܝ̈ܢܬ
ܡܘܕܝܢܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܢܐܡܪ.

[1] B add. : ܒܗ — [2] B : ܠܗ — [3] Legendum cum B : ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ — [4] B : ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ — [5] B : ܕܗܝ — [6] B : ܗܘܐ — [7] B : ܐܝܬܘܗܝ — [8] B : ܡܬܦܪܫܐ — [9] B : ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ — [10] Adde cum B : ܘܗܘ

ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦܐ ܕܡܠܟ[1] ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ: ܟܕ ܚܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܪܬ ܩܠܗ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ: ܟܕ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ
ܚܢ ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܦܘܠܓܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ:
ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘ[2] ܕܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܦܫܐ: 5
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܕܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܟܝܢܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܚܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ.
ܘܠܐ[3] ܕܢܚܫܒܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ[4] ܐܟܚܕܐ. ܠܘ[5] ܓܝܪ *ܚܠܦ *A 59 r° b.
ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܕܠܝܘܬ *ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܡܣܪ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ *B 6 r° b.
ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ 10
ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܚܢ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܘܠܐ ܫܩܝܠ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ̇
ܠܐܚܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܐܬܚܫܒ: 15
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܘܠܐܚܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ
ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ.
ܘܗܕܐ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܗ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܕܗܟܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܢ ܐܚܝ̈ܕܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܝܗܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. 20
ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܦܘܠܓܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܠܘ ܠܚܕܝܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܚܕ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܟܠ ܚܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ
ܚܠܦܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ. ܡܕܡ 25
ܗܘ ܬܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ.
ܟܕ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܟܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ ܚܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܘܟܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܕܬܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ

[1] Lege cum B : ܘܡܠܟ — [2] B : ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ — [3] B : ܘܠܐ — [4] B : ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘ — [5] B : ܐܦ ܠܐ

ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܠܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ *ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ[1] ܒܠܚܘܕ *A 59 v° a.
ܦܩܘ ܐܡܪ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ
ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ.܀ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܘܚܕ ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܚܠܦܐ:
*ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ 5 *B 6 v° a.
ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘ
ܬܪܝܢ: ܒܠܘܐܬ ܐܘܣܝܐ. ܦܘܪܫܢܗ. ܒܬܪ ܟܕ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ: ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܘ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܪܐ: ܘܚܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܕܝܘ 10
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ: ܐܦ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܩܠܝܠ
ܐܬܚܫܒܘ.܀
ܢܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܪܪܐ: ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܫܪܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ.
ܓܝܪ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕܢܝܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ: ܟܕ 15
ܗܘܝ ܒܬܪܟ ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܬܪܝܢ:
ܕܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܠܓܢܝܬܐ ܐܟܚܕܝܢ
ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܓ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܫܪܘܢ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ
ܢܬܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ[2] ܕܡܦܠܓܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ 20
ܘܡܢܝܢ ܘܕܒܪܐ[3] ܒܦܘܠܓܐ ܢܒܕܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܕܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ. ܟܕ *ܢܩܒ *A 59 v° b.
ܐܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ: ܕܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪ[4] ܕܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܟܕܡ ܢܦܩܘܢ: ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܢܩܦܘܬܐ
ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ: ܐܘ ܕܒܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ 25
ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܐܘ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܐܘ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬ
ܫܡܗܐ: ܐܘ ܗܝ ܕܒܢܝ ܒܒܢܝܘܬܐ: ܢܟܪܗ ܠܗܝ ܕܐܟܚܕܐ
ܓܝܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܚܢܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ: ܟܕ *ܗܝ *B 33 v° b.
ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܡܪܝ: ܕܒܢܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇.

[1] B : ܕܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ: — [2] B : ܒܡܫܪ — [3] B : ܘܗ̄ܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܘܕܡܟܢܫܝܢ ܘܕܫܪܝܢ — [4] Lege cum B : ܐܡܪܘ

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܕܥ. ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܝܢ[1]
ܡܫ̈ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܝܬ ܕܢܦܠܓ
ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ[2]
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܢܫ[3]. 5
ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܡܦܣܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ[4] ܒܦܢܛܣܝܐ. ܕܢܝܟܐ[5] ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܢܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܒܗܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܐܬܪܟܒܬ. 10
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ
ܘܟܦܘ̈ܫܐ ܚܕ̈ܝܟܐ ܐܟܘܬ. ܗܘܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܝܢ *ܙܒܢ — * A 60 r° a.
ܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܣܩܬ ܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܦܛܪܝܘܣ ܘܐܡ̈ܪܝ.
ܐܡܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܝܬ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܬܒܬ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ[6] ܕܦܛܪܝܘܣ܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܟܢ 15
ܐܦ̈ܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܬ̈ܪܝܨܐ. ܠܟܝܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܘܢ̈ܓܠܝܘܢ ܘܫ̈ܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܪܢܐ: ܢܕܥܝܢ ܚܢܢ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܡ̈ܠܠܘ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ. ܕܠܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܠܦܐ
ܚܕ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܠܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ 20
ܕܦ̈ܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡ̈ܟܝܟܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ[7] ܢܩܒܠ܀ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ
*ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܠܢܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ[8] ܫܡܥ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ — * B 33 r° a.
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܟܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܗ ܡܬܒܛܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܬܐ. ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ 25
ܕܟܝܢ̈ܐ. ܘܡܬܒܛܠ ܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ
ܘܫܘܠܦܐ ܦܫܛ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܝܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܐܡܪ ܦܘܪܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܢ

[1] B : ܟܝ̈ܢܐ — [2] B : ܬܪ̈ܝܢ — [3] B : ܕܐܬܒܪܢܫ — [4] B : ܕܡܬܬܚܫܒܝܢ — [5] B : ܢܝܟܐ — [6] B : ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ — [7] Lege cum B : ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ — [8] B : ܡܠܦܢܐ

ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܢܦܠܓ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟ̈ܝܢܐ
ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܢܬܠܠ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ،
ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ. ܕܟܝܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܡܫ̈ܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܐ̈ܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܐܢܫ̈ܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܘܗܘ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ *ܒܠܗܘܢ 5 — * A 60 r° b.
ܦܫܛܠ ܘܡܡܠܠ. ܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܦܠܓܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ: ܗܘ
ܓܝܪ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ [1]ܐܟܘܬ ܠܦܐܝܬ
ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ[1]: ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܓܝܪ
ܙܒܢܝܬ ܡܛܠ [1]ܪܫܝܢܘܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ[2]: ܘܠܘ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ
ܒܦܛܪܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܬܕܒܪ. 10
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܘܦܐ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܕܠܗܘܢ ܪܫܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܦܛܪܝܘܣ ܘܢܘܕܒܪܢܐ:
ܒܬܪ ܗܟܢܐ. ܦܘܪܩܘܣ. ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ
ܘܠܐ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܦܠܓ̈ܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܒܚܕܝܘܬ
ܠܗ، ܕܢܦܠܓ ܐܬܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܠܫܘܕܥܘܬ ܠܒܠܬܐ 15
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܠܫܘܕܥܘܬ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܒܪܐ. ܚܕ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
*ܡܬܬܘܕܥܐܝܬ[3] ܒܢܘܗ ܕܒܪܐ. ܢܕܥܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ — * B 48 v° b.
ܘܡܟܪܙܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܗ ܦܪܘܫܬ ܐܡܪܬ܀ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ
ܗܟܢܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܠܦܘܕܐ. ܕܐܟܘܬ ܕܢܕܥܐ 20
ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܟܝܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ. ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܠܗ،
ܕܬܦܠܓ ܐܬܘܢ. ܒܗ، ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܕܥܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘ
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ. ܐܟܚܕ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܦܘܕܝܬ ܗܘ
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ[4]: ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܫܘܬܦܢܝܬܐ 25
ܘܡܫܘܚܬ ܫܡܗܐ ܕܒܪܘܬܐ: ܒܚܘܢ ܐܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ،
ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓ: ܐܝܟܢܐ *ܕܦܪܘܫܝܢ ܚܘܝܢ ܒܗ [1]ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ — * A 60 v° a.
ܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ[5]. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܒܪ̈ܨܘܦܘܗܝ ܐܡܪܢ

[1] B : ܠܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܫܐܠܬ — [2] B : ܡܪܫܝܢܘܬܐ — [3] B : ܫܪܪܐܝܬ — [4] B : ܕܡܫܒܚܐ — [5] B : ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ

ܠܡܒܬܪ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐܦܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܘܣܒ ܕܝܪܬܐ
ܐܬܬܗ ܘܕܟܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܣܘܪܘܢ ܡܪܝܡ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܙܟܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܛܘܢ
ܥܕܡ ܐܝܟܐ܀ ܘܡܒܬܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܡܬܐ
5 ܘܡܫܠܡܬ ܒܗ ܓܡܘܪܐ. ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܩܠܝܐ
ܕܩܕܝܫܐ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܕܝܐ ܡܐܪܝܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܐ
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ. ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܐܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܫܬܠܡܘ ܠܗ.

ܡܦܠܐܘܢ ,

10 ܥܠ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܕܪܟܬܗܘܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܠܠܝܐܬ. ܕܠܟܢܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܚܝܒܢܘܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܪܝܡ
ܕܠܡܬܪܘܢ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܬܘܠܝ. ܒܗ ܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܩܠܝܠܝܬܐ (B 48 r° a.)
ܘܡܟܐܫܝܢܬܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܠܘܗ. ܘܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܟܕܘܢܝܘܢ. ܘܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܘܬܐ
ܡܟܢܫܬܐ. ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܥܠ 15
ܦܠܦܘܗܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܪܢܘܗ ܚܐܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܦܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܫܬܠܡܘܗܝ[1] ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܕܒܬܪܟ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܛܠ ܘܢܒܬܥܒ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ.
ܘܒܗܕܐ ܒܡܠܬ ܢܒܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܫܢܐ ܡܦܢܐ ܕܡܬܛܫܝܐ.
20 ܘܒܚܘܝܐ ܐܫܒܘܚܐ ܕܢܩܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ
ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ. ܠܒܢܝ̈
ܩܠܐ *ܕܝܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܪܢܐ. (* A 60 v° b.)
ܢܕܚܠ ܠܐܢܫܐ[2] ܕܡܨܠܠ ܐܠܗܝܬ[3]. ܕܠܡܒܢܝܗܘܢ
ܕܟܠܐ ܚܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܦܪܘܦܐ. ܠܡܒܢܝܗܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܚܦܝܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ܀ ܡܫܒܬ ܚܕܬܐ 25
ܠܗܕܐ. ܘܐܫܟܚܬ ܒܡܛܠ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܦܪܝܢܘܗ.

[1] Lege cum B : ܕܐܫܬܠܡܘܗܝ — [2] Lege cum B : ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ —
[3] B . ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܠܐܠܗܐ

ܦܪܨܘܦܘܗܝ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܢܒܐ ܠܟܒܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܣܗܝ، ܒܗ ܒܡܠܝܒܘܬܐ. ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܢܛܪ ܘܢܫܒܚ܀ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܬܡܗܐ.
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܓܒܝܢ[1] ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ
5 ܐܝܟܘ ܐܡܝܢ: ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܒܐܚܝܢܘܬܐ
ܐܚܝܢܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ. ܠܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ *ܐܘܣܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܚܫܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܘܕܝܠܗ (* B 13 v° b.)
ܦܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܐ
ܢܕܒܪ ܒܗ ܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܙܝܟ ܪܘܚܢܗ ܚܦܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ
10 ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܪܬ ܗܝ ܒܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܚܕܘ ܡܟܝܢ: ܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܡܟܠܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܥܝܬ ܩܠ̈ܐܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܒܐ
ܠܡܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܪܢ ܠܕܝܠܬܐ
15 ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܡܥܒܪܢܝܢ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ.
ܕܒܡܪܢܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܪܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܡܢܘܒܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܚܝܕܘܬܐ
ܒܚܝܬܐ. *ܘܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܬ (* A 61 r° a)
ܬܪܬܐ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܢܬ ܩܠܐ
20 ܕܡܛܠ ܡܪܢܐ܀
ܐܪܐ ܠܐ ܪܗܛܝܢ ܐܠܦܝܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܢܐ
ܗܪܛܝܩܐ ܢܚܘ: ܠܗܘ ܒܢܬ ܗܠܗ ܡܐܩܝܢܝܬܐ
ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܘܪܠܘܗ. ܕܠܗ ܕܡܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܒܠܝܢ: ܗܝ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܢܘܒܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
25 ܒܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܬܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ
ܕܒܢܬ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܒܪ̈ܗܡ. ܡܛܠ ܡܪܢܐ ܐ̈ܠܗܝܬܐ
ܘܐ̈ܢܫܝܬܐ: ܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܢܕܥ ܐܠܐ ܚܘܝܠܦܐ: ܘܒܗ
ܕܗ ܗܘܐ *ܕܬܦܫܛ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ. (* B 13 r° a.)
30 ܕܐܒܪ̈ܐ. ܠܚܘܠܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܬ ܩܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ

[1] Lege cum B : ܡܬܒܢܝܢ

ܐܢܫ ܒܛܠܠܝ· ܐܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܗ ܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܦܠܛ
ܐܢܫ· ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܘܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ· ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܩܪܒ[1] ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܠܝܕܬܗ[2] ܡܬܝܠܕ ܒܪܐ· ܚܕ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
5 ܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܒܝܕܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ· ܢܒܚܝܢ[3] ܕܝܢ ܕܩܕܡܘܢ
ܘܡܚܒܪܫ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܪ ܐܝܬ
ܒܗ̇ ܒܬܒܘܢܐ ܓܘܐ ܠܐܬܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ· ܒܛܘܒܢܝ ܕܝܢ
ܬܪܬܝܢ ܒܒܟܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܛܒܥܐ ܐܝܬ. ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܚܕܘ ܒܛܠ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ
10 ܠܒܪܝܬܐ· ܕܬܚܠܝܦ ܡܢ *ܫܘܠܚܦܐ ܕܟܐܡܝܢ ܘܡܢ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܠܦܘܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܒܐ ܒܛܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܚܕܠ
ܐܝܬ· ܘܢܗܪܐ ܦܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܛܠ ܕܐܩܪܝܢ· ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܡܝܢ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܡܬܪܓܡܘܣ· ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܗܢܐ
ܒܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܦܓܠ.
15 ܦܓܡ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܛܠ
ܒܡܠܬܐ· ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ
ܠܒܪܛܒܐ[4] ܒܫܢܪ ܗܘܐ· ܘܡܬܟܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ[5]
ܒܠܦܢܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܬܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܝܒܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܐܬܕܘܪܛܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܗ ܗܘܐ
20 ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܩܘܡܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܬܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ· ܘܬܠܒܪܕܐ
ܛܠܡܒܐ ܘܪܫܝܐ· *ܕܠܡܘܪܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܦܢܐܝܬ
ܐܬܡܪܒ ܘܛܛܠܛ ܒܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ· ܠܠܘܛܛܗ
ܝܚܝܕܐ ܘܡܒܪܒܪܢܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܘܫܥܒܕ ܒܛܠܠܬܗ ܛܒ
ܠܡܒܪܢܝܬ. ܐܘܪܐܝܠܘܣ. ܐܘܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܠܒܢܐ ܠܢܓܠܐ
25 ܒܐܡܐ· ܘܠܡܠܬܐ ܫܒܝܪܬܐ ܠܗܠܐ ܗܘܝܐܐ
ܒܫܠܦ· ܘܠܐ ܚܕܠ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܝܫܝܬ ܒܛܘܦܣܗ
ܕܒܠܦܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܬܝܚܝܬ ܝܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܢܣܒܐ ܡܘܪܠܘܣ· ܘܛܛܠܛ ܒܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡ
ܛܠܠܐ· ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕ ܒܪܬ ܡܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܢܫܒܠ

*A 61 r° b. — *B 26 v° b.

[1] B om. — [2] B: ܕܬܬܒܪ ܒܪܚܡܗ ܘܠܗ — [3] Lege cum B: ܢܒܚܝܢ — [4] A in marg.: ܐܛܛܐ — [5] Dele cum B.

ܐܝܟ. ܒܢܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܛܒ
ܘܠܐ ܢܠܝܦܐ· ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܥܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ·
ܘܦܩܕ *ܠܬܪܝܢܘܬ ܦܘܡܗ ܘܠܠܐ ܢܠܝܦܘܬܗ· ܘܡܚܝܢܗ̇
ܕܡܣܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܥܒ̈ܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ· ܕܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩ ܛܠܠܐ
5 ܠܐ ܡܬ̈ܒܠܥܐ· ܝܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܒܚܝܢ
ܗܘܘ[1] ܡܛܠ ܒܦܘܡܗ̇ ܕܡܠܬܐ· ܒܪܒܘܬ ܐܫܘܢܐ
ܘܦܬܪܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ· ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܬܗܘܢ· ܗܘ ܕܒܪܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܢܒܥܐ·
ܘܝܗܒ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܛܒܥ ܢܕܘܢ ܠܢܫܘܬܐ ܝܗܒ· ܘܕܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ
10 ܢܕܘܢ ܕܐܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܪܣܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܛܒܥ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܫܢܘܬܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ· ܘܠܒܐ ܠܐ ܠܒܪܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܝ· ܘܒܠ ܒܬܪܐ ܒܪܒܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܦܩܕܢܝ ܐܝܬ
ܒܢܝ: *ܘܠܐ ܦܩܘܡ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܛܠܠܝܢ·
15 ܐܠܐ ܘܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܪܐ
ܐܝܬ· ܐܬܐܝܬ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ· ܒܪܬ ܩܠܗ
ܕܡܘܪܠܘܣ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ· ܗܘ ܕܝܕ ܒܠ ܦܘܩܕܐ
ܘܡܫܪܬܝܬܐ ܘܪܫܝܬܐ. ܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܠ ܠܗܘܬ ܪܘܦܘܣ ܗܘ
ܕܒܗܘ ܘܒܢܐ ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ ܕܬܘܡܠܘܢܝܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܢܐ.
20 ܡܘܪܒܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ· ܘܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܫ̈ܕܪܐ
ܢܬܦܪܫ ܝܕ ܡܕܘܢܐ[2]· ܒܬܫܢܝܬܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܪܐ
ܐܬܗܘܢ. ܒܒܪ[3] ܠܒܪ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܒܪ ܠܐ ܒܬܟܠܠܝܢ
ܠܬܦܬܦܬܐ· ܡܢ ܡܘܛܟܐ ܘܝܕ[4] ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ
ܝܒܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܢ. ܐܘ ܒܪ ܡܪܘܡܘܣ ܒܬܠܝܢ *ܘܢܦܩܝܢ
25 ܘܦܪܘܒܐ· ܐܘ ܦܛܝܫܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ· ܒܕܠܐ ܒܡܫܒܠܝܢ
ܕܦܛܪ ܛܒܥܐ ܒܗܘܢ· ܕܢܪܝܡܘܢ ܦܛܪ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܪܐ. ܒܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܢܕܪ ܢܕܐܝܬ ܦܓܠܬ ܛܒ· ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܘܛܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܒܘ ܠܣܘܦܬܦܬܐ.
ܘܢܬܪܐܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܬ ܒܠܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ· ܕܒܬܒ

A 61 v° a. — *B 26 r° a. — *A 61 v° b.

[1] B om. — [2] B: ܡܕܘܢܐ — [3] B: ܘܒܒܪ — [4] B: ܝܕ

[illegible]

*B 46 r° b.

*A 62 r° a.

*B 46 v° a.

[1] B om. — [2] Lege cum B : [illegible] — [3] B : [illegible] — [4] A in marg. : [illegible] — [5] B : [illegible] — [6] Lege : [illegible], et etiam p. 197, l. 9 et 13, ut infra p. 198, l. 9. — [7] B : [illegible]

[illegible]

*A 62 r° b.

*B 46 v° b.

*A 62 v° a.

[1] B in marg. : [illegible] — [2] B : [illegible] — [3] Lege cum B : [illegible] — [4] Bis in A.

ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܚܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܠܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ
ܕܐܘܦܠܚܪܬ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܕܪܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܢܕܥܘܢ ܕܡܬܪܒܝܢܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܬܦܪܫ: ܘܡܒܝܢܐ ܠܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܡ̈ܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ: 5
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܠܛ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܠܬ̈ܠܬ: ܕܒܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܠܬ ܐܬܩܢܡ ܩܢܘܡܐ: ܘܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ
ܘܚܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ.
ܘܠܡܢܐ ܠܘ ܒܪ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܠܦ
ܕܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܘܩܕܡ ܡܬܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: 10
ܒܠܒܘܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܢܩ̈ܠܦܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܚܠܦܐ
ܕܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܓܒܝܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܪܒܐ[1] ܗܘ ܕܐܦ
ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܐܣܬܦܩܬ.
ܒܪ ܬܘܦܣܬܐ[2] ܒܠܘ. ܘܠܠܐ ܡܬܓܠܙܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܚܕܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ. ܒܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܗܦܟܘ ܘܐܣܩܘ. 15
*ܘܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ. ܦܓܥ *ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܘܠܦܐ
ܘܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ. ܘܣܝܡܗܘܢ ܠܘ ܕܫܒܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܐܢܫܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܝܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܬܐܕܘܣܝܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܗ̈ܠܝܢ. ܩܘܪܝܩܘ. ܠܝܬ ܠܡܬܝܚܕܘ
ܗܒܠ ܘܠܐ ܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܬ ܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܠܐܡܪ 20
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܒܝܕܗ ܘܠܗ ܠܒܠܝܕ ܢܣܬܒܠ.
ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܒܠ: ܕܢܗܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܚܘܠܦܐ ܒܒܝܬ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܠܘ ܓܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܒܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܗܢ ܚܘܠܦܐ
ܕܒܟܠ ܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܘܠܓܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܬܪܝܗܘܢ[3] ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ. 25
ܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܡ ܥܠܡܐ[4] ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ
ܒܬܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܒܠܬܐ ܓܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܠܢܝܬܐ[5] ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ.

*B 46 r° a.
*A 62 v° b.

[1] A add. ܪܒ, cum signo delendi. — [2] B : ܬܘܦܣܬܐ — [3] Lege cum B : ܕܬܪܝܗܘܢ — [4] B : ܥܠܡܐ — [5] B add. : ܡܬܟܠܠܢܝܬ

ܕܐܬܝܠܕ[1] ܡܬܐܡܪ ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܐܬܚܝܕܬ
ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܬܚܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ
ܗܘܐ. ܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܩܘܐ ܡܫܘܪܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܬܘܗܝ ܢܬܚܫܒܢ: ܘܒܗ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܬܚܝܕ ܒܠ
ܐܪܒܥܐ. ܠܘ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܪ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ 5
ܕܗܘ ܒܚܝܠܬ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ
ܕܠܗ ܝܠܕ. ܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܦܠܘܣ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢ
*ܫܘܦܪܬ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܡ̈ܪܕܐ ܦܓܥ ܢܣܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܦܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܚܒܝܢ: ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܬܚܝܬ ܠܝܬ ܒܡܒܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: *ܘܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢܩܘܒ 10
ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ: ܦܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ
ܒܓܕܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܦܢܝܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ
ܠܐܘܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܠܟ ܒܝܕ ܢܒܝܘܗܝ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܩ̈ܕܝܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܗ
ܕܕܘܝܕ ܒܒܣܪ. ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܚܡ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ 15
ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܘܬܐ[2]. ܗܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܐܡܪ
ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܘܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܕ ܓܒ ܡܬܦܪܫ
ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܘ ܠܢܦܫ ܡܒܪܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܒ
ܡܪܢܐ. ܘܬܘܒ. ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܠܬ ܒܢܦܫ ܕܐܝܕܒ ܒܒܗ
ܡܕܡ ܐܠܐ ܠܢܣܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܗܢܐ ܒܪ ܓܠܒ[3] ܀ 20
ܐܪܐ ܠܘ ܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܘܒܗܝܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ: ܘܒܐܓܪܬܐ
ܕܠܘܬ ܐܦܣܘ. ܘܒܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ: ܘܒܗ̈ܠܝܢ[4]
ܕܠܘܬ ܘܠܐܪܡܝܐ: ܘܒܗܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܘܠܘܓ ܡܦܒ. ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܬܬܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܕ ܩ̈ܕܝܫܐ ܡܦܒ: ܕܒܗ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܦܪܢܝܢ[5] ܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܫܢܝܢ: 25
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܘܒܗ ܟܡܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܕ
ܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܦܐ. ܠܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ:

*A 63 r° a.
*B 26 r° b.

[1] B : ܕܗܘܐ — [2] B : ܩܘܕܫܐ — [3] B : ܓܠܒ — [4] Lege cum B : ܘܒܗܢ — [5] B : ܟܦܪܝܢ

ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܘ *ܡܚܒܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܢܬ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܕܪܐ *A 63 r° b.
ܐܟܪܐ: ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܗܘܢ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܟܣܝ:
*ܘܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܘܩܘܝܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܒܫ *B 26 v° a.
ܘܐܬܟܪܝܟ ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܐܘ ܠܐ[1] ܗܘܐ ܘܒܩܘܒܠܐ.
ܒܗ̇ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ 5
ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܠܨ ܒܢ·
ܘܟܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܗ ܒܡܬܐܡܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܘܝܐ. ܡܘܕܝܢ.
ܕܚܝܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܡܫܠܡܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ 10
ܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ܀ ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ[2]·
ܘܒܠܘܚܡܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܡܦܠܓ ܟܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܫܬܪܩܘܢ
ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ·
ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܠܬ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܚܝ ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ 15
ܥܒܪܐܝܬ: ܕܡܪܟܒ ܡܢ ܟܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܝܢ ܠܚ̈ܕܕܐ.
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܫܐ
ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ: ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ·
ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܫܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܝܠܬܐ. ܢܦܫ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ
ܐܢܫܝܬ ܢܫܡܬܐ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ 20
*A 63 v° a. ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܣܪܐ *ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܠܗ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܗ̇ܘ[2] ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ
ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܒܪܡ ܐܦ ܡܫ̈ܘܠܦܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ·
ܘܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܫܝܫܬܐ ܡܢܟܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܒܠܘ·
ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ. ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ 25
ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ[3] ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
*B 13 r° b. ܘܠܘܬ. *ܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ.
ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܪܡ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܠܡܬܝܕܥ: ܘܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܒܡܕܡܐ. ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܢ 30

[1] B : ܘܠ — [2] B om. — [3] B : ܐܬܝܗܒܘ

ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܚ̈ܕܕܐ: ܘܡܫ̈ܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܐ ܡܫ̈ܬܚܠܦܢܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܡܒܥܠ ܐܢܬ
ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܘܩܝܘܡܬܐ: ܐܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ
ܦܘܠܓܐ܀
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܟܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ 5
ܡܩܪܒܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗ̣ܘ ܒܗ ܗ̣ܘ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ· ܕܠܗ̇
ܕܐܡܪܬܐ ܡܬܟܪܟܢܘܬܐ[1] ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܚܒܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ· ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܩܘ̇·
ܗܕܐ ܗ̣ܝ ܓܝܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܘܡܝܬܐ. ܘܕܡܟܐ ܠܚܘܠܦܐ
ܕܟܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܬܐܘܪܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܬܬܪܝܨܘ ܐܘܡܢ 10
ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ· ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ·
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܟܬܠܠ ܡܢ ܒܪܘ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ
*A 63 v° b. *ܕܒܚܘܫܒܐ· ܚܘܝ ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ·
ܘܐܟܪܗ̇ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܚܫܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ· ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܢܬܬܕܪܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܚܒܫܢ. ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܓܝܪ 15
ܕܢܬܬܬܘܬܐ ܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ: ܕܢܕܪܘܢ
ܒܒܪܬ ܡܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ· ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܒܪܢܐ
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܕܡܘܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܠܗܠ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ
*B 13 v° a. ܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܪܟܢܘܬܐ. ܘܕܚܕ *ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ 20
ܘܡܘܕܥܐ· ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܫ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܚܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܘ ܐܬܬܟܒܘ·
ܘܠܡܕܡܝ ܠܒܪܬ ܡܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܬܐ· ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܦܩܢܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ· ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܡܒܟܐ· ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܢ
ܕܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܣܦܘ 25
ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܘܝܘܬ ܫܡܗܐ: ܐܘ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܪܘܚܡܬܐ
ܘܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ: ܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܘܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܦ ܘܠܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܒܝܟ· ܠܗ̇ܢܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܩܦܬܐ ܐܘܣܦܘ· ܘܐܡܟܢܐܝܬ 30

[1] B : ܡܬܟܪܟܢܘܬ

ܐܒܘܢܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ. ܥܒܪ ܠܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ
ܕܒܢܘܗܝ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘ̈ ܥܠܘ¹ ܢܩܢܐ ܠܒܬܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ.
ܐܠܐ² ܒܗ ܠܡܬܘܡ ܡܢ³ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܢܚܝܒܐܝܬ
ܐܝܟܘ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܓܝܪ³ ܡܪܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܢܚܡܢܐ. ܘܐܦܢ
5 ܥܘܠܦܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܦܫ. ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܡܠܠܢܘܬܐ *ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܣܬܟܪܬ݀ ܀ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ *A 64 r° a.
ܐܚܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܫܬܝܬܐ ܪܘܚ ܠܫܠܡܗ. ܒܗܿ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܗ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܠܝܢ. ܘܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ: ܘܗܿܘ ܕܒܗ
ܒܢܝܐ ܗܿܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܩܕܡܝ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܫܬܒܠܐ.
10 ܘܗܿܝ ܕܒܢܫܡܬܐ ܘܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܒܘܗ. ܡܫܬܠܦܐ ܘܠܐ
ܥܩܪ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܟܠܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ
ܫܒܝܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܘܬܐ.

ܗܿܘ ܕܒܗ *ܒܫܪܗܿ ܘܠܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ *B 48 r° b.
ܩܒܠ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܐܘܡܦ: ܒܗ ܬܐܕܪܘܛܐ ܒܢܝܬܐ 15
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܒܗܬܗ. ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܿܘ
ܕܠܡܢܪܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܡܟܠ. ܘܠܗܿ ܠܐܘܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܡܬܬܚܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܛܒܢܐ⁴ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܢܗܝܪ.
ܘܪܒ ܐܘܡܦ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܟܬܒ ܗܠܝܢ.
20 ܡܦܪܫܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܗܘܘ ܗܿܠܝܢ
ܕܒܕܒܝܩܐ ܫܦܝܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܛܘ ܒܠܝܢ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ: ܘܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܿܝ ܕܐܬܬܚܕܘ
ܒܡܝܬܪܬܐ ܕܒܩܘܦܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܠܝܢܘܣ: ܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ
ܘܡܠܟ ܢܚܝܒܐܝܬ: ܒܗ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܕܠܢܐ
25 ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ. ܕܒܗܘ ܕܫܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܗܿ ܕܗܿܘ
ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܀

ܘܪܒ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ. ܪܒ ܗܿܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܿܘ ܬܘܒ
ܓܝܪ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܢܫܪܐܝܬ *ܘܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܒ *A 64 r° b.
30 ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ. ܪܒ ܢܘܣܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܿܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ

¹ B : ܡܥܒܠ — ² B add.: ܡܢ — ³ B om. — ⁴ Bis in B.

ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܗܿܝ ܕܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܫܘܪܝܗܿ. ܡܟܝܠ
ܗܿܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܐ: ܐܘܪܚܬܐ
ܫܦܪ ܠܗܿܝ: ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܿ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ:
ܟܬܒ ܒܗܢܐ ܙܢܐ. ܡܘܪܝܣ. ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܚܪܝܢ
5 ܒܝܘܡ̈ܝ ܡܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܘܐܕܘܒܗ
ܕܐܚܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܦܘܢܩܐ.
*B 48 v° a. *ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܒܫܪܪܬܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ. ܘܕܡܒܕܪܢܐ
ܩܝ̈ܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܗ ܒܝܫܬܐ
ܕܡܬܛܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܗ
10 ܡܢܪܟܝܢ ܗܿܘܘ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܛܪܝܢܘܢ:
ܘܠܦ̈ܠܓܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܪܝܢܘܢ: ܘܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܚܝܢܐܝܬ.
ܬܡܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܠܘ ܀ ܘܡܠܐ ܐܣܬܝܚܐ|. ܘܢܘܗܪܐ
ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܒܗ ܗܿܘܢ ܕܐܚܪܬܗ ܠܦ̈ܠܓܝܗܘܢ
ܕܡܛܪܝܢܘܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܢܝܘܬ ܩ̈ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܒܬܐ:
15 ܠܐ ܢܬܠܠܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܒܕܩ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܒܫܪܬܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܚܝܠܘܢ ܐܚܝܢ. ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܢܡܘܣܬܟ ܕܒܫܒܐ
ܫܒܪܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܐ. ܗܿܘ ܕܒܚܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ.
ܢܬܪܒܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܡܠܠܘܢ. ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܐ̈ܚܝܗܘܢ
ܒܠܒܗ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܘܡܠܝ̈ܟܘ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܘ
*A 64 v° a. 20 *ܕܡܢ ܒܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܦܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܐܫܝܢܐ
ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ. ܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܫܡܫܘܬܟ: ܕܬܫܠܡܐ
ܠܠܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ: ܘܡܟܝܠ ܬܘܪܬܐ ܡܬܘܠܝܢܐ ܬܒܥܗ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܐܝܕܗܿ. ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܀
ܘܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܗܿܝ ܕܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܫܘܪܝܗܿ.
25 ܫܦܪ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܢܝܫܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ: ܟܬܒ ܝܐܕܘܗܝ
ܕܠܒ ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܐܐ ܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܡܘܡܘܗܝ¹ ܠܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܬܒܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܟܬܒ ܠܗܿܝ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܕܫܒܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ² ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ. ܒܬܪ ܗܿܝ
ܕܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐ̈ܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
*B 33 r° b 30 ܘܡܠܝ̈ܟܘ. *ܕܒܠܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܒܒܝܫܐ ܡܬܟܪܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ

¹ B : ܡܘܡܘܗܝ — ² B : ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ

ܕܦܛܪܘܣ ܢܟܠܠܘܢ. ܘܠܡܦܝܣܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ
ܢܬܘܒܘܢ[1] ܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܟܐܪܘܙܗ ܕܠܗ: ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ
ܗܝ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܗܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܣܝܘܬܟ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ.
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܢ: ܡܢ ܦ̈ܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܠܐ 5
ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܢ ܕܡܢ
ܚܕ ܡܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܝܚܐ ܢܩܦܐ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܥܒܐ ܡܪܚܩܝܢ:
ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܢ̈ܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ
ܘܡܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ: ܘܡܪܚܩܝܢ ܒܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ 10
ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ* ܘܠܡܫ̈ܒܚܢܐ ܘܠܟܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܢܬܝܪ̈ܐ. ܐܝܟܢ *A 64 v° b.
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܕܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܐܡܠܝܢ
ܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܪܥܘܢ: ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܕܝܘܪ. ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܥܒܪ ܥܠ 15
ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܢܬܦܠܚܘܢ: ܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܠܝܠ. ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܚܪܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܕܝ̈ܢܐ: ܒܗ ܒܟܬܒܢܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ: ܡܬܠܠܗ ܕܝܟܘܬܐ ܟܐܪܓܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ 20
ܫܪܝܗ: ܡܢܪ ܗܘ ܢܘܚܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܚܝܢ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܡܚܝܐ. ܦܘܪܩܢܐ.
ܗܘܢ* ܐܡܪ ܕܗܟܢ ܐܬܚܫܠܦ ܠܐܢܫܘܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ[2] *B 33 v° a.
ܕܦܛܪܘܣ: ܒܗ ܒܡܠܝܠ ܡܠܝܠ ܡܬܠܠܩܝܢ: ܪܕܝܢ ܪܘܚ
ܗܝ ܕܐܬܪܚܐ. ܒܗ ܡܬܚܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܦܠܘܗܝ: ܒܒܐ 25
ܕܢܝܚ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܚܡܫܝܢ ܀
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕ̈ܚܫܝܢ ܢܫܝܐܬܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܢܘܢ
ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܡܐܝܬ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ. ܐܬܦܪܒ
ܒܟܢܫܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܩܠܝܣܝܐ ܡܘܪܝܐ ܗܘ
ܚܕܟܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܦܛܪܘܣ 30

[1] Lege cum B : ܢܬܘܒܘܢ — [2] B : ܠܬܫ̈ܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܢܫܐܬܐ

ܘܠܡܦܝܣܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܪܒܐ ܐܦ ܡܐܟ ܗܘܐ.
ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܠܐ *ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ *A 65 r° a.
ܠܟ̈ܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܚܕܒܪ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒ.
ܠܡܐܢܬ ܠܦܘܬ ܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܕ ܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܘܦܐ ܡܬܦܪܒ
ܗܘܐ. ܒܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܨܐ ܠܕܘܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ. 5
ܐܠܐ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܝܠ
ܡܠܝܠ. ܘܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܝܢ ܡܦܝܣ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܒܢܡܘܣܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗ
ܡܬܪܝܢ ܢܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܕܫܝܢܐ: ܘܕܒܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܗܕܒܐ
ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. 10

ܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܐ

ܥܠ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܫܠܡܘ ܘܠܦܘܪܩܢܘܗ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܗܝ ܕܒܟܐܐ
ܘܢܒܥܝܢ: ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܢܝܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܘܠܬܪܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ. ܘܡܫܠܡ ܫܬܝܬܗܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܐ
ܐܬܝܢܘ. ܒܗ ܡܫܬܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܬܟܠܐ ܘܡܟܐܡܝܢ 15
ܠܡܬܪܒܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܝܢ *ܠܗ ܠܡܦܝܣܘ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܡܟܘܬ *B 19 v° b.
ܡܬܦܠܝܢ. ܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ: ܕܡܢ ܙܘܥܢܐ ܐܢܝ
ܡܬܦܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܫܡܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ[1]: ܡܢ ܠܐ ܘܠܦܦܘܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܝ.

ܕܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܟܐ ܗܘ[2] ܡܬܬܠܡܝܐ: ܕܡܬܠܟܠܢܘܬܐ 20
ܡܬܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ: ܗܝ ܕܐܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܒܪܗܐܝܬ ܫܟܝܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܢܦܐ ܢܬܦܪܒ: ܒܡܘܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܢܬܪܝ ܘܐܦ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܩܫ: ܘܠܘ
ܒܡܬܦܝܣܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܠܝܢܘܬܐ *ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ *A 65 r° b.
ܪܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܛܪܘܣ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܪܕܝܐ: 25
ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܥܒܪܢ[3]. ܦܛܪܘܣ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܠܘܬ
ܗܘ ܡܬܚܠܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܒܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܠܠ

[1] B : ܠܡܬܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ — [2] Lege cum B : ܗܘ — [3] Lege cum B : ܡܥܒܪܢ

[illegible] (lines 1–11)

*B 19 r° a. [illegible] (lines 12–17)

*A 65 v° a. [illegible] (lines 18–28)

[1] B : [illegible] — [2] B : [illegible] — [3] B : [illegible]; A, in margine : EYPOBINH. — [4] A, in margine : XAΛΑΝΗ.

[illegible] (lines 1–5)

*B 1 r° b. [illegible] (lines 6–8)

*A 65 v° b. [illegible] (lines 9–27)

*A 66 r° a. *B 1 v° a. [illegible] (lines 28–30)

[1] B : [illegible]

ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܗ̇ ܠܡܟܬܒ܀
ܘܡܢ ܕܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ܀ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܩܠܝܠ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ
ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܦܝܣܬ ܒܗ̇ ܒܐܓܪܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܩܕܡܘ ܐܘܩܝܢܐ ܦܪܝܢ
ܠܗ܀ ܘܠܘܝ. ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ[1] ܕܒܝܬܢܐ܆ ܗ̇ܝ 5
ܕܒܝܬܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܬܪܗ̇܆ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܠܛܘܝܢܘܣ ܗ̇ܝ
ܕܟܠܐܝܘܣ[2]܆ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ܀ ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ
ܦܘܠܐܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ܆ ܘܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ
ܬܐܣܝܢܘ[3] ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܩܪܝܢ܆ ܠܗ ܐܚܪܬܐ
ܒܣܠܘܩܝܐ[4]. ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܘܦܛܝܦܘܠܝܣ. 10
ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܟܐܠܘܣ[5]. ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܠܡܦܣܩܐ[6]܀
ܘܒܪܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܘܕܗܡܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܫܠܦܐܝܬ܀
ܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܒܗ̇ ܗ̇ܝ.
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܩܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ 15
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ܀
ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ[7] ܠܒܪܛܢܝܘܣ ܘܩܘܪܢܠܝܘܣ
ܕܐܒܪܘ ܕܐܬܢܣܒܘ ܘܐܩܘܡܘ. ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܪܒܥܬ
*ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܡܝܟܐ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬ. ܒܗ̇ܘ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ. ܠܟܠ ܒܟܒܪ ܫܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ 20
ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ *ܒܬܒܘ.
ܘܠܐ ܒܠ ܒܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܟܡ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܕܢܩܘܡ
ܠܐܟܐܪ. ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܝܫܐ܆ ܘܠܗ̇ܘܢ
ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܕܒܢܐ
ܒܬܪ ܩܠܝܠ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ. ܢܕܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܐ[8] ܕܒܢܐ ܠܫܘܒܬ 25
ܐܡܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܟܢܐ ܘܒܢܐ܆ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܝܠ
ܩܠܝܠ ܢܬܒܠܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܠܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܡܝܪ ܗܘܐ

*A 66 r° b. — *B 36 r° b.

[1] Lege cum B : ܗ̇ܝ — [2] A, in margine : TOYANOC. — [3] B : ܬܐܣܝܢܘ A, in margine : ΘACINIO. — [4] B : ܒܣܠܘܩܝܐ; A, in margine : CEΛEYKIA. — [5] A, in margine : ΞΑΛΟC. — [6] A, in margine : ΛΕΜΦCΚΑ. — [7] B : ܨܦܪ — [8] B rectius : ܒܟܠܗܐ

ܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ. ܠܐܦܘܠܘܣ. ܘܠܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܚܘܡܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܡܪܝܡܬܐ܀
ܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ܆ ܘܠܐ ܚܝ ܟܠ
ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܕܫܒܚܬܐ ܪܚܝܩ ܠܒܗܘܢ܆ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܦ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܕܪܘܗܝ ܕܢܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܬܝܢ 5
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܒܚܝܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܕܪܝܢ
ܠܩܕܝܡ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܚܝܢ܀ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ[1] ܡܢ ܕܡܟܐ ܕܢܠܗ܆[2] ܐܘ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ
ܕܢܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܐܘ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܒܥܐ
ܒܫܘܬܐ *ܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ 10
ܕܟܝܢܢ ܒܚܕܢܘܬܐ. ܘܕܠܗ̇ ܒܗ ܠܗ̇ ܢܟܒܗ[3] ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ: ܐܘ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ[4] ܕܐܬܒܣܪ. ܒܓܦܗܘܢ ܘܠܬܪ̈ܝܢܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ܆ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܠܐ
ܦܫܬܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܦ܆ ܕܒܡܕܐ ܠܬܐܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ 15
ܒܠܝܗ ܢܦܪܫܘܢ ܘܢܕܚܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܡܫܠܦܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ܆ *ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ
ܫܡܫܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܗ ܘܐܬܦܬܠ
ܦܘܫܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܠܟܠܘ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܦܐ 20
ܕܐܘܣܝܐ. ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܘܕܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܐܬܒܪܢܫ.
ܘܡܣܒܪ ܟܕ ܠܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܘܠܐ
ܬܓܒ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܕܘܢ܆ ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܥܘܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܘܬܐ. ܒܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܠܐ ܫܘܒܠܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ 25
ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ. ܟܕ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ.
ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇܆ ܘܠܘ ܕܩܦܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܪܛܢܝܘܣ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ܆ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ *ܒܪܘܡܝܐ

*A 66 v° a. — *B 36 v° a. — *A 66 v° b.

[1] B addit : ܗܘܐ — [2] Lege : ܒܡ ܕܢܠܗ — [3] B : ܢܟܒܗ — [4] B : ܕܡܠܬܐ

[illegible]

5 [illegible] [2]

[illegible] [3] [4]

10 [illegible]

*B 31 r° b. [illegible]

15 [illegible]

20 [illegible]

*A 67 r° a. [illegible] [5]

25 [illegible]

[1] Lege cum B : [illegible] — [2] B rectius : [illegible] — [3] B : [illegible] — [4] B : [illegible] — [5] Bis in A.

[illegible] [1]

5 [illegible]

*B 31 v° a. [illegible]

10 [illegible]

*A 67 r° b. [illegible]

15 [illegible] [2]

20 [illegible]

25 [illegible] [3]

30 [illegible]

[1] B : [illegible] — [2] Lege : [illegible] — [3] B : [illegible]

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܡܦܝܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ *ܕܢܒܥܘܢ
ܢܬܦܝܣܘܢ. ܠܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܫܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܒܗ ܒܫܥܬܐ[1] ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ. ܕܢܬܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܠܐܟܝܬ *ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܐܒܝܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ 5
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܥܬ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܪܩܢ ܕܡܫܐܠܝܢ
ܫܘܐܠܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܠܐܟܬ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܚ ܒܒܐ ܒܬܠܐ
ܕܟܐܢܘ. ܨܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܕܓܒܪܐ. ܒܗ
ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܠ ܗܘܝܬ. ܘܠܐ ܚܫܝܒܐܝܬ
ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܪܝܡ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܡܠܐܟܐ 10
ܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ. ܒܗ ܠܐܦܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܬ. ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܢܛܠ. ܐܠܐ ܦܓܪ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܫܘܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܘܫܘܐ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ܀

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܝܟܘܬܗ ܕܒܥܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܘܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܠܐܟܝܬ ܒܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܦܟܝ 15
ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ. ܕܢܒܘܬ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܢܗܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ
ܠܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܠܒ ܓܢܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܫܒܝܘܗܝ. ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܕܗܢܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ: 20
ܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ.
ܕܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܪܘܚܐ.
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ *ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ. ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ
ܘܠܓܒܪܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ 25
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܓܒܪܝܬܐ: ܕܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ. ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܢܫܘܬ
ܐܘܣܝܐ ܗܝ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ܀ ܘܟܠܐ إستيلا. ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ: ܫܒܚܘ ܕܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ 30

Marginal notes: * B 14 v° b. — * A 67 v° a. — * A 67 v° b. — * B 14 r° a.

[1] Lege cum B : ܒܕܬܐ

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܕ ܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ
ܘܕܒܪܐ܀
ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܒܠܠ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܘܚܠܦ ܫܘܬܐܝܬ:
ܒܗ ܡܘܒܪܐ ܦܪܐ: ܠܒܬܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܦܪܩ ܗܘܐ 5
ܒܫܦܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ: ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐܝܬ ܘܐܘܣܝܐܝܬ
ܘܡܫܠܡܢܝܬ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܬܐ. ܘܒܗܕܐ
ܬܪܝܢܬܐ: ܘܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܦܣܝܘܣ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܠܒ ܗܠܝܢ. ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܪܪܐ
ܥܒܕܘ[1] ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ. ܒܗ ܦܠܓ ܒܡ̈ܘܗܒܬܐ[2] 10
ܘܒܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܢܒܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܕ̈ܡܐ
ܕܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠ̈ܓܬܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܒܗܢܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܕܦܠܓܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܠܗ: ܗܢܐ
ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܐ *ܡܦܪܫܝܢ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܠܓܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܕܒ̈ܢܝܫܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ 15
ܐܬܚܫܒܘ: ܠܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܨܒܐ ܬܘܪܓܡܐ.
ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܒܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ. ܐܢ
ܒܬܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܒܬ. ܕܡܢ *ܫܪ̈ܝܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܢ܀
ܘܡܢܐ ܬܒܥܐ ܐܢ ܒܫܠܝܡܘܬ ܒܒܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ 20
ܕܡܬ̈ܠܝܢܘ. ܒܗ ܡܠܐܟܝܬ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ.
ܡܕܒܪܢܐܝܬ ܒܬܘܚܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ. ܘܠܗ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܒܬܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܦ̈ܓܪܝܢ[3]
ܗܘܐ. ܒܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܬܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܦܐܪܘܫܝܐ[4]
ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ 25
ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܕܩܘܠܣܘܢ ܒܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܪܦܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܒܠܗ
ܘܡܒܠܐ. ܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܒܝܬܝܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ

Marginal notes: * A 68 r° a. — * B 14 r° b.

[1] B : ܫܒܝܩ — [2] B : ܡܘܗܒܬܐ — [3] Lege cum B : ܦܓܪܝܢ — [4] B : ܘܠܦܐܪܘܫܝܐ

ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܣܦܪ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܐ. ܢܛܪ ܕܡܢ
ܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܐܣܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܐܣܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ.
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܕܒܒܠ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܬܪܝܗ.
ܕܠܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܒܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܩܝܡ ܗܘܘ. *ܘܠܐ ܓܝܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. 5 *A 68 r° b.
ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܥ̈ܘܦܐ
ܒܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܐ[1] ܘܒܢܝܗ ܒܗ ܒܟܢܘܢ ܕܐܘܟܝܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ:
ܢܐܚܝܢ[2] ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܘܢܝܗ̇، ܐܘ ܥܘܦܐ
ܒܐܘܡܢܐ. ܠܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ. ܘܠܒܢܝܢܝܬܐ
ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܚܬܐ. ܘܠܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܢ 10
ܡܬܬܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܛܪܘ. ܘܡܠܝܢ ܒܗ
ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ *ܕܒܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ. ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ B 14 v° a.
ܕܐܬܬܠܡܕܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܝܢ̈ܡܝ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ
ܥܘܠܦܢܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܕܢܨܘܚܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܗܘܪܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܦܝܐܝܬ ܕܕܝܢܝܢ 15
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܘܬܗ ܕܐܪܝܘܣ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝܐ. ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ
ܚܢܬܐ[3] ܦܓܪ. ܒܕ ܓܒܪ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܢܩܦܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ
ܐܬܚܫܒ. ܐܟܘܬ ܕܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܚܢ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܐܚܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܢܦܩ. ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠ
ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ ܘܠܐ 20
ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܥܘܦܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ
ܒܪܘܬܐ ܢܒܕܘܢܝܗ ܕܬܒܪܘܡ. ܒܕ ܓܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܘܕܒܫܘܬܦ ܒܗ ܒܕ ܒܗ ܒܒܪܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܘܒܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ: ܘܒܚܝܠܗ ܒܕ ܒܚܝܠܗ
ܘܐܘܣܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ *ܐܡܪܝܢܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܐܚܪܢܐ 25 *A 68 v° a.
ܓܒܪ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܡܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܒܢܒ ܢܒܝܐ.
ܕܫܘܒܚܝ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܠ. ܒܪܡ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܫܬܐܣܬܗܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ: ܢܛܪ
ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܘܒܡܫܬܐܣܢܘܬܐ 30

[1] B: ܒܪ ܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܐ — [2] B: ܚܙܝܢ — [3] B: ܚܛܐ

ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܐܬܘ. ܕܒܗ ܒܕܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܬܟܠܦܬ ܕܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܢܐ
ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܘܢܝܗ̇ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܥܘܦܐ
ܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܠܪܘܡܦܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܪܝܨ ܒܠܐ *ܠܠܦܘܬܐ. 5 *B 31 v° b.
ܒܕ ܥܒܕ ܟܠ ܪܫܗ ܡܢ ܡܦܠܓܘܬ ܪܚܡܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܦܕܐ[1] ܕܒܠܦܘܣ ܡܢ ܓܒܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܝ:
ܘܡܒܪܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ[2] ܐܬܠܡܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܓܠܝܬܐ
ܐܫܒܚ: ܕܠܒܬܪܐ ܐ̈ܠܗܐ ܡܪܘܡܐܝܬ ܢܫܒܚܗ: ܢܛܪ
ܥܘܠܒܢܐ ܕܬܡܝܢܐ ܥܘܦܐ ܠܬܐܝܣܬܐ: ܒܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ 10
ܒܕܘ ܟܠܝܠ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܘܬܐ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܦ
ܕܪܘܡ ܘܕܟܠ: ܒܕ ܥܘܠܒܢܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܘܕܥܘܦܐ ܠܠܐ
ܒܬܪܘܡܬܗ ܗܡ. ܠܥܡܠ ܦܪܢܝܗ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܘܥܘܦܐ
ܠܡܬܚܬܐ. ܓܝܒܠܝܡܘܣ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ: ܠܐ ܒܕ
ܒܠܒܘܢ ܠܡܫܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܘܬܐ *ܡܫܠܠܝܢ. 15 *A 68 v° b.
ܐܠܐ ܐܒܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܝ̈ܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܬܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ
ܡܬܒܪܝܘܬܗ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܐ ܓܒܪ ܦܠܪܘܣ ܗܘ
ܒܠ ܥܡܟܐ ܕܥܡܟܐ: ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܗ̈ܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܓܒܘܪܬܐ
ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ: ܒܟܠܐ ܡܠܝܠ ܥܒܕܘ ܕܢܬܠܦܪܘܢ
ܦ̈ܩܕܘܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܚܡܝܐ: ܒܕ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܢܛܪ ܢܗ̈ܘܕܝܐ: 20
ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܪܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܐ
ܒܪܘܝܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ. ܠܦܘܕܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ ܒܫܒܚܗ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܛܪ
ܫܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܦܩܘܕ. ܡܢ ܦܠܦܣܗ ܓܒܪ
ܝܙܬܗ[3] ܠܒܝ ܠܫܘܬܐ ܒܫܒܬܐ. ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܕܢܒܥܒ 25
ܒܐܢܐ ܒܐܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܒܥ
ܐܢܐ: ܒܕ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐ̈ܠܗܬܐ ܫܥܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ.
ܒܬܒ ܓܒܪ ܗܒ ܒܠܬܐ ܠܫܒܚܐ ܘܬܪܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܫܒܚܐ. ܘܐܘܕܒ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܦܩܒܠܗ܀

[1] B: ܦܪܘܦܕܐ — [2] B in marg. — [3] A, B, in marg.: ܝܙܬܗ ܡܢ ܝܪܬܐ

*ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ· ܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܗ *B 31 r° a.
ܘܠܦܛܪܝܘܗ ܘܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܐ ܘܡܚܝܢ· ܕܒܟܠܗ
ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܘܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܢܫܐ
ܕܡܬܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘ· ܘܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܫܝܢ
5 ܢܦܩܘ· ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܕܬܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ· *ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܒܝܠ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ *A 69 r° a.
ܗܘܘ ܐܫܟܚܘ: ܘܒܗ ܛܒ ܘܠܐ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ· ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ· ܗܘ
ܢܘܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܐܘ ܥܢܝܐ· ܒܗ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ
10 ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܒܪܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܟܠ
ܒܡܬܬܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܘܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܦܠܓ.
ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܕܒܟܠ
ܒܟܠܗܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ· ܘܡܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܐܘܡܢܐ· ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ
15 ܢܦܩ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ· ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ
ܬܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܠܢܫܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ· ܠܗ ܕܩܢܘܡܗ ܕܒܠܡܘܢܐ ܐܦܠܐܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܐܢܬ: ܕܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܝ ܦܪܘܫܘ ܐܢܬ
ܐܘܡܐ· ܘܠܟܠ ܒܟܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
20 ܡܟܠܠ ܐܢܬ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܬܝܬ ܠܘ ܓܒܠܬ: ܐܝܟ
ܚܝ ܕܠܘ ܠܦܓܥܬ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܬܕܝܢܐ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܘܪܝܬܗ: ܒܗ ܫܒܠܝܬܗܘ ܠܒܠܝܐ ܐܡܪܬ.[1]
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܩܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܒܟܠܗܐ *ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: *B 36 v° b.
ܒܡܬܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܥܕܡܗ ܀ ܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܬ ܒܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ
25 ܒܫܪܪܐ ܘܡܗܕܝܢܐ: ܠܝܚܝܕܝܐ *ܡܘܪܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܬܕܝܢܐ· *A 69 r° b.
ܠܘ ܒܟܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܗ[2] ܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠܝܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ·
ܠܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܘܠܡܬܒܪܢܝܬܘܬܗ·
ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܘ ܒܟܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫ
30 ܬܠܦܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

[1] Lege : ܐܡܪܬ — [2] B : ܐܝܬ

ܘܡܢܗ ܠܦܛܪܝܘܗ ܒܟܠܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܕܒܟܠܐܬܪܐ
ܕܒܟܠ ܒܗ ܢܦܩܐ· ܡܠܝܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܗ ܢܩܡ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܗ·
ܒܟܠ ܒܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܦܪܨ. ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ
ܒܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ
5 ܐܝܬ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܒܟܠ ܕܠܘ ܒܟܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝ· ܐܠܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ܀ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܟܠ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܒܟܢܫ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܘ ܒܟܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܦܢ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܬܚܠܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
10 ܐܒܢܫܐ ܘܒܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ· ܒܟܠ ܕܥܡܗ ܗܘ ܒܡܕܡ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܒܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܠ
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܒܕܒܕ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܦܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܪܟܐ· ܒܗ ܠܐܦܣܝܐ ܒܟܒ
ܐܠܦܬܐ ܒܦܪܨ· ܕܠܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ
15 ܐܬܝܠܕܬ *ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ· ܕܒܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ *B 36 r° a.
ܒܬܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ· ܘܐܝܟܢ ܐܡܪ[1] ܠܒܠܝܐ
ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ *ܕܐܝܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܟܡܐ ܗܘܐ *A 69 v° a.
ܡܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܪܐ܀
ܘܗܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܬܐܡܪ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ· ܐܝܟܢ ܐܘ ܕܠܘ
20 ܠܦܓܥܬ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܬܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ
ܒܫܪܪܐ ܡܘܪܝܬܗ: ܘܠܦܘܪܩܐ ܒܡܫܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܗܢܐ:
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܩܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܬܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ
ܥܕܡܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܒܗ ܘܒܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܡܬܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ·
ܒܡܢ ܢܘܚܐ ܕܒܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܘܕܐܡܪܬ
25 ܐܝܬܝ· ܒܡܬܕܢܪܒ ܐܝܬ ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܬܒܪ ܐܝܬ
ܘܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ· ܕܠܘ ܠܚܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ[2] ܢܬܦܠܘ.
ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܒܠ ܒܚܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܬܡܠܝܢ·
ܕܒܡܬܒ ܒܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܓܝ ܗܘ ܠܐ
ܢܕܒܐ· ܘܫܦܠܡ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܠ
30 ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܝܚܝ· ܕܒܗ

[1] Lege cum B : ܐܡܪܘ — [2] Lege cum B : ܦܓܪܐ

ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܫܬܐܪܬ ܗܘܝܬ. ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬ
ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܐܢܬ. ܘܐܝܟܢ ܦܠܛܬ
ܐܡܪ. ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܕܗܦܟܬܐ ܝܕ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܗܘ.
ܘܦܬܪ ܐܢܬ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܟܣܐ ܡܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ. ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܬܪܘܪܒ ܐܢܬ. ܘܡܬܒܐܬ ܒܪܘܚ ܠܡ ܐܘ ܐܢܬ.
5 ܕܠܒܬ ܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܐܫܠܡܬ *ܐܘܢ. ܕܐܠܗ *A 69 v°b.
ܠܠܫ ܠܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ *ܠܡܒܢܝܢ *B 1 v°b.
ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܕܒܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܬܒܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢܘܗ ܕܒܠܥܘܕܝܐ.

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܝܕ

10

ܒܠ ܕܗܘ ܠܗܘܒܠܗ ܡܬܝܚܐ ܙܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ. ܕܠܐ ܕܗܘ
ܕܡܬܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܝܗܒܗ ܠܡܫܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܚܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܡܗܘܝܘ ܚܕ ܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ.
ܘܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܡܬܗܦܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܩܪܒܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܟܪܘܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ.
5 ܘܒܪ ܒܝܬܐܝܬ ܟܦܢܐ ܡܬܒܣܪܢܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܠܒܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܠܦܢ. ܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܘܗܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܠܬܐ ܒܒܪ ܕܦܣܩܐ ܕܠܬܪܝܢ.

ܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܗܘܢ ܕܙܕܩܝܢ ܒܐܫܬܐ: ܠܒܠܐ
ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܐ ܐܢܬ. ܘܒܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܚܬ ܝܕ 20
ܬܕܡܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܩܪܒܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠܬ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܬܕܡܝܢܐ:
ܚܕ ܒܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ. ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܒܪ ܠܗܘܬ
ܐܘܠܦܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܡܩܪܒܠܗܘܢ. ܫܦܝܪܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܒܠܫܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܬܢ ܢܦܫܢ. *ܕܗܢ ܠܘ ܓܝܪ 25 *A 70 r°a.
ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ: ܘܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܬܘܠܘܬ ܘܒܓܘܬܒܠܩܝܢ. ܘܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܒܪ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܡܫܬܟܚܬܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ. ܘܕܢܩܦܝܢ ܒܬܘܒܢ ܠܐ ܩܪܝܢ.

ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢ. *ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܒܪ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܗ̇ *B 1 r°a.
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ. ܐܝܕܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇
ܗܘܬ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ. ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ:
5 ܠܒܪܢܫܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܒܠܘ. ܘܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ ܡܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ. ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܦܣܩܝܢ ܘܡܠܩܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܢܝܬܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ: ܕܡܢ ܢܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ.
ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܝܕ ܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ.
10 ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܘܕܠܐ ܕܡܘܪܐ. ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܫܒܘ ܘܢܕܒܪܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܬܪܝܢܝܐ: ܒܪ
ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܚܕ ܒܝܢܐ
ܡܒܡܘܪܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܦܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܠܐ
ܕܦܠܓܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܒܪܬ ܡܠܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
15 ܘܬܘܣܦܬ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܦܠܓܘ ܠܐܘܬܐ ܦܣܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܟܐ ܠܦܘܒܠܬܐ[1]
*ܡܩܪܒܠܗܘܢ. ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܩܪܒܢܘܬ ܗܘܐ *A 70 r°b.
ܠܗ̇ ܠܒܪܬ ܡܠܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܬܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ
ܡܘܡܝܐܘܣ ܡܒܪܒ: ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ
20 ܢܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ: ܠܘ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܬܘܒܬܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܐ ܢܒܠܬܐ
ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ *ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. *B 19 r°b.
ܕܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܒܝܢܗ ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ[2] ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܕܗܘ ܒܪ
ܗܘ ܚܠܝܐ ܡܢܗܝܐ. ܡܗܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܒܢܐ
25 ܐܡܪ. ܬܘܒ ܓܝܪ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܒܝܢܠ
ܒܪܐ ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܒܣܪܐ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܘܕܝܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ: ܐܦ ܐܝܕܝܗ̇ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܝܠ
ܐܬܝܠܕܘ: ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܘܕܝܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܢ. ܘܐܝܕܝܗܝ
ܕܠܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܬܠܝܢ: ܐܦ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܐܩܢܘܡܝܢ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ.
30 ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܒܪܬ ܡܠܐ ܕܠܝܢ: ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܒܪ ܩܝܡܝܢ

[1] B : ܠܦܘܒܠܐ, et sic ubique. — — [2] Lege cum B : ܗܝ

ܒܒܗܘܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ. ܡܕܡ ܠܘ ܠܗ̇، ܕܢܐܡܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ
ܒܡܫܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܗ̇، ܕܢܘܕܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ ܟܝܢܐ
ܕܡܠܦܢ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܬܚܒ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ
ܒܕܒܠ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܢܨܒܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܗ̇ܘܢ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ
ܐܬܢܣܝܘܣ. ܘܠܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ
ܘܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܒܗܕܡܝܢ ܀

* ܒܗܕܡ ܐܦܪܝܬ ܚܕܐ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܒܝܫܝܢ[1] ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ *A 70 v° a.
ܗܘܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ. ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܢܘܕܘܢ: ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܟܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܗܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܒܪܘ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܡܢ
ܡܪܝܐ ܒܪܬ ܥܠܡܐ: ܢܣܒܗ ܡܦܪܫܘܬ ܡܢܗ̇. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܪܝܐ ܦܓܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܢܣܒ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܬܢܣܒܘ ܢܦܫܐ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܒܠܬܝ ܢܐܡܪ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ
ܐܬܝܢ. * ܒܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܓܪ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ[2] ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ *B 19 v° a.
ܒܪܬ ܥܠܡܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ. ܒܦܓܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ̇ ܒܐܬܒܝܢܐ
ܪܥܝܢܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ. ܦܪܨܘܦܘܣ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܪܬܐ ܚܕ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܠܝܘܕ ܚܕܐ ܐܦܝܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ.
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܡܫܡܠܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܬܚܘܝܬܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܓܒܠܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕܬ ܀ ܘܐܦ. ܒܒܝܫ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܡܫܠܡܐ. ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܟܗܕܡ ܗܘܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܟܝܢܐ
*ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܒܬܐ *A 70 v° b.
ܠܡܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܦ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ
ܡܦܪܫܝܢ: ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܬܠ[3]
ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܗ ܟܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܪ̈ܣܝܣ
ܕܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ. ܘܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ

[1] B : ܕܒܝܫܝܐ — [2] B : ܕܐܬܢܣܒ — [3] B : ܡܛܠ

ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܛܠ ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ. ܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ: ܫܘܘܕܝܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܢܦܩܐ: ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܪ̈ܣܝܣ ܚܒܠܐ ܀
ܕܒܫܝܢܬ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܬ ܫܘܘܕܝܐ
ܟܐܦܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ. ܕܓܠܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ. ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܟܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
*B 12 r° b. ܕܡܬܒܣܪ: *ܘܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܣܘ ܒܫܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܬ. ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܡܠܠ
ܠܐܓܪܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ، ܒܫܝܢܬ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܫܝܢܬ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܬܘܒ
ܟܬܝܒܢ ܐܝܬ ܕܒܥܬ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܬ ܕܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܕܘܠܗ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܐܢܫ[1] ܫܒܝܚܐ
ܡܦܪܫܝܢ. ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܦܫ̈ܝܛܬܐ.
ܠܦܪܨܘܦܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܬܟܝܪ ܘܠܟܝܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ
A 71 r° a. ܚܕ، ܒܗ ܒܡܬܒܣܪܘܬܐ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܪܨ ܘܢܫܬܡܠܐ. ܘܗܘ، ܦܬܝ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܢܦܪܐ.
ܢܗܘܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܘܬܕܘܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ̇ ܒܡܬܒܣܪܘܬܐ. ܘܢܠܒܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܢܨܚ ܒܗ̇
ܒܫܒܪܘܬܐ ܀

ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ
ܐܡܪܬ. ܘܡܡܫܠܡܘܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܚܢܢ ܓܝܪ
ܘܡܕܠܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܒܗ ܩ̈ܠܝܢ ܡܦܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܬܝܢ
ܚܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܦܠ ܠܡܬܒܣܪܘܬܐ ܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ:
ܕܫܘܘܕܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܬ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ
ܒܫܝܢܬܐ: ܕܓܠܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ، ܕܡܘܕܐ ܒܚܕ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܘܕܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܒܫܝܢܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ[1]
ܡܢ ܗܪܛܩܐ ܕܗܪ̈ܣܝܣ[2]. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܐܡܪ
ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ
ܢܟܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܝ، ܕܢܐܡܪ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ.

[1] B om. — [2] Lege cum B : ܕܗܪ̈ܣܝܣ

ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܕܝܪܝܐ ܚܒܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ *ܒܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ *B 12 v° a.
ܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܘܡܝ ܐܦ ܒܢܬ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܠܝܢ
ܥܠ ܡܪܕܘܬܢ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܣܬܠܩܘ.
ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܘܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ: 5
ܘܕܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. *ܒܬܚܪܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ *A 71 r° b.
ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܢ̈ܦܠܚܐ ܬ̈ܪܝܨܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܢܓܡ. ܡܬܪܢܐܝܬ ܕܡ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܠܘ. ܘܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܦܩ:
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܠܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ 10
ܕܥܦܪܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ. ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܢܦܪܘܫ:

ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܐܢܬ: ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܪܒܐ: ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܝܢ ܫܒ̈ܝܚܬ 15
ܠܐ̈ܬܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܢܐ: ܐܢܬ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܒܪܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܦܬܟ ܒܐܪܐܝܬ. ܡܢܪܝܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܫܒܒܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ[1] ܘܠܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܪܐ
ܫܦܠ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܫܝܐܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܕܒܗܝ 20
ܥܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܬܫ̈ܒܚܬܐ. ܕܝܢ ܘܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܘܕܝܢܘܗܝ
ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܘܥ. ܘܢܠܕܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܬܠܬܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܐܘܡܦܐ ܘܢܠܕܬ ܒܪܫܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܛܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ *ܒܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܦܪܘܣ *B 50 v° b.
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܘܐܬܚܠܠ ܕܠܡܠܐ 25
ܒܬܫܬܐܦܢ *ܗܘܘ. ܒܥ̈ܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܓ ܠܡܟܠ *A 71 v° a.
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܩ̈ܠܐܐ ܘܡܒܪܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܘܕܥ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܫ̈ܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܪܝܣ: ܘܐܬܒܪܘ ܕܬ̈ܪܝܢ
ܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ[2] ܗܘܬ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܫܒܝܚܘܬ ܥܒܕܐ
ܘܒܫܒܝܚܘܬ ܐܝܣܪܐ. ܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܦܐ ܘܕܝܚܐ 30

[1] B : ܒܪܘܚ — [2] B : in margine.

ܒܪܘܬܐ[1]: ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܚܝܢܬܐ ܐܪܦܝܘܗܝ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ. ܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܚܪܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܝܚܒ
ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܟܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܕܦܠܚ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܘܒܦܪܘܦܐ
ܠܟܠܐ ܢܒܪܐ ܘܠܐܡܪ. ܡܦܪܢܣܘ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܟܐ ܢܫܘܒ 5
ܒܫܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܢܕܒܪ. ܕܡܢܝܢܘܢ
ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܠܚܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܚܕ ܕܐܫܬܒܚܬ:
ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܒܠܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܗ
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܢܓܪܫ. ܐܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ
ܒܠܒܗ ܡܟܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܫܐ. ܘܐܝܟ 10
ܕܡܦܪ̈ܢܣܢܐ ܡܟܝܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ. ܢܬܚܡܐ ܕܕܬ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܫܡܟܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܟܕ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܦܫܡܐ ܕܠܬ̈ܝܢ
*B 50 r° a. ܕܒܫܡܫܐ. ܒܗ ܫܘܠܦܐ *ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܠܠ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܢ
*A 71 v° b. *ܐܫܬܟܚܘ[2]. ܕܒܪܘܒܒܐ ܐܫܬܡܝܗܘ ܘܠܘ ܒܕܝܠܝܗܘܬ 15
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܚܕ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬ̈ܪܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܒܪܐ ܢܦܩܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܡܫܬܪܪܐܝܬ ܢܦܩܠ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ
ܕܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܘܫܐ: ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܫܡܥܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܕܗܘ ܒܗ
ܗܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܘܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. 20
ܘܗܕܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ. ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܟܠ ܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܘܠܦܢ. ܡܦܪܢܣܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܝܢ ܕܢܝܫܘܢ ܒܡܪܢܝܐ ܕܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܦܦܐ
ܐܬܚܘܝܘ. ܕܬܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝ̈ܟܝܢ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܡܠܦ 25
ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܬܚܬ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܘ ܓܘܫܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ
ܠܒܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘ ܓܘܫܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ
ܗܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܦܪܘܣ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ.
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܚܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܬܘܕܝܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܐ ܬܘܕܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ 30

[1] B add. : ܐܒܓܪܘ — [2] Lege cum B : ܐܫܬܟܚܘ

ܡܫܬܡܗܐ: ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܗܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܬܪܐ: ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܫ̈ܪܒܐ
ܒܒܝܬܐ. ܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܡܒܕܩܝܢ
ܕܒܣܡܪܐ ܕܡܒܥܐ *ܘܒܚܕܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܠܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ *A 72 r° a.
ܕܗܘܝܢ *ܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ. ܒܪܡ ܒܗ 5 *B 37 v° b.
ܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܘܕܝܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܫ̈ܪܒܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܚܒܠ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ. ܚܕ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܒܣܪܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܐܦ ܓܪܕܘܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܐܬܦܫܩܘ܀
ܠܡܒܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܓ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܫܡܒܠܐ ܐܘ 10
ܠܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ. ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ
ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܒܓܢܣܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܨ̈ܒܘ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ
ܠܫ̈ܪܒܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܠܒܪ. ܘܠܘ[1] ܗܘܬ
ܘܒܗ ܕܠܝܘܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܦܫܩܘ. ܘܒܕܠܝܠܘܬ ܗܘܝܐ 15
ܐܬܝܗܘܢ. ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ:
ܒܕ ܡܐܟܠ ܠܐܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܩܕܘܢ ܘܡܟܠܝܢܐ.
ܘܡܒܝܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ.
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܕܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ 20
ܦܠܓܐ. ܐܝܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ
ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܝܢܝܐܝܬ. ܕܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ
ܘܒܠܝܕܘܬܗ ܡܬܘܪܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܟܝܠ ܘܡܫܩ̈ܠܝܐ[2]
ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܐܡܝܪ *ܗܠܝܢ. ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ *A 72 r° b.
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ 25
ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܝ ܐܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ܀
ܒܕ ܗܟܝܠ *ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܠܩܕܘܢܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ. ܐܦܘ ܠܗ *B 37 r° a.
ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܠܝܘܕܘܬܗ ܦܠܓܐ
ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܒܠ: ܐܝܟܐ ܢܗܒ ܠܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܒܕܪܐ 30

[1] B : ܘܠܐ — [2] A, in margine : CXOΛIA. B : ܐܣܟܘܠܝܐ

ܡܚܒܠ ܐܘ ܒܪܒܪܝܣܛܐ. ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ
ܬܬܠܐ. ܠܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ.
ܘܡܠܬܐ ܬܫܒܘܚ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܘܣܝܐ. ܠܗܘ
ܕܬܦܠܓ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܬܩܝܡ. ܘܬܦܠ
ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܐܚܪܬܐ ܓܝܪ 5
ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܓܪܝܓܘܪܝܘܣ
ܡܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܠܗܘ ܩܠܝܕܘܢܝܘܣ[1].
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ: ܒܗ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܢܝܬܐ:
ܕܡܕܟܝܢܬ[2] ܘܠܚܕܐܝܬ ܐܬܩܢܝܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܚܠܝܢ: ܘܠܐ 10
ܗܘܬ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܐܬܒܪܢܫ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ: ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ *ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܡܣܒܠ ܕܒܕܘܪܗܘܢ A 72 v° a.
ܕܠܐܚܪܢܘܬ ܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܚܕ ܕܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ 15
ܒܒܝܢܐܝܬ: ܡܠܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܠ
ܘܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܫܬܡܥ:
ܡܐܡܪ ܡܦܪܫܘ ܗܘ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. *ܗܘܐ *B 34 r° b.
ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܣܝܒܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ 20
ܡܠܬܐ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܒܣܪܐ: ܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ ܬܪܝܢܐܝܬ.
ܘܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܐܡܪ: ܘܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܡܘܕܐ ܕܡܦܘܬܐ ܕܪܫܝܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܘ ܕܒܒܪ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܡܦܝܣܪ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܠܒܣܪܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ[3] ܡܫܬܠܦܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܚ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܘܠܐ 25
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܗ܀ ܘܨܠܐ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܡܢ
ܒܠܦܪܘܨ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܒܝܠܬܐ. ܕܒܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܚܝܕܝܢ
ܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܬܐ ܬܒܐܐ ܡܒܒܪܢ ܐܢܬ. ܘܕܒܪ

[1] A, in marg. : KAIΔONIOC. — [2] B : ܕܡܕܐܝܬ — [3] Lege cum B : ܕܡܬܝܠܕ

ܠܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܗ
ܠܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܒܗܬ ܐܢܬ. ܘܠܥܠ ܘܠܬܚܬ
ܠܒܪܡܢ ܓܠܐ ܐܢܬ. ܘܐܚ̈ܝܟ[1] ܒܟܠܐ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ
ܠܒܣܪܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ.
*A 72 v° b. ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܗܘܐ: *ܒܪ ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ 5
ܠܐ ܡܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܘܩܡܘ. ܫܒܩܬ ܐܢܬ ܕܒܣܪܐ
ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ܀
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܘ ܦܫܛ ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܥܘܠܒܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܘܣܝܐ. ܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ
ܒܫܠܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ 10
*B 34 v° a. ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ. ܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ *ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܢܐ: ܝܗܒ ܐܢܬ ܝܕܥܐ
ܐܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܠܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܥܐ ܡܘܪܒܢܘܗ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܝܢ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܬ: ܘܠܐ ܢܚܒ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ 15
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ. ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ. ܘܠܐ ܚܦܪ ܒܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܡܪ. ܐܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ.
ܘܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܣܪܐ܀ ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܕܟܦܪ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܡܪ.
ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܩܘܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܠܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ 20
ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܒܫܡܗܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܚܕܐ.
ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ: ܘܗܢܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ:
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܛܠܝܢ. ܒܪ
ܓܝܪ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܪܒܝܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ. ܢܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܬܟܚܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܬܝܕܥ. ܒܪ 25
*A 73 r° a. ܕܝܢ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܕܥܐ: *ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܘܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܘܐܝܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܒܫܡܗܐ
ܢܦܠܝܢ. ܕܗܝ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܝܠܕ ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܡܬܢܟܪܝܢ. ܗܝ ܕܒܚܕܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ. ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܡܬܠܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܘܕܗܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ. 30

[1] Lege cum B : ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢ

*B 43 r° b. ܫܒܩܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܦܟܐ ܒܒܪܒܝܛܘܬܐ. *ܗܢܘ ܓܝܪ
ܢܫܒܩܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܒܕܪܘܗ[1] ܕܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܡܦܪܫܘ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܐܢ
ܘܡܫܬܠܦܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ. ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܬܠܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܘܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ܀ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ 5
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܠܝܬ ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܘܡܬܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܫܒܩܘܗ
ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ. ܗܝ ܕܫܘܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܬܒܣܪ.
ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪܒܝܛܘܬܗ.
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ 10
ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ: ܕܡܚܘܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܐܡܪ. ܒܬܪ ܒܪ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܘܕܝܐ: ܠܐ ܬܘܒ
ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ
ܡܟܝܠ. ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܡܚܘܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ.
ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ. ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠ ܒܠܗ. 15
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܘ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ
*A 73 r° b. ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܦܨܘܠܐ ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܡܪ. ܡܦܪܫܘ. *ܒܬܪ ܒܪ
ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܘܕܝܐ: ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܡܟܝܠ. ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܒܠܬܐ܀ ܘܠܐ ܒܕܘܟ ܗܟܝ 20
ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܦܠܓܬܐ. ܒܪܝܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܣܒܐ
ܕܡܪܢܐ ܡܘܪܝܠܘܗ ܒܦܓܪ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܟܝܠ
*B 43 v° a. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ *ܡܬܬܢܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܐܠܐ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܒܫܡܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ
ܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ. ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܦܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ 25
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ
ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ. ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܦ ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܐܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ. ܡܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܪܬܦܘܩܘ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܘܚܟܝܡ 30

[1] B : ܒܪܘܗ

[Syriac text, lines 1–15; marginal references: 5, 10, *A 73 v° a., 15]

[illegible]

*B 43 v° a.

[Syriac text, lines 16–28; marginal references: 20, 25]

[1] B : [Syriac text] — [2] B : [Syriac text] — [3] B : [Syriac text]

A 73 v° b. [Syriac text, lines 1–30; marginal references: 5, *B 43 r° a., 10, 15, 20, *A 74 r° a., 25, 30, *B 34 v° b.]

[1] Lege : [Syriac text], vel cum B : [Syriac text]

ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܦܣܩܝܢ ܠܗ[1]
ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ: ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܟܬܒܬܐ ܐܡܪܘ: ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ
5 ܕܡܬܒܣܪ: ܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ
ܘܚܠܝܬܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܕܥܢܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ
ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܠܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬ.
ܘܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܘܫܡܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ. ܕܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ
10 ܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ. *ܚܕ — *A 74 r° b.
ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܪ. ܡܬܦܠܓܐ
ܠܗ ܘܡܚܝܕܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܒܐܦܪܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ
ܕܠܘܬ ܩܢܘܡܝܗܘܢ: ܒܗ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܟ
ܕܬܬܕܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
15 ܕܡܬܒܣܪ: ܡܚܝܕܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ. ܦܘܪܫܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܒܟܠ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ: ܘܠܗ̇ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܕܦܫܩܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ: ܕܐܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܡܪ ܗܘ ܚܝܕܝܐ.
ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ: ܚܕ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܡܪ
20 ܘܐܬܒܣܪ: ܡܚܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܐܦܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ.
ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܡܚܝܕ: ܒܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܡܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ
ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܝܫܘܥܐ ܡܫܬܠܝܢ: *ܕܬܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ — *B 34 r° a.
ܐܚܪܢܝܢ. ܓܝܪ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܒܗ̇ܘ
25 ܒܬܠ ܦܣܩܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ: ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ: ܒܪܡ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܣܪ:
ܘܠܘܬ. ܐܡܪܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ.
ܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܫܪܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܚܢܐܝܬ
ܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܚܢܢ ܐܡܪܝܢܢܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ.
30 ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ

[1] B om.

A 74 v° a. — ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܢܩܒܠ.
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܟܕܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ[1] ܕܒܠܡܕܘܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ
ܒܗܬܟܘ. ܠܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܘܡܝܢܬܐ: ܠܐ
5 ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ: ܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܟܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܦܪܬܗ ܕܚܝܒܬܐ
ܡܕܡܝܢ. ܠܝܚܘܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ: ܡܫܬܡܥ
ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܠܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܠܘܬ: ܒܬܘܕܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܚܟܡܐ ܫܬܬܝܢ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܒܬܪ
10 ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܘܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܗܟܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܬܬܝܕܥ. ܘܠܘܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܬܬܝܕܥ
ܕܩܘܡܬ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܠܓܬܐ: ܘܗܢܘܢ ܒܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܬܢܒܗ ܘܐܡܪܘ.
*B 37 r° b. — 15 *ܣܘܢܘܕܘܣ ܕܟܠܟܝܕܘܢ. ܚܕ ܘܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ
ܡܪܐ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ. ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܐܝܬ. ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐܝܬ: ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐܝܬ
ܡܬܝܕܥ: ܘܐܘܣܦܘ ܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܪܓܢܐ: ܒܗ ܒܡܗܝܢ
ܒܬܪܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܡܢ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ
20 ܡܕܝܠܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܣ ܐܬܓܒܬ ܗܟܢܐ. ܠܘ ܐܝܟ
ܗܟܢ ܕܡܫܠܦܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܟܠܠ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܒܗ
*A 74 v° b. — ܦܣܩܘ ܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܒܠܘܬܐ *ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ
ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܬ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ
ܬܬܝܕܥ ܠܒܢܝܬ: ܕܕܢܝܬ ܡܠܗ ܕܡܪܬܠܘܣ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
25 ܒܢܝܐ ܘܕܝܠܝ ܒܬ ܡܡܪܫܐ. ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܝܐܝܬ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܩܝܢ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܢܘܕܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܝܬܐ: ܕܡܢܗ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܚܝܕܐ. ܦܘܪܫܐ.
30 ܘܡܫܬܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܚܝܕܘܬܐ

[1] Lege cum B : ܗܢܘܢ

ܫܪܪܬܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܬ: ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܒܪܐ. ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܚܢ̈ܦܐ ܐܬܟܪܟ
ܒܟܠ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ: ܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ: ܠܘܬ ܒܪܐ
ܝܗܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܟܕ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܒܬܦܫܛܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܬܟܠܠܬܐ ܕܪܘܚ 5
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܀ *ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗ̇، ܕܒܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚ
ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܢ̈ܦܐ ܐܬܟܪܟ
ܒܟܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܕܩܢܘܡ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܐܬܬܟܝܠ
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܬܝܕܥܝܢ. ܐܦ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܚܕ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܚܕܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ: ܠܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܒܚܕܝܢ: 10
ܒܗ̇، ܕܠܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܟܚܕ: ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܚܝܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ.

*ܘܗܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܣܒܪܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܣܡܟ ܡܢ ܒܪܦܠܝܣܘܣ ܡܢ ܐܦܛܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ
ܐܠܘܗ̇. ܡܫܟܚ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܐ 15
ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ. ܡܘܪܟܣ. ܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܡܬ̈ܚܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܒܪܢܫ ܘܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ. ܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܚܕ ܡܕܡ. ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ. ܐܡܪܬ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ
ܘܒܪܐ: ܠܒܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܚܣܝܐ ܡܢ 20
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ.
ܐܦ ܐܡܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܒܗ ܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ
ܕܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܪܐ ܕܒܡܠܬܐ: ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܣܪܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܢ. ܚܙܝ ܓܝܪ ܒܟܠ ܕܚܙܝ 25
ܐܝܟ ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܚܕ
ܒܪܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܚܕ ܚܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ.
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܚܝܬ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ *ܡܢ
ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܢܐ[1] ܡܫܠܡܐ. ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܐ
ܘܦܫܛܐ. ܗܢܘ ܡܢ ܒܠܬܐ ܘܬܐܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܐ.

*B 37 v° a.
*A 75 r° a.
*B 50 r° b.

[1] Sic B; A : ܚܝܢܐ

*ܡܟܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܕܝܢ: ܗܟܝܠ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܒܟܝ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܒܕܡ ܠܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܗܒ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ: ܕܢܦܫܘܩ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܘܠܘܩܒ. ܕܠܐ ܒܨܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ
ܠܒܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܠܐ ܒܨܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ:
5 ܐܚܪܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܦܪܘܣ ܘܐܚܪܬܐ: ܕܒܚܕܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ
ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܬܘܕܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀
ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܬ: ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܕܒܗܕܐ ܒܚܕܝ ܘܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ: ܡܢ ܩܢܬ ܡܠܗ ܕܦܘܪܦܝܪܝܣ
ܡܢܕܝܢ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ:
10 ܘܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܕܢܝܢ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܦܠܓܗ ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ: ܪܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܗܘ. ܘܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܬܗ ܫ̈ܒܝܫܢ:
ܘܠܐ ܫ̈ܒܝܫܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܠܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܦܫܩܢ. ܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܢܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ
15 ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ. ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܬܬܘܕܝܢ: ܘܗ̇ܝ
ܕܝܗܒ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܚܕܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܘܩ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܠܗܘ ܚܕ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܒܘܢܐ ܡܩܒܠ
ܘܡܩܒܠ ܕܒܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܢܦܫܐ *ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ *ܐܠܗܐ.
20 ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܙܢܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܒܗ ܠܬܪ̈ܒܝܬ ܩܦܠܐܐ
ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܫܕܠܝܐ ܒܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܬܒܐ
ܗܘܬ: ܘܠܡܬܒܥܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬ̈ܚܫܒܐ ܕܪܫܝܥܗ
ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܬܫܬܡܫ ܒܬܦܪܘܣܐ ܗܘܬ. ܠܒܠ ܚܒܠܐ
ܕܗܦܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܬܐܡܪܐ: ܒܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ
25 ܒܢ ܠܫܝܐ ܬܚܒܝܫܘܗܝ: ܐܠܘ ܗܘܕܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ
ܕܬܫܟܚ. ܒܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܐܘܣܛ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܚܠܒ ܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܒܠܡ ܠܐ
ܐܫܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܬܟܐ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ
ܫܦܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܬܚܬܝܫ ܗܘܐ. ܡܘܪܟܘܣ. ܠܒܐܢܬ
30 ܓܝܪ: ܕܕܠܐ ܠܫܝܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܙܕܩ: ܒܗ ܠܦܘ̈ܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ
ܫܦܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܬܚܬܝܬܝܢ ܀

*A 75 r° b.
*A 75 v° a.
*B 50 v° a.

ܒܢܝܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܫܬܥܐܝܬ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܢܫ ܐܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܘܒܬܚܘܡܝ ܡܟܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܝ. ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ ܘܫܠܡ ܐܢܫ. ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ.
ܕܠܐܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܡܪܟܠܗܘܢ. ܒܗ ܒܒܪܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܣܪ ܠܗ
ܠܡܠܬܐ܀ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܢܝܘ ܬܬܚܫܒ
ܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ ܗܝ ܕܟܠܩܝܕܘܢܐ. ܕܠܐ ܐܘܕܝܬ ܠܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ
ܗܝ ܕܒܣܘܪܬܐ. ܘܒܗܬܬܐ ܕܦܠܝܓ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܩܠܝܢ
ܕܩܒܠܐ ܐܢܫ. ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܬܗܒܝܢܘܬܐ. ܐܢܫܘܬܗ *ܓܝܪ ܐܬܝܣܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܕܟܝܢܠܝܢ ܐܟܘܬܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܘܚܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܘ.
ܘܡܦܠܓܐ ܠܐ ܒܬܘ ܫܐܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܕܢܐ. ܕܡܫܬܦܪܝܢ
ܠܬܘܪܒܐ ܘܠܚܠܝܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܝܢ. ܘܒܬܪܗܐ ܡܦܠܓܢܝܬܐ
ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܒܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܝܢܗ[1] ܬܒܘܫܐ ܘܡܪܟܐ
ܐܘ ܡܪܕܐ. ܘܒܒܪ ܘܡܫܪܟܐ ܐܘ ܦܪܓܪܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ.
ܒܦܘܡܣܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܬ
ܢܫܡܗ[2]. ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢܝ ܠܗ. ܘܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܘܚܝܠ
ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܚܪܝܢ ܘܡܚܝܕ
ܫܡܘܥܐ ܠܡܦܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܠܚܐ. ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܬܪܝܨܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ.
ܘܕܪܓܐ ܕܟܢܐ ܕܐܢ. ܘܠܘ ܒܡܠܘܫ ܒܡܠܘܫܝܢ ܡܬܬܐܪܝܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܓܘܫܡܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܠܒܣܪܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܓܠܝܢ
ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܝ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܬܐܟܠܘܢ ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܕܚܙܘܢ.
ܕܢܩܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫ. ܘܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܡܢܟܒܬܐ ܒܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܫ. ܘܠܗ ܕܒܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܬܐܡܪ. ܘܠܗ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ[1] ܒܡܠܬܐ[3]
ܕܡܬܒܣܪ ܬܘܕܐ. ܥܠ ܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܩܝܕܘܢܐ ܕܒܡ
ܗܠܝܢ ܓܠܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܫܘܘ.
ܐܡܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܢ ܕܐܟܘܬܝ ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܠܐ

*B 12 v° b. *A 75 v° b.

[1] B : ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ — [2] B : ܢܫܡܬܗ — [3] B : ܕܡܠܬܐ

*A 76 r° a. *B 12 r° a.

ܘܡܟܣܣܐ *ܒܢܝܐܠܗܐ. *ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܐܒܪ ܘܬܬܚܬܒ
ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ. ܠܡܬܐܟܠܘ ܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܓܠܝܘܬܐ. ܥܠ
ܫܘܡܐ.[1] ܥܠ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܒܢܝܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܬܪܝܨܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܗܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ. ܘܡܚܒܝܢ ܐܢܫ
ܡܢܐ ܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܬ ܘܚܝܠܬ. ܘܠܐ ܡܓܠܬ
ܗܝ ܕܬܒܬܘܒ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ ܢܬܪܘ.
ܕܐܦ ܒܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܠܐ ܕܠܝ. ܢܣܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܡܝܐ.
ܒܗ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܬܝܒ ܒܚܝܫܐ. ܠܐ
ܐܘܕܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܕܟܒܫܬ: ܒܗ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܒܢܝ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ
ܐܟܘܬܝ. ܕܫܘܘܒܐ ܕܬܚܒܫܘܬܐ[2] ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ[3].
ܘܡܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܪܣܝܣ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܓܠܝܐ. ܗܝ ܕܢܘܕܐ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܢܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܢܘܕܐ
ܕܢܪ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ.
ܡܛܠ ܫܒܩܢ ܠܢܪ ܕܬܪܝܢ. ܬܘܒ ܓܝܪ ܗܝ ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܣ. ܒܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ
ܐܦܪܬܐ: ܢܪ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ
ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܐܠܐ ܢܬܢܐܨܬ
ܠܗ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ. ܒܒܪܐ ܐܦܝܣܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܡܪܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܝ ܕܕܬܚܒܫܘܬܐ[4] ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ
ܫܘܕܥܐ: ܒܗ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܪܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܒܝܢܬ܀ *ܘܟܠܙ ܐܣܛܝܪܐ. ܚܙܘ ܠܦܘܡܒܪܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ
ܕܠܡܒܠܠܐ. ܐܟܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܬܪܝܢ *ܒܢܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ: ܒܗ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܐܝܬܪܐ: ܕܢܪ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܒܣܪ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܕ ܠܡܦܠܓܪܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ܀
ܘܟܠܙ ܐܪܘܬܐ. ܒܦܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܪܟܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܦܘܠ ܒܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܠ ܗܘܐ: ܒܗ ܚܬܡ ܒܢ ܗܪܣܝܣ[5] ܕܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ.

*B 29 v° b. *A 76 r° b.

[1] B om. — [2] B : ܕܬܚܒܫܘܬܐ — [3] B add. : ܗܘܐ — [4] B : ܕܬܚܒܫܘܬܐ — [5] B : ܗܪܣܝܣ

ܘܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ[1] ܕܡܬܒܣܪ
ܒܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܒܗ
ܬܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܬܘ̈ܕܝܬܢ܆ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ
ܐܬܬܩܢܘܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ܆
ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ[2] ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܗܪܣܝܣ ܠܟܠܐ ܀
ܠܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܩܦܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܒܝܫܘܬ ܝܕܥܬܐ
ܬܫܠܛ ܠܐ ܒܫܠܝܛܢܘܬܐ܆ ܘܡܦܩܦܪ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܢܝܫܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܩܠܝܠ܆ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܓ̈ܘܬܐ
ܦܢܐ ܠܝ ܛܒ ܒܒܢܘܢ܆ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܣܘܦܪ ܒܟܦܘܬܗ
ܒܗ ܡܝܬܝܢ ܢܦܠ ܀ ܘܠܘܬ. ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܣܟܠܐ ܬܒܪܐ
ܗܘ ܠܗ. ܡܦܩܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܦܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܗܫܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܒܗ ܠܗ̇، ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܚܕ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܦܩܗ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܒܠܥܘܕܝܐ܆ *ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ.

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܝܚ

ܥܠ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܒܠܥܘܕܝܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܠܐܠܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ ܡܗܝܡܝܢ. ܐܘ ܕܗܘ *ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܠܒܠܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܝܢ
ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܟܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܪܠܝܘܣ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܓܪܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ
ܘܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܩܢܘܡ
ܗܘܘ ܕܒܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܡܦܠܓܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܘܒܫܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬ.
ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܐ.

ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܘܒܡܢ
ܗܕܐ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ: ܒܗܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܟܐܠܝܢ

[1] Adde cum B : ܘܡܠܬܐ — [2] B om.

*B 29 r° a. — *A 76 v° a.

ܕܐܦ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܒܬܪܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܗܘܢ܆ ܐܦ ܣܘܢܕܘܣ[1] ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܣܘܪܘܣ ܘܟܘܪܝܠ. ܘܠܗܘܒܠ ܗܘܝܘ
ܕܡܛܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܡܘܠܒܐ ܐܘ ܒܘܠܒܠܐ
ܡܚܠܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܚܠܦܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ:
ܐܘ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܪܐ
ܕܡܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܢ[2] ܕܐܝܟ *ܕܒܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܬܪܐ[3] ܡܕܡ *ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܚܕ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܓܠܝܢ[2] ܡܚܪܒܐ ܀ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܝ
ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܦܩܗ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܠܒܐ ܐܘ
ܒܘܠܒܠܐ ܡܬܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ
ܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܘܠܐ. ܘܠܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܒܣܪܗ
ܕܡܪܢܐ ܢܫܬܟܚܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ. ܡܘܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܠ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܚܕܐ
ܐܘܣܝܐ. ܠܐ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܐܘ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܝܢ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܗ̈ܘܦܟܐ. ܒܗܘ ܡܟܐܪܐ
ܕܪܫܝܡ ܒܠܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܠܒܫ ܗܟܢܐ.
ܣܘܟܠܐ. ܡܬܬܘܕܐ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܐ܆
ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ
ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ. ܒܗ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܟܝܢܘܬܐ[4] ܡܬܬܕܡܪ ܀ ܒܗ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܠܚܕܝܢ ܒܛܘܪ
ܡܬܪܠܝܘܣ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܣܘܪܝܘܣ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܒܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ *ܫܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ *ܐܝܟ

*B 55 v° b. — *A 76 v° b. — *B 55 r° a. — *A 77 r° a.

[1] Lege cum B, in marg. : ܘܣܘܢܕܘܣܗ — [2] B om. — [3] B : ܒܡܬܪܐ — [4] B : ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ

ܕܢܦܩܢ. ܘܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܗܘ
ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܐܘ ܕܢܦܫ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܠܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܐ
ܒܝܢܝ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܐ ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ. 5
ܕܦܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܘܒܠܢܘܬܐ. ܕܠܗ ܒܝܢܝ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܬܪܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܝܢܝ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ
ܐܢܫܝܢܘܬ. ܒܡܕܡ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܙܢܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ
ܘܒܪܢܫܐ :. ܘܬܘܒ ܒܡܕܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗܕܠܘܗܝ
ܕܐܢܫܐܘܣ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ. ܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܢܝ ܕܡܬܓܒܠ 10
ܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ.
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ[1] ܒܢܫܘܬ. ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܠܗ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܘ ܐܢܫܐ. ܢܛܪܬ ܘܡܢܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ
ܗܘ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܘܡܒܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܒܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܘܫܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ 15
ܠܬܪܝܢ. ܘܩܢܘܡ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡ ܘܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܬܝܕܥ
ܠܢܘܩܦܐܝܬ: ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܘ ܒܗܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ.
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܬܠܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܒܪܘܡܒܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܫܘܘܝܐ :.
ܐܠܦܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ. ܥܠ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ 20
ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܢ. ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ *ܐܡܪܘ *A 77 r° b.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܚܠܦܝܐ. ܒܪ ܐܘܣܛܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ. ܗܝ
*ܕܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܢܫܘܬ. ܗܝ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ *B 44 v° b.
ܒܪܘܡܒܐ. ܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܕܦܫܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܘܒܠܢܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ[2] ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ 25
ܚܕ[3] ܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܠܬܐ ܢܣܝܒ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ. ܗܝ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܙܢܝܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܘܒܐܪܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܘܣ: ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܦܘܠܛܝܐ ܘܫܬܝܬܐ: ܘܕܡܢ ܠܥܘܠܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ
ܒܩܘܡܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܘܪܫܘܣ. ܐܦ ܒܪ ܡܬܪܥܝܢ 30

[1] B : ܕܡܬܪܒܒ — [2] B om. — [3] Lege cum B : ܚܕܐ

ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܦܐ[1] ܗܘ ܚܕ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܬܡܝܢ ܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܬܪܝܨܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܐ. ܐܢܚܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܫ
ܘܕܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܠܒܫܪܐ :. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܠܦ. 5
ܕܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܦܐ ܦܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܕܝܒܘܬܐ
ܬܗܘܐ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ. ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܘܚܕ
ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܚܕ. ܐܢܚܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ.
ܒܠ ܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܚܕ :. 10
ܒܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ *ܣܘܩܡܣܘܣ ܦܠܓ *A 77 v° a.
ܬܘܒ. ܕܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܢܘܕܐ ܡܢ
ܒܠܦܘܣ ܕܡܟܬܒ. ܕܢܘܕܥ ܠܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܗ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ
*ܕܐܬܒܪܝܫ ܡܛܠܬܗ. ܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ *B 44 r° a.
ܐܡܪܐ. ܦܘܪܫܘܣ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ[2] ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ 15
ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܫܬܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܟܬܒܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ.
ܗܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܢܝܐ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܐܠܘ. ܕܐܝܟܘ ܫܘܒܚܠܗ
ܕܐܝܢܫܘܬܐ. ܐܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܚܝܒܬ ܗܝ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܝܢ. 20
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܫܘܕܥܐ
ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܒܣܪܐ.
ܢܫܠܘܢ ܕܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܡܟܪܗ ܠܗܘܢ :.
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܘܐܠܦܘ ܚܫܝܒܝ ܙܢܐ
ܙܢܝܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ. ܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. 25
ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܡܬܚܪܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܒܝܢܘܬܐ. ܡܕܡ ܒܢܝ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܚܡܪܢܘܬܐ. ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܬܒܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ.
ܘܒܠܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ. ܘܪܘܚܐ 30

[1] B : ܡܫܬܠܦܢܐ — [2] B om.

ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܦܪܘܫܐ[1]. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܓܠܝܬܗ
ܡܬܓܠܝܐ: ܕܟܪܝܗܐ ܠܐ *ܡܫܬܐܠܦܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܡ (*A 77 v° b.)
ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܐܝܬ ܥܠ
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܢܠܕܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܢ
ܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ، ܦܓܪܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܠܝ[2] ܘܡܬܢܦܫܐ *ܘܡܬܡܪܡܪܢܐ. ܒܚܝܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܝ (*B 57 r° b.)
ܕܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܠܗ. ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܠܒܪ
ܘܡܢܝܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܒܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ: ܥܠ ܕܒܗ
ܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܟܣܝܬ ܗܘ
ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܐ. ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܩܢܐ
ܒܗܘ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܢܐ: ܡܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ
ܝܠܕ ܒܒܬܘܠܐ: ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ[3] ܒܒܣܪ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܬܝܠܕܐ. ܕܐܦܘܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܬܢܗ̇ ܒܗܘܢ. ܚܕ
ܕܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܒܗ
ܓܝܪ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ: ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ
ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܠܝ ܒܕܡܐ ܘܒܒܣܪܐ: ܘܒܟܠܡܕܡ
ܠܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܩܪܒ ܣܛܪ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܐܢ
ܗܟܝܠ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܐܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܗܘܢ
ܕܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ. *ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ (*A 78 r° a.)
ܡܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܢܫ: ܕܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܝܢܗܘܢ
ܡܬܬܘܕܝܐ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ.
ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܬܐ *ܡܢ[4] ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܥܠܡ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ، (*B 57 v° a.)
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܩܢܘܡܐ: ܘܡܛܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܡܟܝܠ ܩܕܡ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܩܕܡ ܐܬܒܪܝ، ܒܟܝܢܗ ܘܠܗ.

[1] B : ܘܒܬܪ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܪܘܫܐ — [2] B : ܒܣܝܢ —
[3] B : ܘܐܬܝܠܕ — [4] B om.

ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܟܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܒܪ ܒܪܚܡܐ
ܢܟܦܐ ܘܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܬܓܫܡܬ ܒܦܓܪܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܚܛܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܓܕܫܬܐ ܘܕܓܠܬ ܥܒܕܐ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܡܬܝ̈ܕܥܝܢ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ[1]: ܘܠܐ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܟܝܠܬܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܚܠܘܕܘܢܐ ܐܬܚܒܫܘ. ܟܕ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܩܠܠܬܐ ܦܪܨܘ ܣܓܝܘ. ܠܚܠܝܠܘܬܐ. ܠܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ.
ܠܗܝ ܕܦܠܓܘܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܡܢ[2] ܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܡܕܡ
ܗܘܠܐ. ܘܠܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܬܟܒܪܐ. ܘܗܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܓܪܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܢܬܠܠ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܕܐ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܗܒܝܢܐ ܡܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܠܐ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܗܘ ܕܢܕܥ
ܠܡܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܐܘ ܡܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܫܩ̈ܠܦܬܐ. ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܚܕ
ܟܝܢܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡ̈ܗܬܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ
ܐܒܪ̈ܗܝ: ܐܬܢܣܝܘܗ *ܘܣܠܡܘܗ ܘܡܪܝܠܘܗ. (A 78 r° b.)
ܐܠܐ ܥܦܝܪ[3] ܢܗܘܐ: ܕܒܗ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬ̈ܪ ܩ̈ܠܐ
ܢܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܥܠܘܗ: ܒܗܘܢ ܓܫܘ ܠܒܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܝܠܬܐ
ܘܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܬ ܗܘܢܐ. ܕܗܘ *ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ (B 11 v° b.)
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ[4] ܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܘܚܡܐ
ܕܟܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ. ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܥܕܝܐ ܡܘܪܝܠܘܣ
ܪܒ ܢܡܘܣܦܘܪܘܣ. ܥܠܬ ܡܢ ܕܠܐܦܠܝܟ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܘܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܬܘܒ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝ ܕܚܠܒ ܡܢ ܒܗܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ.
ܕܢܗ ܐܬܘܗ̇ܝ، ܡܬܚܕܟܝܢ ܒܢܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘ.
ܒܪܡ ܕܡܬܓܒܪ ܘܡܬܒܣܪ ܀ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܟܐ
ܘܦܘܚܡܐ ܕܩܫܝܐ. ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܦܫܒܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ

[1] B : ܦܠܓܘ — [2] B : ܡܢ — [3] B om. — [4] Adde : ܐܒܪܘ

ܠܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܬܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܫܩ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܩܝ̈ܡܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ. ܠܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ: ܘܪܘܫܒܐ
ܘܦܩܝܩܘܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܢܣܒܬܗ ܡܠܠܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ 5
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘ̈ ܡܬܬܗܝܟܝܢ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܡܫܒܚܐ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܫܒܚܐ
ܕܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܢܐܡܪ. ܒܗܝ
ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܢܝܡܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ *ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ *A 78 v° a.
ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܟܒܪܢܫ.
10
ܘܕܗܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܢܣܝܒܐܝܬ ܢܬܦܪ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܫܐ
ܒܫܘܐ. ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܝܫܐ
ܗܕܪܐܝܗܘܢ. *ܕܗܕܝܢ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܦܬܚܘ ܗܫܐ. *B 11 r° a.
ܒܐܬܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܡܪܕܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܘܣܩܢܐ. ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܒܗ 15
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ
ܘܡܪܢܐ ܢܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܫܒܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ.
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ:
ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܪܐܝܢ ܚܝ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ. 20
ܒܪܡ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ. ܘܠܘܩ. ܐܡܪܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܢܐ
ܕܡܬܟܪܙܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܬܪܥܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܡܠܠܢܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܡܠܠܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ.
ܫܐܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܪܘܣ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܕܝܢ
ܦܦܪܫ ܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܟܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. 25
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܘܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܩܕܡܝܢ.:
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܦܘܣܩܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܠܐ
ܗܘ̈ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܐܬܚܕܝܘ. ܒܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܒܪܬ ܡܠܐ
ܢܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܕܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ. ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ 30
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܕܥܘܢܗܝ

ܠܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܘ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ:
ܟܕ ܫܒܝܪܘܬܐ ܢܦܠܬ. ܠܗܝ ܕܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܟܣܝܢܘܬܐ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ *ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ *B 11 r° b.
ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ. ܘܡܠܠܠܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ *ܘܗܒܢܐ *A 78 v° b.
ܐܫܪܪܘܗ. ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ: ܗܝ 5
ܕܬܝܪܦܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ. ܒܗܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܒܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܗܝ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒܣܪ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢ ܠܐܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܦܠܓܝܬ
ܫܒܩܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ 10
ܢܗܘܘܢ. ܘܒܐܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܒܚܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܗܝ ܕܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܠܡܐܡܪ. ܘܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܕܪܐ. ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܘܡܝܬܐ. ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܒܪܘܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ 15
ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܕܘ ܒܗ.
ܠܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܣܪܐ ܡܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܡܠܠܢܐ: ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ: ܚܕ ܘܡܬܡܨܪܢ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ. ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܝܕܢ. ܘܒܡܫܒܚܐ 20
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ
ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܪܒܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܒܒܢܝܐ
ܡܦܠܓܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ. ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܫ̈ܚܠܦܐ ܘܠܐ
ܓܒ̈ܝܢ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܒܫܘܬܐ. ܡܟܝܠ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܠܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܕܠܐ *ܬܘܒ 25 *B 11 v° a.
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܢܐܡܪ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ
ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ
*ܕܐܬܒܣܪ: ܕܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܬܘܕܝܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܠ *A 79 r° a.
ܘܡܬܚܙܐ.
ܕܒܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܬ̈ܪ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܘܬܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ 30
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܬ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܝܫܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ

ܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܩܕܘܢܝܐ܆ ܣܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܣܝܒܬܐ
ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ܂ ܒܗ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡ ܩ̈ܕܝܫܐ ܠܟܠܐܢܫ. ܗܟܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܢܒܬܐ܆ ܗܘ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܦܟܬܒܠܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ
ܠܗ ܒܐܦܣܩܘܣ܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܗܕܝܢܐ܂ 5
ܡܛܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ[1] ܩ̈ܘܡ܆ ܘܒܠܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܬܗ̇ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ
ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ܂ ܕܢܗܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ ܐܘ
ܕܐܪܝܘܣ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܢܝܐ܂ ܠܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܣܟܠܝܢ܀ ܘܒܟܐܒ̈ܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܪܫܝܥ ܒܠܗܘܢ 10
ܡܛܠ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ܂ ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ܂
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܟܢܐ܂ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܡܫܢܝܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ܂ ܒܗ ܠܒܣܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ ܡܫܪܪܝܢ܂ ܕܒܗ
ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܝܗ܂ ܒܗܢ ܕܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ 15
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܦܠܓܐ[2] ܠܝ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܐܦ̈ܝܢ ܒܚܝܗܘܢ܂
ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܒܠܒܠܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ *ܒ̈ܢܝܐ܂
ܡܢ ܕܠܬܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܪܫܝܥܐܝܬ ܢܚܪܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘ
*ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܒܝܠ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ. ܒܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ 20
ܒܡܐܟܠܐ ܘܒܠܒܠܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܠܗ ܢܦܠ܆ ܝܬܝܪ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ. ܐܝܟܢ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܒ̈ܢܝܐ܆ ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܬܠܘܢ
ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܡܬܐܠܦܝܢ. ܠܐ ܢܫܡܫܐ ܘܢܫܡܫܐ܆ ܘܡܩܐܡ 25
ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ܂
ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܡܫܬܐ܀
ܒܗ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܒܟܠܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܚܠܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܗܘܘ܆ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܒܥܘܢܝܬ ܡܠܐ ܐܡܪܘ܆ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢܐܠܝܢ ܠܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ܂ 30

[1] B : ܕܒܐܦܣܘܣ — [2] Sic B; A : ܘܠܐ

* B 57 v° b.
* A 79 r° b.

ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܫܡܝܫܛ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܟܠܟܠܐ ܘܒܡܘܠܟܐ
ܡܒܠܒܠܝܢ܂ ܘܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܟܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ܂ ܘܢܫܡܫܐ ܠܚܝܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝܕܝܐ
ܒܟܠܟܠܐ ܟܪܟܠܝܢ܀ ܠܟܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ܆ ܘܢܒܥܝܢ 5
ܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܡܩܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܒܠܒܠܝܢ܂
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܒܢܝܢ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ܆ ܐܠܐ ܐܘܕܝܘ̈
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܒܣܪ܂ ܘܠܐ ܐܦܣܩܘ ܠܠܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. 10
*ܐܠܐ *ܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܠܡܩܒܠ ܒܬܪ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܒܝܢܝܢ
ܗܘܘ܂ ܟܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܠܟܠܠܗ ܕܡܒܝܢܐ
ܕܐܣܬܒܪܘܬܐ܆ ܘܡܒܝܢܐ ܕܠܡܩܒܠ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܒܝܢܝܢ
ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܒܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܪܫܝܥ ܒܠܒܗ 15
ܙܢܐ ܡܬܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܪ̈ܠܝܢ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܐܠܐ
ܘܦܢܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܠܒܬ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܕܦܝܣ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܝ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܡܒܝܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܕ ܢܬܦܪܫܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ
ܕܬܪܝܢܘܬ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ܂ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ 20
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܒܣܪ. ܐܬܕܘܒܩܐ ܐܡܪ. ܠܗ̇
ܠܡܒܝܢܘܬܟ܆ ܡܒܦܩ ܒܪܘܫܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܣܘ ܐܝܬ
ܡܦܩܕ ܐܝܬ. ܐܘܦܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܡܬܦܝܣ ܐܝܬܘܢ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܓܫܡܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ܆ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܚܘܕ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܣܪܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ 25
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ܂ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܘܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܢܬܦܠܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܒܐ
ܕܠܘܕܐܝܬ ܦܫܝܢ. ܒܗ ܒܫ̈ܪܪܐ ܡܫܪ̈ܪܝܢ܀ ܘܡܢ ܠܒܠ
ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܛܪܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܘܗ ܙܒܢܐ܂ ܟܕ ܒܠ ܠܗ
ܠܟܢܫ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ̈ ܗܠܝܢ. ܢܫܩܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ܂ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܢܣܬܐܝܬ. ܕܠܗ̇ 30
ܗܝ ܒܪܘܡ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܕܝܢܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ̇ܝ

* B 57 r° a.
* A 79 v° a.

ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ܀ *ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ *ܕܠܡܫܒܚ ܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܘܗܝ
ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܡ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܿܝ ܗܠܝܢ.
ܢܬܦܪܢܣܘܢ. ܪܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ.
5 ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢ: ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܪܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ
ܠܡܘܕܝܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ. ܐܦ ܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܗܘܐ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܒܗ ܢܩܘܕܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܕܘ.
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܘܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ܀
10 ܗܐ ܒܠܗ ܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܠܟܐ: ܠܡܫܒܚ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡ̈ܪܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫ
ܡܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܟܠܐܝܬ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ
ܒܗܢܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܗܝ ܕܗܝ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ
15 ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܚܕܝܢ ܒܚܒܝܫܘܬ.
ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܪܒܐ
ܘܪܫܝܢܐ ܬܐܘܪܓܘܣ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܩܒܠ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܕܫܐ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܬܦܪ̈ܢܣܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܒܗܿܝ ܗܠܝܢ. [illegible]. ܐܬܒܣܡܘ
20 ܒܪ ܘܡܫܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܒܠܬܐ[1]: ܘܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܝܬܘܬܗ
ܕܫܪܪܐ. ܗܐ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܒܒܠܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܒܠܟܠܝܢ: ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܢ
ܐܒܪܗ: *ܘܒܦܠܠܗܘܬܐ *ܠܡܫܒܚ ܡܕܫܐ ܘܪܫܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܢܫ[2] ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܦܪܢܣܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
25 ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܒܕܡ ܘܦܩܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܐܬܬܒܪ ܦܩܕܝܗܘܢ: ⸢ܘܒܢ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ
ܐܬܝܠܕܘ[3]: ܘܠܦܘܬܗ ܒܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܠܫܪܪܐ⸣ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܫܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܝܢ[3]: ܒܗ ܐܬܚܫܚܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܡܗܘܢܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ[3]: ܒܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܫܪܪܐ ܡܪܒܐ

[1] B: ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ — [2] B: ܒܪ — [3] B om.

ܢܡܫܒܠ ܗܘܐ. ܚܠܦ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܗܫܐ.
ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܟܠܟܐ ܡܒܠܝܢ ܒܚܕܪ̈ܝܢ.
ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܒܠܟܐ ܫܘܫܘܬܐ ܒܝܡܝܢ:
ܘܕܒܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܒܐ ܢܠܦܝܢ. ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܦ̈ܠܓܐ
5 ܕܒܐܘܓܠܝܢ ܢܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܢ ܕܒܬܐ ܘܕܦ̈ܐܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܒܒܬܐ
ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܒܬ̈ܝܒܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪ̈ܝܡ܀
ܕܒ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܢ[1] ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ. ܘܝܕܥ ܬܐܘܡܒ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
10 ܕܒܡܘܦ ܡܒܢܐ. ܕܐܦ ܗܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܒܠܐ ܕܘܠܦܢܐ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ: ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܦܘ: ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܡܠܟܠܟܐ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܒܠܟܠܬܐ ܐܒܪܗ: ܘܠܚܣܝܢܘ ܕܒܡܪܗ ܕܦܪܘܩ
ܕܡܬܠ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܐܬܡܪܒܘ: ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐ
15 ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܓܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܒܪܗܘ:
ܠܒܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܡܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ
ܐܘܕܝܢ. ܘܠܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ *ܕܒܐܘܓܠܝܢ ܕܐܒܠܦܘܢ ܒܝܠܐ.
ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ *ܕܬ̈ܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܒܕܘܢ ܗܫܐ ܐܬܦܠܫܘܢ:
ܘܒܗ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܠܟܐ ܕܒܢ[2] ܢܩ̈ܠܦܝܐ ܕܒܕܒܬܐ
20 ܦܪ̈ܕܘ: ܠܐ ܒܡܠܟܠܟܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܒܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܒܚܪܝܢ.
ܘܕܠܐ ܫܘܫܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ܀ ܒܗܿܝ
ܕܝܢ ܘܝܕܥ ܕܘܡܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܪܝܫ ܒܡܬܒܢܐ
ܕܐܬܦܠܘܒܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܢܘܚܝ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܕܒܝܢ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܚ̈ܝܢܐ: ܠܒܐܪ̈ܬܐ ܗܝ
25 ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܒܝܬ ܡܦܠܓܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܗ
ܕܗܘ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܢܪܢ: ܘܠܐ ܒܕܒܩ ܒܝܫܐ
ܒܡܒܚܪܝܢ܀ [illegible]. ܘܠܐ ܠܡܩܕܡ
ܐܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܒ. ܒܕܡܟܐ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ
ܐܬܬܘܡܝܢ ܫܠܝܡ ܘܒܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܝܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܢܒܝ.
30 ܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܡܗܘܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܒܒܢ܀

[1] B om. — [2] Lege cum B : ܒܢ

ܐܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܘܡܕܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ
ܡܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܡܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬ. ܕܒܗ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܦܠܫܘ ܠܒܪ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܣܒܠ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܘܪܠܘܣ ܠܡܬܘܕܝܐ ܥܡܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܡܬܐܪܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܩܒܠܗ ܕܠܝܠܗ ܕܥܦܪܐ: ܠܗ̇ܝ
5 ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܝܢ: ܘܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ: ܘܡܛܠ[1]
ܥܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܠܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܦܐ
ܘܕܡܠܠܬܐ ܟܬܒܝܢ. ܘܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܬܒ
ܘܓܒܠ: ܒܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ *ܡ̈ܠܐܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ *ܗܠܝܢ[2]
10 ܕܝܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܬܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܓܠܝܘܬܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐܐ. ܕܫܘܠܦܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܠܠܬܐ ܐܘ
ܕܣܝܒܪܘܬ ܐܩܢܘܡܐ[3] ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܘ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܩܢܘܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܢܩܦܐ. ܘܒܗ̇
15 ܕܝܢ ܒܐܦܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܕܠܘܬ ܢܩܦܘܪܘܣ. ܒܗ̇ ܕܡܢܘ
ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܣܝܒܪܐ ܐܟܘܢܘ
ܕܗܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ: ܗ̇ܘ ܕܫܠܝܛ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܦ̈ܩܢ
ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܬܐ: ܕܠܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܠܠܝܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܒܫ
20 ܒܬܬܘܕܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ: ܒܠܚܘܕܝܘܬ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐܝܬ. ܒܕܟܝܘܬܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܦܪܫܘܗ
ܢܣܒܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܢܚܒ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܚܠܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪ.
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܟܢܫܐ ܬܚܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܠܡ. ܐܠܐ ܡܕܡ
25 ܗܠܝܢ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܕܡ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܫܘܠܦܐ
ܗܘ. ܟܕܡܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܣܒܠ ܥܡܠܝܢܐ. ܕܒܝܬܐ ܟܢ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ.:. ܘܟܠܗ
ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪ. ܥܒܝܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܚܕܬܐ ܠܡܣܒܠ ܢ̈ܩܦܐ ܕܥܦܪܐ. ܕܡܫܘܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܪ
30 ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܒܗ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܟܒܪ.:.

[1] B: ܘܡܣܝܡ — [2] B: ܗ̇ܢܘܢ — [3] B: ܚܢܢܐ

Margin: *A 80 v° a. *B 55 v° a.

ܘܐܠܡܣܬܪܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܪܫ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ* ܕܡܡܟܟ:
ܘܠܗ̇ ܒܪ ܠܗ̇ ܠܫܘܠܗ ܕܬܐܘܕܪܝܬܐ ܫܒܩܐ: *ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܠܘܕ: ܕܦܓܠ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ
ܡܘܪܠܘܣ: ܕܟܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ̇ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ
5 ܒܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ. ܐܡܪܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܣܝܡ
ܒܡܨܥܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܫܐ. ܡܘܪܠܘܣ
ܗܪܛܝܩܐ ܐܡܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗ̇ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܠܗܝܐ
ܦܠܓ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܘܠܗ ܠܡܣܬܐ. ܘܡܠܝܫ ܠܐܢܫ
ܕܒܪ[1] ܦܪܐ ܒܪܘܚܬ ܥܕܪܐ ܘܠܩܠܐܐ: ܘܠܦܘܫܩܐ
10 ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܒܒ̈ܢܐ: ܘܠܐܦ̈ܪܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܦܬܐ: ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܒܐܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܓܝܪ ܫܪܒܐ ܐܬܒܥܬ: ܘܠܒܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܒ̈ܪܢܘܬܗ: ܢܫܒܘܩ ܕܚܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܒܪܝܢܐ: ܘܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܪܐ. ܒܗܢܐ
ܫܘܬܦܐ: ܐܦ ܡܢܬ ܒܒܣܪ: ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܒܣܪ
15 ܘܚܢܐ ܒܒܣܪ. ܘܡܒܘܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܬ ܬܒ̈ܢܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܒܣܪ. ܥܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܒܩܐ
ܕܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܚܝܠܐ.:. ܘܟܠܗ
ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪ. ܥܠܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܪܫܐ ܕܚܕ ܠܬܠܬܗ, ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܕܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܦܠܓܐ: ܠܐ ܢܫܘܫܐ
20 ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܐ. ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܒܡܠܬܗ ܐܬܚܫܒ: ܠܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܒܬܪܡ ܠܘܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܦܪܫ ܒܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܦܪܫ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܣܝܡܐ ܒܡܣܬܒ.
25 *ܒܦܠܓ *ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܠܐܫܬܐܠ: ܕܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܦܪ̈ܬܐ
ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ: ܕܚܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܒܣܪ.
ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܢܘܬܗ ܐܫܬܪܝܬܐ: ܘܡܬܐܪܝܬ
ܡܢ ܐܦܪܬܗ ܕܗܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܣܡܝܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܪܚܡ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ
ܘܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܬܬܐܝܬ ܢܕܥܘܢ. ܕܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܠܬܗ
30 ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ, ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܠܐ

[1] B: ܒܪ

Margin: *A 80 v° b. *B 29 r° b. *A 81 r° a. *B 29 v° a.

ܕܟܠ ܚܫܐ ܒܒܢܝܗ̇܆ ܠܚܫܐ ܡܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܚܝܕܐ
ܫܒܠ ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܒܥܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܘ
ܒܥܪܐ ܢܦܩ. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐܐ ܕܠܗ
ܦܐܝܢ. ܘܕܒܥܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ
ܐܡܪ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܡܕܡ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܢ
ܠܐ ܚܫܝܫܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܚܫܝܫܬܐ. ܒܒܢܝܗ
ܘܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܚܫܝܫܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܥܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܒܠܗ ܠܚܫܐ. ܐܝܢܝ ܢܘܕܐ
ܚܠܦܝܢܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝܢ̈ܐ܆ ܕܒܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܗ[1] ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܀

ܘܐܡܪܐܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܪܫܝܥܐ܆ ܗܘ ܕܠܦܘܠܝܢܐ[2] ܬܪܡܘܬܐ
ܐܦܠܐܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܣܟܠܢܘܬܐ
ܢܬܬܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦ ܬܐܪܘܦܠܘܣ: ܒܐܠܦܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܪܒܠܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܘܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܒܕܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܠܓ ܦܬܝܢܐ ܡܢܥܐ
ܘܡܦܠܓܐ ܒܠܒ ܦܠܝܢ. ܐܒܙܐܘܣ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܢ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܣ ܡܬܬܠܡܝܕܝܢ* ܐܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܢܕܥܘܢ [*A 81 r° b.]
ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ: ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܘܕܡ
ܠܦܠܓܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܢܚܒܪ: ܒܢ ܚܫܒܘܢܐ* ܡܦܠܓܘܢ ܐܢܐ [*B 56 v° b.]
ܠܢܦܫܬܢ ܕܐܬܚܒܪܬ. ܦܠܓ ܡܠܠܐ ܪܓܝܓܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ
ܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܢܐܡܪ: ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇. ܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܦܪܘܫ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܠܝܬ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ
ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܫܢܐ. ܡܛܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܢܫܡ ܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܝ ܘܦܣܠܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܢܐܡܪ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܬܬܘܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܠܚܪܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܢܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ. ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ

[1] B : ܢܦܫܗ — [2] Lege cum B : ܕܠܦܘܠܝܢ

ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܠܘ ܡܕܡ ܒܪܝܪ ܘܦܫܝܛ
ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܚܕܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ. ܐܘ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܀ ܘܟܠܗ̇ ܐܣܬܘܣܝܐ.
ܘܒܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܠܡ ܐܡܦܒܠܝܬܐ: ܒܗ ܒܪܢܫܝܢ[1] ܡܢ ܗܝ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܢܘܕܘܢ[2]: ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܐܡܟܝܢܐܝܬ
ܒܪܢܫܝܢ[3]. ܐܘ ܚܒܘܫܝܐ[4] ܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܘܒܠܒܠܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ[5] ܡܢ ܦܠܓܪ. ܐܘ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܠܒܥܪܐ
ܐܫܬܠܦ. *ܕܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܠ ܘܚܫ ܀ [*A 81 v° a.]
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ[6] ܒܠ ܡܕܚܫܐ ܡܦܪܫܘܢ. ܕܠܚܒܪܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܚܕܐ*. ܘܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܠܬܐ [*B 56 r° a.]
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ. ܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܬܡܝܗܝܢ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܗ ܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܐܝܬܐ. ܠܚܫܝܫܐ.
ܠܒܠܒܠܐ. ܕܚܫܝܫܐ ܒܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܒܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܗܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܒܠܬܐ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܢ. ܘܡܚܠܦ ܒܢܝܐ
ܘܒܟܠ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܘܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ
ܕܒܠܡܕܘܢܐ ܗܦܟܬ. ܒܗ ܠܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܒܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܢܬܬܕܥܐ ܡܚܫܝܢܐ ܠܠܐܝܬ ܐܦܩܬ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܠ ܒܠܗ ܡܟܠܬ
ܕܬܒܬܒ ܒܬܚܘܒܐ. ܘܡܚܫܘܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܬܬܦܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܠܒܕܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܠܐܝܬ
ܐܦܩܬ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܗ[7] ܐܬܒܪܝ. ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܡܦܪܫܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܕܒܘܚܐ
ܠܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܕܠܝܗܘܢ. ܢܓܪܬ ܗܝ ܠܗ. ܘܠܗܝ ܕܡܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܦܩܬ. ܒܒܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ
ܦܩܩܬ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܘܕܝܐ ܒܓܒܪܬ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܕܡܦܪܫܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܓܘܕܐ ܘܡܓܠܐ[8] ܕܦܫܝܛܐ. ܗܝ

[1] B : ܒܪܢܫܝܢ — [2] B : ܢܘܕܐ — [3] B : ܒܪܢܫܝܢ — [4] B : ܘܚܒܘܫܝܐ — [5] B : ܐܡܪܝܢ — [6] Lege cum B : ܒܫܘܒܚܐ — [7] Lege cum B : ܕܒܢܝܗ — [8] B : ܘܡܓܠܬܐ

ܕܕܡܬܓܫܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ: ܦܠܓ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܡ
ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ.

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܝܚ

*A 81 v° b. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ * ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܚ
ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܕܪܐܘܣ.. ܒܗ ܬܠܬ ܒܬܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܢܝܚܘܬܐ
*B 35 v° b. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ * ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ.. ܠܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܦܢܝܢܐ
ܡܦܪܢܣ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ.. ܘܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܝܠܐ ܕܐܚܪܢ ܬܠܬ
ܒܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܚ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܝܚܘܬܐ.. ܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܘ ܕܒܠܥܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ. ܘܒܬܫܡܫܘܬܐ[1] ܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ.. ܕܠܒܠܥܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ
ܐܡܝܪܐ.. ܗܢ ܕܒܬܠܬ ܒܬܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ..
ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܬܠܬ ܒܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ[2].. ܘܢܚ ܘܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܟܡܣܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ.

ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ. ܐܡܦܕܩܠܐ ܐܝܕܪܐܘܣ ܗܘ ܦܫܐ
ܠܬܐܘܢܬܐ.[3] ܒܦܪ ܒܗܠܦܝܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ. ܠܐ ܒܪ
ܦܓܪ ܡܬܬܚܒܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܐܪܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܒܪ ܕܒܗܢܝܢܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ
ܗܕܐ ܦܠܐܫ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܬܠܬ ܒܬܝܐ ܐܚܪܢ.
ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܬܬܐܘܪܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܝܚܘܬܐ.
ܕܡܫܢܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܠܐ
ܐܬܘܬܗ: ܒܗܕ ܐܟܣܢܝܐܝܬ ܗܢ[4] ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܒܠܐ
A 82 r° a. ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܘܣ ܐܝܬܝ
ܢܦܫܐ ܡܦܪܢܣ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܝܐ. ܦܝܬܓܘܪܣ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ
*B 35 r° a. *ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܗܢ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܠܛܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܠܬܐ.

[1] B : ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ — [2] Lege : ܚܫ̈ܝܫܐ — [3] B : ܠܬܐܘܢܬܐ —
[4] Lege cum B : ܗܘ

ܒܦܓܪܐ[1] ܠܢܦܫܬܐ: ܥܡܠ ܐܝܡܪܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ:
ܘܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܥܡܗ ܒܐܝܡܪܐ ܆ ܢܦܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܪܒ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܗ[2] ܦܪܘܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ.
ܦܪܘܩܠܘܣ. ܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܨܐܕܝܢ: ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ
ܐܬܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܐܝܬ: ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ.
ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܐܒܗܬܢ. ܒܬܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܬܠܝ
ܒܚܝܠ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ: ܗܕܝܢ ܘܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܫܬܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܠܗ ܠܐܝܡܪܐ.
ܕܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܗܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܠܗ
ܐܝܡܪܐ ::

ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܕܘܪܘܣ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܘܗܘܐ
ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܙܝܢܘܦܘܣ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܙܒܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܠܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܒܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ: ܐܬܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܠܐ
ܒܬܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܗܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܠܗ. ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ.. ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܡܠܐ[3].. ܘܠܐ ܐܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܐ: ܒܠܝܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
A 82 r° b. ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܡܢ ܢܨܒܬܗ.. ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ.. ܡܒܠܐ
ܐܬܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܬܐ.. ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ
*B 2 v° b. *ܪܘܚܐ:: ܘܬܘܒ ܦܬܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ
ܡܒܠܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܪ ܗܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ، ܐܘ
ܕܐܬܬܠܝ ܡܫܦܪ ܒܗ ܒܠܘܩ ܡܬܒܠܬܐ ܕܠܗ: ܐܠܐ
ܒܐܦܪܐ ܒܐܦܪܐ ܢܗܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܦܓܪܐ:: ܠܡܫܒܠ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܠ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬ ܦܦܪܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܗܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ. ܦܪܘܩܠܘܣ. ܥܘܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܦܪܫ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܚ̈ܪܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܐܡܪ. ܠܡܫܒܠ ܒܪ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ
ܘܕܢܬܒܪܝܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܠܐ. ܒܥܕܪ ܒܪ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ: ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܝ ܠܗ ܒܠܘܩ ܢܚܒܬܗ
ܡܫܦܪ ܒܗ. ܒܗ ܦܬܚ ܒܠܐ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܡܠܒܠ.

[1] B add. : ܡܢ — [2] B om. — [3] B : ܡܫܡܠܐ

ܣܘܝܪܘܣ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܡܘܪܝܩܘܣ. ܢܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܢ: ܘܡܣܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܢܒܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܗ.
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ: ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ
ܠܗ ܗܝܟܠܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܝܟܠܐ. ܕܠܝܗ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܡܢ ܣܒܪܬܗ ܀
ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ
ܠܥܘܡܩܐ ܚܬܝܪܐ ܢܗܒ: ܬܐܕܘܪܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ
ܡܘܕܐܝܬ ܢܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܒܣܦܣܝܣܛܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ: ܕܒܡܒܡܒܘܬ ܢܒܥܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܬܐ.
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܘܒܗ ܒܬܒܪܐ
ܗܘܐ* ܒܦܓܪܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ: ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ *A 82 v° a.
ܗܘܐ ܘܦܓܪ. ܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕ* ܗܝܟܢܐܝܬ *B 2 r° a.
ܒܝܕܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܕܪܘ
ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܘܬ. ܠܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ. ܒܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܓܘܫܡܢܝܬ
ܢܒܥܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ: ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܦܓܪ. ܒܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ܆
ܕܠܗܝܢ ܦܓܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܓܠ
ܕܚܝܒ ܠܚܝܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܢܫܐ[1] ܕܟܠ. ܒܗ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܬܘܪܟܬܐ ܗܦܟ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܒܡܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܬܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܗܘ
ܓܒܠܬ ܠܗ ܀
ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܩܠܦܢܐ ܕܦܘܬܟܐ ܪܥܝܢܐ: ܐܢܕܪܐܘܣ
ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܫܛ ܐܒܝܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܪܕܝܐ ܐܬܕܒܪ ܐܡܪ:
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܐܪܝܐ ܡܢ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܕܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬ
ܢܒܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ. ܕܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܓܒܠ
ܒܡܦܬܟܪ ܗܘܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܒܠ ܒܟܝܢܐ
ܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܦܓܒܠ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗ ܢܦܫ ܘܡܕܥܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܬܓܒܪ.

[1] B : ܠܒܪܐ

ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܒܡܒܥܘܬ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ: ܗܘ ܠܡܒܥܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܐ
ܕܠܗ ܒܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ ܢܦܩ: ܒܗ ܒܝܠ
ܠܒܪܬ ܩܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܦܐ* ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ *A 82 v° b.
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܕܐܬܓܒܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ* ܒܗܘ ܦܘܡܐ *B 58 v° b.
ܕܠܬܪܝܢ: ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܚܕ: ܒܪܡ ܕܒܓܒܪ ܘܡܒܡܒܪ ܀ ܘܡܢ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ
ܡܬܒܬܢܐ ܘܡܒܒܡܐ: ܥܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܠܦܠܓܘ ܠܟܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܀ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܕܗܘ ܒܠܦܢܐ ܚܕܝܢܐ:
ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܠܓܘ ܠܟܝܢܐ[1] ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܢܘܕܐ: ܡܢ
ܦܘܚܡܐ ܕܒܝܢܐ ܩܒܠ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܘܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ: ܕܦܘܠܓܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܠܝܘܠܐ ܩܕܡ
ܚܕܘܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܙܪܩ ܠܦܠܓܐ.
ܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܘܢܘܣ ܗܘ̈ ܕܒܠܡܘܕܝܐ ܢܩܦܐ: ܠܟܠܗܝܢ
ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܠ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ
ܐܬܕܒܪ: ܒܡܕܪܐ ܘܒܫܟܝܢܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܢܐܡܪ ܡܒܝܬ
ܗܘ ܕܒܠܠܬܗ ܒܗ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܣܘܝܪܘܣ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ.
ܘܠܡܒܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ
ܐܘ ܒܚܠܒܠܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܦܨܘܦܐ. ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܛܦܝܢ
ܕܥܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܓܒܘܬܐ
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܟܝܢܐ
ܕܡܪܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܚܒܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ* ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܕܡܫܪܟܐ ܀ ܘܒܠ *A 83 r° a.
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܘܣܦܬ*: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܡܒܒܐܝܬ[2] ܡܢ *B 58 r° a.
ܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܢܬܬܘܕܐ: ܘܚܕ ܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ
ܕܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܕܡܝܢ: ܬܫܝܬ
ܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܠܘܢ. ܘܐܠܦܬ ܒܫܝܢܐ
ܘܬܒܝܢܬ ܕܘܪܫ ܠܡܐܡܪ. ܣܘܝܪܘܣ ܦܛܪܝܪܟ. ܚܕ ܘܗܘ
ܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ ܚܕܢܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ.

[1] B : ܟܝܢܐ — [2] B add. : ܚܕ

ܠܐ ܒܠܠܐܝܬ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐܝܬ. ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ
ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܀
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ
ܡܪܬܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܝ: ܒܫܘܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܐ
ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ. ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܐܬܒܬܪܘ. ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܕܒ̈ܓܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘܐ ܪܫ ܡܬܘܬܐ: ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܦܘܪܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܕܬܐܘܕܘܪܝܛܐ:
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܚܡ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ: ܪܫܝܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܡܬܠܬܝܢܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ
ܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ: ܟܬܒ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ. ܟܕ ܚܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܗ: ܕܒܡܠܘ ܚܝܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ: ܒܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܚܕ ܒܬ̈ܢܝܬܐ. ܒܡܬܢܓܕܢܘܬܐ.
ܒܐܚܪܢܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܚܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܕܡܚ ܒܒܣܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ* ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ [*A 83 r° b]
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܡܢܟܠ: ܘܕܠܝܕ ܚܝܐ
ܐܬܐ* ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܚܪܢ. ܘܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܥܡܪ: ܐܝܟ [*B 25 r° b.]
ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܘܒܬܪܝܢܘܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ:
ܘܕܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܥܠܝܗܝ ܀ ܘܡܠܬ ܐܣܛܘܣܐ. ܐܟ ܗܒܠ
ܕܡܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ: ܘܠܐ ܟܦܪ ܒܢ[1]
ܒܦ̈ܠܐܐ: ܟܕ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܣܬܒܪܬ
ܒܬܠܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ
ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ. ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ
ܚܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܕܕܘܝܕ: ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܕ
ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܕܘܝܕ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܠܐ ܐܣܬܟܡ ܡܢ
ܒܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܕܡܐ
ܠܠܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ: ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ

[1] B in marg.

ܒܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܡܒܠܒܠܐܝܬ
ܘܠܐ ܦܠܝܓܐܝܬ: ܚܢܢ ܘܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ
ܥܡܗ ܀
ܠܒܬܪ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ: ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܗ̈ܢܘܢ
ܕܒܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ. ܗܘܢܘܪܝܘܣ ܘܐܪܩܕܝܘܣ. ܚܕ ܗܘܐ
[A 83 v° a.] ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܒܬܪܝܢ* ܟ̈ܝܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܒܠܒܠܐܝܬ: ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ
ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܀ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܠܐܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ.
ܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܪܪܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܣܐ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܬܬܝܕܥ ܀ ܘܠܘܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܬܝܕܥ
[*B 25 v° a.] ܕܒܗ ܡܘܢܬ ܕܠܝܬܝܐ ܠܐ* ܡܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܘܐܢܫܝܐ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܠܝܘܠܝܢܘܣ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܬܝܚܕ
ܕܐܡܪ. ܝܘܠܝܢܘܣ. ܚܕ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ
ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܒܡܬܚܘܐ ܀ ܘܠܘܬ. ܠܗ ܚܕ ܒܗܢܐ. ܐܟܠܝ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܬܐܠܝܢ ܀ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܬܐܘܕܘܪܘܣܛܐ
ܡܛܠ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ. ܐܘܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ. ܒܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܢܩܦܘܢ ܀ ܘܠܘܬ. ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܠܒܪ ܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ. ܟܕ ܠܒܪ ܚܕ ܠܗܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܗ ܀
ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܢܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ:
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܫܐ ܐܬܬܫܡܫ: ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܗܘ
ܡܬܒܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܢܘܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܦ̈ܠܐܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ: ܘܒܗܘ
ܕܢܕܘܢ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܘܚܕ
ܚܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܢܫܝܒܐ
ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢ: ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܐܬܝܕܥܘܢ:
[*A 83 v° b.] ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. *ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܠܐ ܐܣܬܟܡ ܡܢ
ܒܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ
ܕܠܡܘܬܠܐ ܡܬܒܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪܢܐ ܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܗܘ ܕܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ. ܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ[1] ܚܕ* ܘܠܘ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܢܕܥ *B 25 v° b.
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܡܫܕܪܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܠܡܩܒܠܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܝܢ 5
ܒܝܬ ܡܠܬܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܚܙܘ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܗܢܐ:
ܘܠܬܠܬܐ ܗܟܝܢ ܒܚܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܒܗ ܒܫܡܥܗ
ܡܒܠܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܨܐ ܕܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܘܦܠܝܡܛܐ
ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܠܦܪ̈ܨܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܝܢ
ܡܘܕܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܟܠ ܒܐܢܫܝܬ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ 10
ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ. ܕܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܠܗ ܕܦܪ̈ܨܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢܐ:
ܒܗ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܡܕܡ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܝܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ. ܠܡܬ̈ܠܡܘ ܓܝܪ[2] ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܠܛܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ
ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܛܠܐ ܡܬܟܦܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܝܗܘܢ 15
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ: ܘܡܛܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܒܐܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܘܗܝ
ܗܝ ܕܒܠܗܘܕܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܠܗܝ ܕܡܢ* ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܦܝܫܬ: *A 84 r° a.
ܘܠܡܫܠ ܗܝ ܕܚܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܒܫܪ
ܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ: ܐܘܕܝܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ
ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܚܘ. 20

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܗ

ܒܫܢܬܐ[3] ܬܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܘܣ
ܠܐܦܝܣܩܦܐ ܩܘܪ̈ܝܠܘܣ ܡܚܘܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܦܫܩ ܘܦܫܩ ܐܝܪܢܝܐܝܬ
ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܫܐ ܐܡܪ. ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܬ̈ܪܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡ̈ܦܠܓܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ * ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܝ. ܐܠܐ ܘܡܟܠܠ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܗܢܐ *B 25 r° a.
ܠܡܦܠܐ. ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ 25
ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܚܘܐ. ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ

[1] B : ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ — [2] B om. — [3] B : ܒܘܫܒܐ

ܒܗܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܡܦܩܢܘܬ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ.
ܕܐܘܒܕܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܪܝܨܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܘܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ. ܗܝ
ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܐܘܕܥܠܝܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܗܝ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ ܘܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. 5

ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܒܗ ܡܒܕܩ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܠܐ ܢܕܥ: ܐܠܐ ܕܠܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܬܒܥܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܡܦܪܫ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ: ܠܗܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܠܐܡܪܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢܘܬܐ. ܕܗܝ ܒܗ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܡܪ. ܠܗܝ 10
ܕܚܕ* ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ ܢܘܕܐ. *A 84 r° b.
ܘܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ ܒܫܪܪ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܒܐܓܪܬܗ: ܕܠܐܘܬܐ ܡܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܓܒܠ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܐܝܬܐ ܘܡܚܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܬ ܡܠܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܘܣ ܬܘܒ. ܬܘܒ 15
ܡܛܠ ܐܢ ܓܒܪ ܡܒܕܪܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܦܫܩ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܬܓܒܠܬ. ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ
ܒܬܪ̈ܬܐ: ܕܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܬܐ: ܘܠܒܪܬ* ܡܠܐ ܗܝ *B 58 r° b.
ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܢܦܫܬ: ܠܗܕܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܓܪܐ
ܕܫܠܝܛ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܐܘܦܝܠܘܢ ܡܬܬܦܝܣܝܢ[1] ܕܐܡܪ: 20
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܒܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܕܪܟܗ.
ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܦܓܪܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܠܘܣ ܡܢܘܗܝ.
ܡܐܝܟ ܒܝܬ[2] ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܘܒܗ[3] ܒܡܠܬܐ:
ܠܗ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ 25
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܚܝܐ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܢܠܦ ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܗܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ.
ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܚܫܒܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܚܕ ܡܪܝܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܒܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ
ܢܐܡܪ: ܕܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܝܬܐ ܚܕ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܕܐ 30

[1] B : ܡܬܬܦܝܣܝܢ — [2] B : ܓܝܪ — [3] B : ܒܗ

ܓܢܝܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܠܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ. ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܫܪܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܬܪܝܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܘܡܘ ܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܠܓܢܝܬ. ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ[1]: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠ
ܚܕ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܠܐ 5
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ* ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܢ ⁘ ܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ *A 84 v° a.
ܚܠܝܘܬܗ ܗܝ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ: ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܒܬܪ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܗܘܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܩܒܠ
ܠܓܢܐ: ܘܕܝܘܢ ܓܒ ܡܢ ܫܒܫܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܣ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܢܦܪܫ ܒܡܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ*. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܢܘܪܐ 10 *B 58 v° a.
ܬܘܒ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܪܝܫ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܒܗܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܚܕ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܘܡܘ ܢܗܘܘܢ ⁘ ܘܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܠܒܠܒܬܐ[2]
ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܦܐܝܡ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ 15
ܕܡܒܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ. ܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܒܥܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܒܝܢ ܕܬܦܪܫܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܐܩܢܘܡܐ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܝܢܬܢ: ܘܬܪܝܢ ܡܕܡ
ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܘܐܫܬܝܚ ܠܚܘܫܒܐ. ܘܠܬܪܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܩܘܡ[3] 20
ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܠܚܕ. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܐܬܩܢܘܡܘ
ܠܚܕܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܡܬܪܟܢܝܬ ܘܡܕܒܠܢܘܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܝܬ
ܡܢ ܬܪܬܐ ܢܬܪܟܒܘܢ. ܘܬܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܩܢܘܡܘ 25
ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܒܪܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܒܪܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܪܢܫ ܕܡܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܦܓܪܐ. ܡܢ* ܬܪܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ *A 84 v° b.
ܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ. 30

[1] B : ܡܢܗ ܕܐܡܪ — [2] B : ܠܒܠܒܬܗ — [3] B : ܥܠܡܝܢ

ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܒܪ ܟܠܝܢܐ
ܝܬܝܪ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܢܬܟܢܫ
ܕܟܢܘ ܒܠܚܕ *ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܘ ܟܝܢܐ[1] ܒܩܢܘܡܐ. *B 2 r° b.
ܗܪܟܐ ܠܗ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ
ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ:[2] ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܡܠܐܟܐ 5
ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܠܦܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܕܒܒܠ
ܡܕܡ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ: ܘܕܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ
ܡܬܒܥܐ. ܕܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ
ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܝܬܝܪ ܫܘܘܕܥܐ ܕܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ 10
ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ
ܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܒܗ ܠܗܬ ܐܘܠܨܢ ܒܬܪ
ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܒܝܢܐ. ܦܘܪܫܘܦ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܦܠܓ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܚܘܕܝܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ.
ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ. ܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ 15
ܘܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܢܕܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ. ܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܝܢ: ܗܘܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ.[3] ܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܕܝܕܥ ܠܫܘܠܦܗܘܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܬܪܝܢ
ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ⁘ ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܡܪ. ܕܗܢܘܢ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܦܠܓ ܗܘ ܚܕ *ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ: 20 *A 85 r° a.
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܘܡܘ
ܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ⁘ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܗܢ
ܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ *ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܒܪܢ: ܘܦܠܓܝܢ *B 2 v° a.
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܒܠܬܐ. ܒܪ ܡܦܪܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܒܪܢ: ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܦܠܦܫ 25
ܝܬܝܪ ܗܝ ܕܚܕ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܬܩܢܝܡ: ܐܠܐ ܘܕܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܩܢܝܡ:[4] ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܝܬ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܐ. ܗܕܐ
ܓܝܪ ܘܡܒܢܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܢܘܟܪܝܬ ܘܦܠܓ ܠܚܠܝܐܝܬ.

[1] B : ܟܝܢ — [2] B : in marg. : ܡܦܠܓ ܬܐܘܪܝܐ — [3] B : ܐܡܪܝܢ — [4] B : ܐܬܩܢܝܡܘ

ܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܓܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܙ̈ܒܢܝܢ[1] ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ
ܘܠܐܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܗ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ[2] ܘܡܢܟܐܝܬ
ܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܢ ܫܪܒܐ܀
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܗܘܪ. ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܬܡܣܟܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܐܢܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ
ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܬܟܒܫ. ܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܐܬܡܣܟܘ ܚܝܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ
ܕܬܟܒܫ ܢܦܫܐ. ܒܛܠܠܬܐ ܘܡܦܪܩܢܘܬܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܛܥܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܠܐ ܠܐܚܝܘܬܐ
ܗܝ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܒܦܪ̈ܫܐ. *ܠܗܘ
ܕܟܡܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܪܒܝ. *ܘܕܟܘܡܫܒܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܠܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ ܗܘ ܓܘܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ. ܐܢܫܝܢܐ
ܕܡܕܡ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܫܠܝܐܝܬ. ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܒܪ ܢܘܗܪܗ
ܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܬܚܬܠܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒ ܚܫܘܫܐ
ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܢܝܫܐ ܡܦܪܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ.
ܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܢ: ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܟܘ ܚܝܘܢ. ܘܡܢܟܐ ܕܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܪܘܫܡܐ ܠܡܬܕܢܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܐܐ. ܟܕ
ܠܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܦܬܚ ܐܡܪܗ. ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܐܬܡܣܟܘ ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ.
ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܘܗ ܠܪܘܫܡܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ. ܟܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܣܟܘ
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܬܟܒܫ. ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܐܬܡܣܟܘ ܚܝܘܢ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܐܢܐ ܠܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ.
ܟܕ ܠܡܚܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܬܘܪܐ ܡܐܡܪ܀

*A 85 r° b. *B 35 r° b.

[1] B : ܡܒܢܝܢ — [2] B : ܘܒܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ

ܘܠܡܚܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܝܢ: ܐܡܪ
ܕܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܦܪܢܣܘ. ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܕܐ: ܟܕ
ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܚܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܝܢ[1]
ܒܠܚܘܕ. *ܟܕ ܠܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܘ. ܗܝ ܠܒܪ
ܟܕ ܗܝ *ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܓܫܬܐ ܫܡܠܝܐ: ܝܕܥ ܒܗܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܘܠܢܬܐ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܗ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܟܘ ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ. ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ[2] ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ.
ܕܗܘܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠ ܒܠܗ. ܡܛܠ
ܚܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܒܫ. ܗܘ ܕܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ.[3] ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܠܗ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܠܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܝܕܥ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܗ.
ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܘܡܢܟܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܫܪܒܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܡܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ
ܕܪܘܫܡܐ: ܗܘ ܠܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ ܠܒܢ ܘܠܟܠ ܕܫܡܪܬܐ.
ܟܕܬܐ ܕܡܬ̈ܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܢ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܘܗܠܝܢ. ܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ.
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝ: ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܘܫܡܐ
ܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܠܗܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ
ܠܐ ܕܢܗ܀ ܫܦܝܪ. ܗܦ ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܠܦܪܫܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܫܠ ܐܢܬ. ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܚܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ *ܕܟܒܫ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ: ܠܐ
ܬܐܡܪ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ
ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܗ ܘܡܢܟܐܝܬ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܠܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܟܘ ܢܐܡܪ *ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ

*B 35 v° a. *A 85 v° a. *B 56 r° b. *A 85 v° b.

[1] B : ܡܬܦܫܝܢ — [2] B : ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ — [3] Lege : ܢܬܦܪܫ?

ܕܗܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܐ. ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ. ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܡܘ
ܢܐܡܪܘܢ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ[1] ܕܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ
ܒܠܫܢܗ ܢܦܪܫܘܢ. ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܣܛܘܬܐ
ܠܫܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܠܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܦܩܡ 5
ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܒ ܐܢܬ
ܡܛܠܬܗ. ܕܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܠܦ ܠܡܠܟܐܝܬ. ܕܠܝܬ
ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܒܗ، ܕܢܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ. ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ[2] ܢܘܗܘܗܝ، ܠܡܒܘܐܝܬ.܀ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ 10
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܬܐ ܡܩܢ̈ܘܡܐ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܢܝܐܝܬ
ܚܠܝܡ ܐܢܬ. ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܠ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܒܐܝܬ
ܩܢܘܡ. ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ
ܕܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܢܛܪ ܒܟ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ
[* B 56 v° a] ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ * ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ. 15
ܘܬܘܒ ܠܡܪܝܡܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܬ. ܒܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܗܕܐ ܠܒܫܬ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܬ. ܕܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܢ
ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܢܗܒ ܐܢܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܦܓܠ
ܘܐܚܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܠܡܟܐ ܪܫܝܐ. ܡܬܚܬܡ ܠܗ
ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܘܒܗ ܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܡܒܣܡܐ ܕܡܠܘܗ ܫܠܝܗ 20
ܕܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܒܢܐ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ.
[* A 86 r° a] ܢܡܘܣܐ * ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܠܒܪ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ[3] ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܕܦܫܛܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܐ
ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܬܐܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܩܢܘܡܬܐ ܐܘ 25
ܦܪܨ̈ܘܦܐ[4] ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ: ܠܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܠ
ܒܠܗ ܚܠܐ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ[5] ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ.

[1] B : ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ — [2] B : ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ — [3] B : ܘܒܠܗܘܢ —
[4] B : ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ — [5] Lege cum B : ܡܫܡܫܝܢ

ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܢܨܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ.܀
ܗܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ: ܕܒܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܪܘܒܐ
ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܬܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܦܪܫ ܐܢܫ: ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ 5
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܘܢ ܡܬܒܘܒ ܒܝܢܬܗ. ܘܡܢ
ܒܠ ܦܪܘܣ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ[1] ܦܪܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ
[* B 54 r° b.] ܡܫܬܟܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗ *ܒܫ̈ܡܫܐ
ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܐܘ̈ܪܝܐ ܩܢܘܡܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܦܪܫ. ܒܒܢܝܐ ܠܗ، ܕܢܡܒܠ ܫܘܠܦܐ 10
ܕܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܢܐ. ܡܬܕܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܕܠܗܠ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܪܫ: ܒܕܢܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܐܫܬܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫ
[* A 86 r° b.] ܡܢ ܢܫܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ. ܡܕܝܢ *ܗܢܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ 15
ܕܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܫܢܘܬܐ[2] ܕܝܠܝܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ
ܐܬܩܢܡܘ. ܫܪܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܒܗ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܗܝ، ܕܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܠܠܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܚܝܘܬܐ: ܡܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܢ 20
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ.܀ ܡܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܡ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܕܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܐܬܩܢܡܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܥܡܕ ܐܢܬ. ܡܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܐ
ܬܘܒ[3] ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ 25
ܚܕܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ.܀ ܕܫܡܝܢܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܒܡܪܝܐ. ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܩܢܡܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܢܡܪܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ: ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܚܕܐ
ܕܐܗܦܟ ܘܐܡܪ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܡܘ
ܢܛܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ. ܘܚܕ 30

[1] Lege cum B : ܗܘ — [2] B : ܘܒܠܫܢܘܬܐ — [3] B : ܡܚܒܠ

ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܩܘܫܢ

ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܒ[1] ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ. *ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ (*B 54 v° a.)

ܕܟܠܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ̇. ܘܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ.

ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܩܘܡܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܚܝܗܘܢ

ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ *ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ (*A 86 v° a) 5

ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܀ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܠܫܘܝܘܬ

ܚܠܝܦ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܕܠܐܝܬ ܘܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܬܚܫܒ. ܒܗ

ܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܠܦܐ

ܘܒܢܝܢܐ: ܠܝܬ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܠܓܐܝܬ

ܡܫܟܚܝܢ.

10 ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐܪ ܠܙܕܩܘܬܗܘܢ: ܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܣܡܪ: ܘܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ

ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܠܝܠܕܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܩܘܡܐ

ܚܠܝܡ ܕܟܠܐ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ.

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ: ܘܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܠܝܠ ܐܡܝܢܐ. ܒܬܪ

15 ܡܬܦܠܓ. ܘܫܒܝܩܘܬܗ. ܒܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠ

ܫܬܝܬܐ ܦܬ ܒܡܬܟܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ

ܡܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܒܐܡܪ

ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ. ܠܗ ܕܒܐܡܪ ܚܕ

ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܪܪܬܗ 20

ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ.

ܕܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܠܝܘܬ ܡܘܪܝܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ

ܢܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܟܡܦܢ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܗ

ܒܬܪ ܡܠܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܘ ܦܠܓ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ. ܐܝܟ

ܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ. ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ 25

*ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ (*B 51 v° b.)

ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܀

ܐܠܐ ܚܕ *ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܒܗ (*A 86 v° b.)

ܒܓܘܫܡ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ. ܘܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ

ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ 30

[1] B: ܬܬܠ

ܒܡܫܬ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ

ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܛܝܒ ܐܬܬܪ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܫܘܝܘܬܐ.

ܘܠܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܘܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܐ.

ܘܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܝܠܗ.

5 ܘܡܕܒܪ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ

ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܐܕܗܘܢ. ܠܒܪܐ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ[1]. ܙܪܥ

ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ

ܐܬܘܗܝ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܗܘܬܘܢ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ

10 ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܚܛܝܬܟܘܢ ܩܝܡܐ ܗܝ. ܗܝ ܕܐܦ

ܒܗ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ: ܚܛܝܬܐ

ܫܒܩܘ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܙܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܘܒܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ

ܒܟܪܘ. ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ.

ܘܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܒܟܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ

15 ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܪܫܘܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܝܢ ܘܠܐ

ܫܒܩܘܢ ܀ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܠ. ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ

ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܒܟܠܗ. ܘܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܫܘܫܠܐ

ܕܠܐ ܢܕܒܪܬܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ: ܘܡܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܬܬܪܘܒ ܐܝܬ

(*A 87 r° a. *B 51 r° a.) ܕܒܕܒ̈ܪܘܗܝ *ܕܐܠܗܐ *ܬܬܦܫܒ ܘܬܬܦܫܡ. ܘܡܫܡܫܪ

20 ܗܘܝܬ ܒܠ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܕܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ. ܘܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܒܚ ܐܝܬ

ܘܐܬܘܝܢ ܒܒܪܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܪܘܫܒܐ. ܬܗܘܒ

ܒܕܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܡܦܪܫ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܒܪ ܢܐܡܪܐ

ܐܬܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܝܠܘܬܐ.

ܘܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܙܕܩܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܬܘܗܝ[1]: ܘܠܐܢܫ

25 ܠܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܒܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܘܡ: ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ

ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܐܠ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ. ܙܪܥ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܒ ܢܚܡܬܐ

ܠܫܝ̈ܡܐ ܘܡܕܡܟܐ ܠܥܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܘܦܠܓܐ ܒܒ̈ܝܫܬܐ

ܘܡܩܝܡܬܐ ܘܢܗܒ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܡܬܠܒܫ ܗܘܝܬ

ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܬ. ܐܢܫܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܒܕܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ.

30 ܘܟܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܬܡܝܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܒܘܫܝܢ.

[1] B: ܚܝ

ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܬ. ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ. ܠܡܦܝܣܘ ܠܢ
ܫܡܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ. ܐܡܪ ܒܐܠܗܐ
ܡܘܢܐ ܕܦܠܐܬܐ[1]. ܗܘ ܠܢ ܕܡܦܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ.
ܘܠܬܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ
ܗܘ ܠܠܟܘܢ ܫܡܫܐ: ܡܢ ܡܬܟܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܚܠܝܐ. 5
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܬܠܡܕ ܘܢܫܬܠܡܕ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ. ܘܢܦܩܘܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܕܪܫܘܬܐ. ܘܪܒܐ ܗܝ
ܕܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ[2]. ܒܢܝܐ ܠܢ ܕܗܘܢܝܐ: ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܪܒܢܐ ܕܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ. * ܗܘ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܘܢܫܝܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܕܗܕܡܝܢ. ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܫܡܫ 10
ܘܫܢܝܐ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܬܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܒܪ.
ܘܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ * ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܓܠܝܐ. ܐܪܡܝܐ
ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ. ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܡܡܠܠ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܣܬܪܝܐ: ܫܡܥܘ ܕܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܥܡܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܠܒܐ. ܥܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ 15
ܚܙܝܢ: ܐܕܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܀ ܘܒܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ.
ܟܬܒܪ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܪܝܬ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܬܪܬ: ܒܗ ܐܘܣܦ
ܐܣܬܝܟܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ.
ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܣܝܢ[3] ܀
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܠܒܗ ܠܐ 20
ܡܬܬܦܝܣܝܢ[3] ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܐ.
ܒܢܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܘ ܒܪܛܠܘܡܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܬܥܒܪ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ
ܕܢܫܐ. ܘܡܬܛܠܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܠܒܐ. ܠܗܦܟܬܐ
ܦܩܘܕܬ. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܬ ܒܬܘܒܢܝ[4] ܓܒܪܐ ܠܬܐܝܣܬܐ.
ܪܒܐ ܗܝ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ ܡܘܪܒܘ ܒܬܘܢ ܒܠܠܬܐ. ܘܦܩܕܪ 25
ܐܢܬ ܕܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܒܪܝܡ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܗܣܒܘ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ
ܒܬܪ ܫܡܘܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܬܪܘܪܒ ܐܢܬ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܬܢܬ
* ܒܡܕܥܐ[5] ܐܢܬ. ܫܢܝ ܠܐܠܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܒܠܠܦܢܐ: ܐܝܟ

*B 38 r° b. — *A 87 r° b. — *A 87 v° a.

[1] B: ܡܘܢܐ ܕܦܠܐܬܐ — [2] B: ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ — [3] B: ܡܬܬܦܝܣܝܢ — [4] B: ܒܬܘܒܢܝ — [5] B: ܕܡܕܥܐ

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܢܝܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐܚܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢ ܘܠܗ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܘܠܡܢܝܢܐ
ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ. ܦܩܘܕ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ
ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. *ܐܝܕܐ ܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܝ ܗܦܟܬܐ. ܬܘܒ 5
ܠܢ ܬܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܦܩܘܕ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ
ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܝܘ ܢܛܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ: ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܚܙܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܒܦܘܓܐ. ܡܘܪܒܘ. ܢܛܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܓܘܪ ܗܝ
ܗܦܟܬܐ: ܒܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، 10
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܚܘܘܗ
ܠܗܕܐ: ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܝܘ
ܚܘܝܘ. ܐܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܚܘܝ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܘ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܒܠܘܚܕ ܢܣܒܝܢ[1] ܠܡܦܪܫܘ. ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܒܠܦܪܘܣ ܘܠܐܚܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܘܠܗ ܘܕܠܝܬܝܗ ܡܬܝܚܝܢ 15
ܡܢ ܚܕܕܐ ܀
ܐܦܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗܦܟܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܩܘܕܬ: ܢܕܒ ܗܘܝܬ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܘܪܒܘ ܚܢܢ. ܒܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܘܬ
ܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܢܝܘ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܕܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ 20
ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬ *ܡܢ ܚܕܕܐ ܐܬܪܚܩܘ. ܘܠܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܐܝܟܐ.
ܒܗ ܬܘܒ ܓܐܪܝ، ܠܡܠܠܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܝܬ.
ܦܪܨܘܦܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܦܪܨܘܦ ܢܟܪ ܡܘܪܒܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܫܒܩ ܕܟܐܦܬܐ[2] ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ 25
ܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ *ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܒܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܪܝܟܐ. ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܕܐܦܬܐ ܡܫܠܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ:
ܒܗ ܦܓܪ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܡܦܪܨܦܐ ܢܚܒܐ. ܒܗ ܠܢ ܒܗܕܐ 30

*B 38 v° a. — *A 87 v° b. — *B 7 r° b.

[1] B: ܢܣܒܝܢ — [2] Lege: ܟܐܦܬܐ

ܐܬܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡ܆ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ܆ ܚܕ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܘ܆ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܘ
ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ܆ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܘܡܕܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ
5 ܒܝܫܬܐ܆ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܫܪܬܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܦܢܝܬ܀

ܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܐܘ ܙܢܝܐ ܕܚܕܝܢ ܒܡܬܒܛܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܦܩܕܬ. ܐܦ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܥܫܐܠ ܐܢܬ. ܦܪܘܓܣܡܘܣ.
ܕܐܝܢܐ ܒܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܬܐ ܐܫܠܪ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܬܠܬܝܢ
10 ܚܝܠܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܒܚܘܒܐܠ܀ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܚܠܦܝܐ ܐܟܐ
ܘܥܪܝܪܐܝܬ܆ ܕܒܗ̇ ܕܐܬܦܩܣܬ ܒܢܝܢ܆ ܦܠܛ ܠܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬ ܘܠܐ *ܠܦܓܪܘܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܦܓܪܬ ܕܒܢ ܗܘܐ *A 88 r° a.
ܫܡܥ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܒܬܠܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘ ܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ ⌝ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܟܝܢ ܠܒܠܝ
15 ܡܬܬܪܒܝܢ. ܘܙܕܩܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܠܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ.
ܐܝܟܐ ܗܝ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܝ ܡܦܩܬܐ[1]. ܥܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܠܒܪ ܕܝܗܒ
ܠܒܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ܆ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ
ܢܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܬܬܝܪܬ *ܬܬܦܪܣܐ *B 7 v° a.
ܕܒܡܫܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܬ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ
20 ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܟܬܪ ܝܠܘܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ܀
ܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܝܕܥܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ
ܟܝܢ ܗܝ ܡܦܩܬܐ܆ ܒܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܚܒܡܪ܀

ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇. ܕܡܬܬܒܬܒܪܐ
25 ܒܚܝܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܚܒܡܪ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܪ ܝܠܘܕܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ܆
ܦܘܣܩܣܬܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ܆ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ܆ ܠܘ ܠܐ
ܒܪܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ܆ ܕܠܗܘܢ
30 ܠܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܐܠܝܟܝܬ ܒܚܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܐܪܐ ܠܒܢܐ

[1] Bis in A.

*A 88 r° b. ܦܩܪ ܐܢܬ܆ ܕܫܡܠܦܐ ܐܢܬ *ܒܗ̇ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ
ܠܐܡܪ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܝܠܘܕܬܐ܆ ܘܒܗ̇ ܕܬܫܝܕܐ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܠܦܐܝܬ܆ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܬܒܘܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܐܢܬ
5 ܕܡܬܚܫܫ ܐܢܬ. ܘܒܢܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ. ܒܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܪܐ ܐܢܬ. ܘܡܛܠ ܩܢܘܡܘܗܝ ܕܒܠܘܕܘܢܐ
ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܬܐܒܝܢܬ ܒܬܠܬܘܬ܆
ܦܪܘܓܣܡܘܣ. ܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪ ܠܥܠ ܦܪܘܬܗ
ܕܐܘܦܟܐ ܬܬܥܬ܆ ܕܠܚܝܢܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܒܡܘܕܐ
10 ܒܒܚܘܐܝܠ܆ ܒܗ̇ *ܕܐܡܕܪܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܬܫܝܕܐ܀ *B 30 r° b.
ܗܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܦܬܟܪ ܠܝ ܕܦܪܫܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐ ܐܘ ܕܬܫܝܕܐ ܬܐܡܪ. ܐܠܘ ܓܒܪ ܦܩܪ ܗܘܝܬ
ܕܦܪܫܐ܆ ܠܘ ܒܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܠܘܕܘܢܐ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ܆ ܬܫܝܕܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܬ
15 ܕܬܠܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܒܬܠܬ.
ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ܆
ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܠܠ ܐܢܟܐ܆ ܗܝ ܒܗ ܗܝ ܡܕܡ
ܒܠܒܫ ܒܚܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ. ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܠܒܢܐ ܠܒܫܝܢܐ
ܡܫܬܡܗ ܐܢܐ ܘܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܠܒܢܐ. ܠܘ ܒܬܠܬܐ
20 ܕܡܬܒܠܥܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܚܝܕܝܢ܀ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܬ
ܒܬܪ. ܘܒܕܝܠܬܐ ܠܟ ܐܫܬܡܫܬܐ܆ ܒܗ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܢ
ܗܝ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ܆ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܬܒܠܥܝܢ
ܐܬܒܢܝܬ܀

*A 88 v° a. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ ܦܩܘܕܐ *ܘܦܪܫܐ
25 ܡܬܬܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܬ܆ ܕܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ
ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܬ܆ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ
ܬܠܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܝܠܘܕܬܐ܆ ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܠܕ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܗܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܚܒܡܪ܆ ܐܠܐ
30 ܘܡܒܫܪ ܐܢܬ܆ ܕܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܦܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܬ ܩܠܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܠܝܕ ܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܠܒܢ

ܠܫܪ̈ܒܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ *ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ *B 30 v° a.
ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ. ܢܣܟܠܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܚܕ
ܒܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܡܪܝܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ. ܒܗ ܐܡܪܘ ܗܘܘ
ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܦܢܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ
ܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ܀ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܪܒܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܐ̈ܠܗܘܬܐ: ܡܕܝܢ
ܡܟܠ ܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܚܕ ܒܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ.
ܐܠܐ ܡܬܠ ܕܢܕܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܘܡܬܬܡܫܝܢܬܐ: ܗ̇ܝ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܠܗ̇ܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ
ܢܕܥܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ. ܢܦܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܒܪܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܦܩܬܐ. *ܒܗ̇ܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܐ *A 88 v° b.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ܀
ܐܠܐ ܠܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ: ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܐܝܬ
ܘܟܠܐ ܘܩܠܝܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܐܡܪ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ܀ ܡܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ
ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܟ̈ܬܒܢܘܬܗ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܟܝܠ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܘܠܐ ܒܕܘܟ ܡܬܝܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܒ[1] ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܢܠܦܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ. ܘܕܠܝܬ
ܠܗ̇ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ. ܐܠܐ *ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ: ܒܗ *B 30 v° b.
ܠܦܪܘܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ̇
ܕܡܘܠܦܐ ܕܟܘܢܫܐ ܦܪܩ ܫܐܝܠ ܐܡܪ. ܡܘܙܠܡܘܣ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗ̇ܘ ܚܕ
ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܩܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܫ̈ܒܚܐ ܡܬܩܠܣܝܢ. ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ
ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ

[1] Omitte cum B.

ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ. ܒܬܪ ܕܡܒܪܟ ܘܡܫܒܚ܀
ܘܐܘܦ. ܐܡܪܬ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ.
*A 89 r° a. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܠܫܪ̈ܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܝܬܐ *ܘܠܐ
ܡܒܠܒܠܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܢܩܘ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ.[1] ܫܪܝܐ ܫܪܪܐܝܬ
ܗܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܩܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠ
ܒܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ
ܡܬܦܠܓ܀ ܘܡܒܘܥܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ. ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܒܐ ܕܠܫܪ̈ܒܐ
ܠܗܘܢܐ: ܘܠܗ̇ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܕܒܘܫܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܕܒܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐ ܐܬܒܪܢܫ ܗ̇ܘ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ
ܘܒܪܐ. ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܢܫ ܘܐܬܒܣܪ. ܘܐܦ
*B 30 r° a. ܥܦܪ: ܢܦܩܠ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ *ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܝܢ. ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܝܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ. ܕܪܘܚܢܝ ܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ. ܘܫܪܝܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܐܚܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܐܚܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ܀
ܘܐܘܦ. ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܪܢܫ. ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ[2] ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ
ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܐܚܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ
ܕܒܗܘܪܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ. ܘܡܬܐܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܬܚܬܡܝܢ ܐܬܬܐ ܐܘ
ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ[3] ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܒܘܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ: ܠܗ
ܠܚܕܝܘܬ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܠ ܒܠܗ
ܚܠܐ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܢܩܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܒܢܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ
A 89 r° b. *ܕܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܚܘܬܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ܀ ܘܡܒܘܥܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ. ܚܕ
ܒܪ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܡܢ[4] ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ.
ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܠܠܬ
ܕܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ

[1] B om. — [2] B : ܘܡܬܠܠܗ — [3] B : ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ — [4] B om.

ܒܫܪܪܐ. ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܠܫܪܪܐ.
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ.܀
ܗܐ ܠܡܠܝܫ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܢܩܢܐܝܬ ܒܡܠܝܢ: ܕܗܘ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܢܨܝܚܐܝܬ: ܕܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܘܫܡܫܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܒܐܘܣܝܐ *ܕܗܠܝܢ *B 7 v° b.
ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ.
ܘܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܨ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ
ܡܡܠܠܐܝܬ ܦܪܨܘܦ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܐ
ܡܙܕܩܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܢ
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܪܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܬܪܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܟ[1] ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ.
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܐܝܬ ܒܚܕܝܘܬ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ: ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܬܡܥܢ
ܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܫܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ. ܠܠܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܦܫܩܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ. ܠܐ ܚܠܦܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܡܘܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ *ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܐܟܙ ܡܘܕܝܢ *A 89 v° a.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܦܩܘ ܗܝ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܘܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܒܪ
ܪܐܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܐܬܡܣܟܘ ܢܫܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ.
ܐܠܐ ܫܡ̈ܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܚܕ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܝܟ ܡܦܪܫܘܬ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ. ܗܝ
ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ. ܘܠܘ ܠܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܫܘܠܡܢܗ ܗܝ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. *ܡܘܪܟܒܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ *B 7 r° a.
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܒܝܕ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ. ܚܕ ܒܪܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܩܕܫ.܀

[1] A in marg.: ܢܦܫܟ ܡܣܡܣܘܬ

ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܚܠ ܚܕ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܠܝܚܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܬܠܬܐ
ܐܒܗ̈ܐ. ܡܘܬܒܘܣ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ
ܕܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ: ܡܚܘܬܒܪܐ ܗܢ ܕܐܟܘܬ
ܫܘܕܥܐ[1] ܕܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ
ܗܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܝܩܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܝܕܥܬ ܡܦܣܩܘܬ ܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܘܢ: ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܒܫܘܝܘܬ ܐܝܩܪܐ. ܒܫܘܝܘܬ
ܨܒܝܢܐ ܘܡܦܣܩܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܒܪ. ܡܕܝܢ ܠܗ
ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܠܗܝ ܠܬ̈ܠܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܡܢ ܢܚܠܐ
ܘܒܫܘܬܐ ܒܕܡܢ.܀ ܐܦ *ܠܒܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ *A 89 v° b.
ܕܡܕܡ ܐܬܟܢܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ: ܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܐܝܕܐ ܗܝ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܠܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܐܝܕܐ
ܫܪܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܝ
ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܕܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ: ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܝ
ܕܡܓܠܝܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܘܕܠܐ ܬܦܠܓܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܦܣܩܐ *ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܒܫܘܝܘܬ ܐܝܩܪܐ *B 38 v° b.
ܘܒܫܘܝܐ ܨܒܝܢܐ. ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܢܕܥ.
ܘܚܕ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܪܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܒܪܢܫ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ: ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܠܐ ܬܘܒ[2] ܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܒܝܕ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ[3] ܗܘ
ܚܕܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ:
ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܩܝܡܬܐ ܘܒܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܬܐ.
ܗܝ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܫܘܕܥ ܢܚܝܬܐ ܡܘܪܢܘܬܗ: ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܕܠܡܫܒܠ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܗܘܢܐ. ܡܘܬܒܘܣ.

[1] B: ܕܫܘܕܥܐ — [2] B: ܡܟܝܠ — [3] B add.: ܕܝܢ

ܦܫܛ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ: ܒܚܝܠܐ ܐܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ *ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕܬܗ *A 90 r° a.
ܢܣܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܝܬܐ: ܐܪܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ: ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡ̈ܠܦܢܐ
ܕܥ̈ܕܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ: ܐܘ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ.
ܘܠܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ. ܡܫܡܠ 5
ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܦ[1]
ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܬܪ ܒܗܘܢ.[2] ܒܗ ܡܫܡܠ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ: ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ *B 38 r° a
ܒܗܘܢ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܠܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ 10
ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܠܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗ
ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܬ: ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܬܐ
ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ[3] ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ
ܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܝܚܝܕܐܝܬ ܦܫܝܛ ܐܝܬ. ܠܐ 15
ܕܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܐܡܪ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ.
ܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ
ܢܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐܝܬ: ܫܪܝܪ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ. ܡܘܪܕܘܣ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܚܙܝܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܡܢ 20
ܕܦܪܨܘܦ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܐܬܒܪܝ. ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܒܟܝܢܝܗ *ܡܫܝܚܝܬ ܩܢܘܡܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐܘ: *A 90 r° b.
ܒܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ.

ܐܘ ܡܫܡܠ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܦܪܫܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܐܡܪ 25
ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܬ ܩܢܘܡܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܐܘ ܒܗ ܠܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ
ܡܬܐܡܪܐ. ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܬܬܠܝܣܘ[4] ܕܐܡܪ:

[1] B : ܘܐܦ — [2] B : ܡܫܝܚܐ — [3] B add. : ܕܝܢ — [4] B :
ܡܬܬܠܝܣܘ

ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ *ܒܬܪ ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ. *B 51 r° b.
ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܘ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܠܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ
ܢܦܪܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ. ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ. 5
ܡܢ ܢܦܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܗܘ ܕܠܬܪܝܢ.
ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ: ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܘܠܗ ܬܪܝܢ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܬܠܬܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܗ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܗܘ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ 10
ܡܬܝܠܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ. ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ
ܬܪܝܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ[1] ܡܢ ܐܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ. ܒܗ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ: ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܓܝܪ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ[2] ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦ ܒܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ: ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ 15
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ. ܕܒܗ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ.
*ܕܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܒܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ *A 90 v° a.
ܒܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܬ:
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܦܪܨ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ: ܘܒܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܬܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ 20
ܕܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ: ܒܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ
ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܘܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܒܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܚܒܪܐ[3] ܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ[4].

ܦܠܐܘܢ ܢ

ܥܠ [5]ܕܚܕ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ .. *ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ 25 *B 51 v° a.
ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ .. ܠܟܠ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ .. ܕܦܫܝܛ

[1] B : ܡܫܡܠ — [2] B : ܡܫܡܗ — [3] Lege cum B : ܡܚܒܪ —
[4] B : ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ — [5] Vox in A deleta.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 5
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] *A 90 v° b.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] *B 54 v° b.
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[1] B : [illegible] — [2] B : [illegible] — [3] B : [illegible] — [4] B : [illegible] — [5] Lege cum B : [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
*A 91 r° a. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
*B 54 r° a. [illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
*A 91 r° b. [illegible]
[illegible]
30 [illegible]

[1] B : [illegible] — [2] B : [illegible] — [3] B : [illegible] — [4] B : [illegible]

ܫܡܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܒܡܪܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ
ܐܡܪ܇ ܗܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܒܬ. ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܟܐ ܦܪܫܗ ܘܫܒܩܗ ܠܠܒܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܒܐ
5 ܫܒܩܗ ܠܝ܆ ܕܟܠ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܠܗ *ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ[1] ܗܘܐ — *B 23 v° b.
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܒܣܪܐ܀
ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܬܚܫܒ ܘܢܬܠ ܡܠܘ ܕܢܠܝܘܣ܆ ܘܠܡܫܒܠ
ܫܪܪܐ ܢܬܦܫܚ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ. ܐܡܪ[2]
ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ܆ ܕܒܗ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ. ܐܡܪ
10 ܢܠܝܘܣ܆ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܓܒܝܐ
ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܓܒܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ
ܕܓܒܝܐ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܓܒܝܢ ܦܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ
ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ܆ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܟܢܬ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ. ܒܢܝܐ
15 ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ.
ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܢܠܝܘܣ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܦ ܡܬܠܬܐܝܬ ܐܘܣܦ
ܡܚܫܒ. ܒܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ[3]
ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܘܡܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܓܒܠܗ
ܒܠܗ܆ ܒܪ ܫܘܒܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ
20 ܠܦܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ[4] ܠܐ *ܡܫܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ — *A 91 v° a.
ܗܘܢܐ܆ ܘܚܕ ܒܢܐ ܡܒܠܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ܀
ܢܠܝܘ ܠܗܠܝܢ܆ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܗܘ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܘܡܦܫܩܝܢܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܘܬܐ. ܒܢܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ. ܕܒܗ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ܀
25 ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܢܠܝܘܣ. ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܓܒܝܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ *ܕܠܐ ܓܒܝܐ܆ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ — *B 23 r° a.
ܓܒܝܐ ܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܝܐ܀ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܦܪܫܘ ܐܡܪ
ܒܒܢܝܘܗܝ. ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ[5] ܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ

[1] B : ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ — [2] B : ܐܡܪ — [3] B : ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ —
[4] B : ܕܝܢ — [5] B : ܘܡܬܠܠܗ

ܕܢܦܫܐ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ
ܒܫܡܝܒܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ܆ ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ
ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ[1] ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܠܘ ܒܢܝܢ
ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ
5 ܒܠ ܒܠܗ ܠܚܠܐ ܕܦܫܛܐ ܒܦܘܚܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ
ܕܚܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ[2] ܬܪܝܢ ܠܐ
ܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ. ܒܪ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܚܕܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ܀
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ܆
10 ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܙܪܥ ܗܘ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܫܐ܆ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪܫܐ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ܆ ܘܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܢ
ܬܪܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠܓܝܢ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ[2] ܬܪܝܢ[3] ܠܐ
15 ܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ *ܬܪܝܢ܆ ܒܪ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ — *A 91 v° b.
ܕܝܢ ܢܬܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܚܕ܆ ܘܠܡܒܪܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܫܒܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܬܦܪܫ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܠܝܢܬܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ
ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܐܩܢܘܡܐ܆ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܚܪܩܘ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܠܗ
ܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܚܝܘܬܐ *ܒܚܝܢܘܬܐ܆ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ — *B 24 r° b.
20 ܕܢܒܥܘܢܝܗܝ ܘܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ܆ ܘܕܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܢܗܘܘܢ܆ ܘܕܢܦܩ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܒܣܪ. ܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܓܘܐ
ܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܡܒܢܐ ܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ܆ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ
ܕܐܩܢܘܡܐ ܢܕܒ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܦܠܓܢܬܐ
25 ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܠܘ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܘܒܚܕ ܙܒܢ ܦܪܫ܇
ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ܆ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܒܠܠܢܐܝܬ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ[4] ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ܆ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܬܪܝܐ ܡܒܠܠ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ

[1] B : ܦܪܨܘܦܣ — [2] Lege cum B : ܕܗܘܢ — [3] B : ܬܪܝܗܘܢ
[4] B : ܐܠܗܘܬܗ

ܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܗܘ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܝܢ[1] ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܘܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܚܫܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܠ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܘܡܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܠ ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
5 ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܒܣܪ: ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܡܥܝܢܢ
ܕܐܡܪ.

ܘܠܐ ܐܘܣܛܐܬܝܘܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܣ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܡܘܢ
ܕܠܐܘܗ̈ܝ. ܢܣܒ ܦܠܓܐ ܥܠ *ܚܠܘܫ ܡܢ ܫܡ̈ܝܐ *A 92 r° a.
ܘܐܡܪ. ܠܘܬ. ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
10 ܠܡܐܡܪ. ܐܝܟ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ[2]. ܘܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ
ܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ: ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܚܕ ܚܕ ܘܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܒܪܢܫܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: *ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓ ܠܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܒܬܪ ܩܠܐ. ܐܠܐ *B 24 v° a.
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ: ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܦܐܝܬ
15 ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ
ܘܟܠܝܘܡܝܢ ܘܢܨܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܫ. ܕܐܦ
ܠܡܘܢܣܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܓܠ. ܘܐܬܬܚܫ ܒܒܣܪ ܕܬܐܡܪ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܒܬܐ ܕܚܠܝܦܐ ܢܚܘܪܗ
ܠܡܬܒܥܬܐ. ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܗܘܕܫܐ: ܘܠܐ
20 ܒܚܝܢ ܟܕ[3] ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܚܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܬܚܠܠ ܗܘܐ. ܒܪܐ ܒܪ ܐܦ ܐܡܪ. ܐܡܒܪܘܣܝܘܣ. ܚܕ
ܒܚܠܝܫ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܠܠ ܗܘ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܒܗ
ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܠܠ.
ܘܠܐ ܒܚܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܒܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܠܠ. ܚܕ ܒܗ ܗܫܐ ܟܕ
25 ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܫ̈ܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܠܬܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܘܬܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܚܠܠ ܗܘܐ. ܐܦܠܐ
ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܠܠ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ
30 ܐܡܪ ܒܒܣܪ.

[1] B in marg. — [2] B : ܚܕܝܢ — [3] B om.

ܠܗܠܝܢ ܝܠܝܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܪܝܠܘܣ: ܒܗ
ܥܠܬܐ *ܕܚܘܝܢ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ. *A 92 r° b.
ܕܟܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܒܪܟܝܢ ܚܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ
ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ.
5 ܘܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܩܠܐ. ܒܡܦܩ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ *ܒܡܐܡܠܗ ܕܬܐܕܘܪܝܛܘܣ. *B 20 r° b.
ܕܠܡܟܠ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ[1] ܢܨܚܢܐ ܒܛܒ
ܡܟܝܠ. ܡܘܪܒܘܣ. ܕܡܘܬܪܐ ܟܕ[2] ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܗܫܐ
ܠܒ ܫܦܝܪܬ ܘܠܦܝܐ. ܕܠܟܝܢܐ ܩܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܦܪܫ.
10 ܠܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܠܝܘܕܐܝܬ
ܘܒܝܗ ܘܠܗ ܒܪܐ ܠܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ. ܢܦܪܫ ܐܚܝ̈ܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܪܐܝܬ
ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ. ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܒܘܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ. ܕܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ[3] ܩ̈ܠܐ ܢܕܥܐ.
15 ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܘܬ. ܗܟܢ ܫܪܒ ܡܫܒ ܘܡܥܠ: ܗܘ
ܕܒܫܘ̈ܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܐܩ̈ܢܘܡ ܦܫܛܐ: ܒܕܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ
ܫܦܪ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܟܝܢܗ[4] ܩܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܕܒܩ: ܢܦܪܫ ܐܚܝ̈ܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ: ܐܡܪܐ ܠܘ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܝܠܝܦ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܦܠܓ ܐܝܬ
20 ܠܗܘ ܚܕ. ܘܠܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܡܬܬܪܒܝܢ ܠܐ
ܠܟܠܐ ܗܕܐ: ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܕܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܠܓܐ.
ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܚܝܢܐ: ܒܗ
ܡܦܠܓܐ ܠܚܕ ܠܟܝܢܗ *ܩܠܐ ܕܐܬܩܢ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܡܒܢܥ *A 92 v° a.
25 ܐܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܒܥܝܘܬܐ ܪܚܝܩܐܝܬ
ܒܦܣܩܘܢ. ܘܬܡܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܢܬܕܘܢ.
ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܕ ܡܒܠ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܝܢܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ
ܐܡܒܪܘܣܝܘܣ: *ܘܕܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܢܝܐ *B 20 v° a.
ܡܪܝܠܘܣ. ܘܟܬܘܦܒܪܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܘܣ ܡܕܝܫܬܐ

[1] B : ܕܗܘܝܢ — [2] B : ܕܝܢ — [3] B : ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ — [4] Lege cum B : ܟܝܢܗ

ܬܐܒܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܬܦܬܚܘ܂ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܒܪܬܘܠܡܝܘܣ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܚܠܝܡ ܒܗ ܡܦܪܫܐ܂
ܕܠܗ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܢܣܒ܂ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܕܝܗ܂
ܒܬܘܒܢܐ ܡܫܪܟܢܐ ܘܫܘܪܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܨܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܘܠܐ
5 ܡܢܟܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ. ܡܬܬܟܣܣ
ܓܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܢܟܝ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܗܝ
ܫܪܝܪܬܐ. ܒܗ ܓܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܝܟ: ܘܫܒܝܚ ܕܗܘ ܒܗܢܐ: ܪܘܚ
ܗܝ ܕܡܩܪܒܐ ܠܗ ܟܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܥܠܝܢܘܬ ܩܕܡ ܡܢܟܝܐ.
ܦܪܘܣܘܦܐ. ܢܛܪ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ.
10 ܚܕ ܓܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܡܠܠ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܡܠܠ. ܘܗܘ ܡܬܡܠܠ
ܠܘ ܒܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܠܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܠ. ܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܓܒܪ ܒܗ:
ܗܟܐ ܟܝ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܫ̈ܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܠܬܐ
15 ܐܢܫܝܘܬ. ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ܀ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ
ܒܦܓܪܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪ ܘܠܗܘܒܠ ܫܪܝܪܐ *ܗܐܟܢ (*A 92 v° b.)
ܘܚܫܒ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܝ̈ܩܘܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ: ܒܗܢ
ܕܣܪܢܐ ܢܒܒ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܕ̈ܢ ܠܗ ܝܗܒ
20 ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ. ܒܗ ܓܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܩܪܒܗ̇ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܕܡܠܬܐ *ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܢܛܪ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ (*B 5 r° b.)
ܘܕܒܪܢܫܐ܀ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚ. ܢܛܪ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ܀ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܕܘܝܕ: ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܐܒܘܗܝ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܛܠ ܒܒܗ. ܘܐܡܪ
25 ܠܐ: ܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܬܝ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܒܪ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܒܢܝܐ ܒܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܬܓܫܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܣܝܪܐ
ܡܪܢܝܘܣ܂ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܫܘܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ܂
ܘܡܬܒ ܠܗܬ ܕܫܪܘܪܗ ܗܒܠܢܐ. ܡܘܪܒܘܗ. ܚܕܝܢ ܐܦܝ
30 ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܕܪܘܚܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܒܒܪܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܐܒܐ ܐܬܬܠܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘ

ܚܝܠܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܢܘܬ ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܬܠܦܢܘܬ ܗܘܐ: ܢܚܒܠ ܠܗ ܠܦܠܓܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܬܘܒ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ:
ܠܘ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܚܕܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ
5 ܒܡܢܝܢܐ: ܢܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܠܬܪܬܝܢܘܬ: ܘܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܐܡܪ. ܘܚܕ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܘܕܐ: ܢܣܬܦܩܘܬܐ
ܗܝ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܘ *ܒܒܪ (*A 93 r° a.)
ܒܗܘܢ ܘܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܦܩܕ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ
ܢܬܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܦܢܘܬ ܠܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܗ
10 ܠܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܠܟܝܢܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܚܝܕ ܠܗ܀ *ܘܟܠ̈ܬ ܐܣܬܥܪܬ. ܘܚܕ ܠܗܘܒܠ ܗܠܝܢ (*B 5 v° a)
ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܡܐܟܢ ܐܝܬ: ܠܐ
ܒܗܘܬ ܐܝܬ. ܕܠܒܠ ܘܠܬܚܬ ܒܠܒܕܘܢ ܫܘܚܠܦ ܐܝܬ.
ܘܐܚܪܢ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܠܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܐܝܬ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܗܒ
15 ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܘܕܐ
ܒܒܢܝ. ܒܗ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܠܝܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܐܩܘܣܛܘܣ[1]
ܡܫܬܢܐ: ܢܚܦܠܓ ܐܝܬ ܡܚܕܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ܀
ܒܗ ܒܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܒܪ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܗܢܐ
ܒܪܬܠܡܝܘܣ: ܘܡܢ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܦܩܕ ܕܒܟܠ ܦܠܓܐ
20 ܗܘ ܕܦܣܩܐ ܕܠܬܪܝܢ: ܫܠܦܗ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܘܫܠܦ ܗܘ
ܕܢܛܪ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܓܒܐ ܕܢܛܪ
ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬ: ܚܕ ܒܟܠܝܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܗܘ ܫܠܦ: ܚܕ ܓܒܪ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܟܠܝܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ
25 ܡܬܡܠܠ. ܘܫܒܚ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ: ܕܟܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ. ܠܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘ ܓܒܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬ. ܐܦܠܐ ܓܒܪ
ܓܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܟܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ[2]: ܐܘ ܕܟܠ
ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ. ܐܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܬܡܠܠ: ܗܘ ܒܪܐ
30 ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ ܡܫܪܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ

[1] B : ܒ̈ܢܝܐ — [2] Lege cum B : ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ

ܕܓܕܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ *ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܢܬܐ *ܒܪܐ (* B 60 v° b. * A 93 r° b.)
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ̈ܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ̈ܢܫܘܬܐ: ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ.
ܒܪܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܠܘ ܗܘ ܓܕܫܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܡܬ
ܠܗ. ܐܦ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܡܘܬܗ̇ ܡܢ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ 5
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܕܠܐ
ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܘܡܡܠܠܬܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ. ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܡܪ. ܕܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܡܠܠ: ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ
ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܦܐܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܡܠܠ. 10
ܘܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܒܗܘ ܗܘ
ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܡܠܠ.
ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܡܩܒܠ. ܘܐܡܒܪܘܣܝܘܣ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܐܦܝܣܩ. ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܡܠܠ. ܘܠܘ ܒܡܠܝܢ ܒܚܕ ܐܝܟ
ܡܡܠܠ. ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ. ܚܕ ܒܟܠܚܕ 15
ܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܗܕܐ
ܠܒܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ. ܕܒܟܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ.
ܘܠܒܬܪ ܟܢܫܐ: ܕܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܒܟܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܡܬܬܕܪܐ ܒܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ 20
ܦܓܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܒܚܫܚܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܒܪ ܚܕ
ܒܢܝܐ *ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ[1] ܡܬܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ (* B 60 r° a.)
ܒܪ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܘ ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ. ܒܪ 25
ܒܪ *ܐܬܚܠܠ ܒܒܣܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܗ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ (* A 93 v° a.)
ܘܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܘ
ܒܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ، ܡܡܠܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܠܗ ܟܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢܐܢܬ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܓܕܫܐ ܒܡܦܠܝܢ. ܘܢܘܚ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܡܣܬܦܠܝܣ 30

[1] B: ܒܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ

ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܚܫܘܫܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܓܒܝܐ: ܚܠܦ ܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܗܘ
ܕܒܥܠܡܕܘܢܐ ܦܢܛܐܪܘܬܐ ܐܚܬܢ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ.
ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܢܛܥܡܘܗܝ ܝܒܫܐ ܒܗ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܡܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܠܗܘܢ ܟܡ ܕܠܗ ܢܣܒܗ: ܣܦܩܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܫܚܬܐ
ܒܓܒ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܐܬܪܝܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ: ܘܩܢܝܬܐ 5
ܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܫܬܕܝܬ. ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ[1]
ܡܬܦܬܝܐ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܬܪܗ: ܒܝܕ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ: ܕܕܠܗ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ[2].
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ ܒܠܗ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ:
ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܫܒܝܪܐ ܕܪܘܫܐ ܠܒܫ. 10
ܘܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܒܬܠܬܐ
ܣܦܩ: ܚܝܠܐ *ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ. ܐܝܟ ܟܡ (* B 60 r° b.)
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܬܒܗ: ܚܕ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܘ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܕܘܟ: ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܠܘ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܐܬܝܐ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ، ܐܟܚܕ ܡܡܣܟܠܢܘܬ 15
ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܡܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܡܒܝܐ ܡܢܦܩܐ ܕܡܚܡܣܢܘܬܐ
ܘܕܫܪܪܐ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܘܗܘ ܒܬܠܬܐ: ܡܚܝܒܐܝܬ
ܐܢܫ ܒܬܪ ܦܝܚܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܢܗܒ ܠܗ. ܘܒܗ ܡܠܬܗ.
ܒܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ *ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ (* A 93 v° b.)
ܒܬܪ ܗܘܬ: ܒܗ ܥܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܒܗ 20
ܦܬܘܬܗ: ܐܫܟܚܬ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܪܢܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܒܪܘܣܝܘܣ ܒܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܓܕܫܐ: ܒܗܢ ܗܘ
ܕܐܦ ܠܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ ܐܡܒܪ ܕܡܣܒܪܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܟܡ
ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܘܡܠܗܐ ܕܓܕܫܐ ܫܦܝܐ ܗܘ. ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܒܪ
ܘܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ 25
ܕܐܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܠܗܬ ܢܕܥܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ
ܠܢܒܝ ܘܫܠܝܚ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ.
ܡܢ ܒܪ ܘܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܣܬܦܠܝܣ ܡܚܒܐ. ܝܘܠܝܢܘܣ
ܐܠܐ ܐܡܒܪܘܣܝܘܣ. ܗܘ[3] ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܘ: ܒܗ ܠܗܬ

[1] B: ܐܢܫܐ — [2] A, B, in margine: ܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ — [3] Vox in A deleta.

[B 60 v° a.] * [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

10 [illegible]

[illegible]

[A 94 r° a.] * [illegible]

[illegible]

15 [illegible]

[illegible]

[B 5 v° b.] * [illegible]

20 [illegible]

[illegible]

25 [illegible]

[1] B : [illegible] — [2] Hic B habet seq. notam quae in A marg. f. 93 v° occurrit : [illegible]

[illegible]

5 [illegible]

[illegible]

10 [illegible] *

[A 94 r° b.] * [illegible]

[B 5 r° a.] * [illegible]

15 [illegible]

[illegible]

20 [illegible]

[illegible]

25 [illegible]

[illegible]

[1] B : [illegible] — [2] B : [illegible] — [3] B : [illegible]

ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܓܠܚܘܢ. ܠܗܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܚܠܡ
ܕܚܙܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܝܐ ܢܫܪܟܘܢ. ܐܠ
ܐܢ ܠܬܫܘܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܘܣ ܬܬܟܠܢܬܐ
*A 94 v° a. ܦܓܪܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ *ܠܐ ܐܚܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܫܬܒܪܘܢ
ܕܐܫܬܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܫܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܐ
*B 20 v° b. ܘܦܠܟܐ[1] ܕܡܢ ܡܣܡܣܬܦܠܝܣ. ܘܡܢ *ܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ
ܕܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ. ܡܢ ܢܦܩܬܘܗܝ. ܐܬܬܪܝܡ
ܕܝܢ ܘܐܫܬܡܗ ܕܐܡܒܪܘܣܝܘܣ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܩܕܡ. ܕܗܘ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ[2] ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ. ܦܘܫܩܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܟ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܬܟܪܝܫܢܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܗܘܝܢ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܕܝܫܘܢ.
ܠܦܫܩܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܬܟܪܘܢ ܕܡܢ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܡܟܪܐ[3] ܠܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܕܘ.
ܒܫܢܬ[4] ܡܛܠ ܬܫܘܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܐܡܪܐ.
ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܠܝܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܡܣܬܦܠܝܣ[5] ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ.
ܘܩܘܦܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܦܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܠܐܟܣܘܗܝ[6]
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܢܫܝܒܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܡܦܠܐܬܐ: ܕܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܦܠܚܘ. ܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܬܒܠܝ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܩܘܫܘ: ܚܕ ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ
ܐܬܚܝ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܒܗ ܒܒܟܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܕܫܠܡ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܗܘܪܐ: ܕܬܢܚܘ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܒܬܪܟ ܒܫܝܢܐ: ܗܘ ܡܩܕܠܬܢܐ ܘܐܢܬܘܗܝ
ܘܐܬܪܘܡܡܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܒܒܪܗ ܠܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ
ܒܗ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ. ܘܒܫܒܝܐ ܕܬܫܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܢܫܬܪܐܬ.
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܦܢ ܕܒܥܒܕ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ[7] ܕܢܬܦܪܦܣܝܢ
*A 94 v° b. ܐܬܘܗܝ، ܟܕܢܐ ܕܩܘܒܠ *ܗܒܢܐ. ܘܩܘܦܐ. ܟܕ ܐܫܟܚ
ܡܛܠ ܠܗܝܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܠܗܝܟܠܬܐ
ܘܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܗܟܢ: ܘܠܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܬܪ ܒܫܢܝܐ

[1] B : ܦܠܟܐ ܘܐܝܟܐ — [2] Lege cum B : ܐܬܪܐ — [3] B : ܕܗܘܒܟܪܐ — [4] B : ܫܢܬ — [5] A in margine : CKYΘOΠOΛIC. — [6] B : ܒܪ ܡܬܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܟܣܘܗܝ — [7] B : ܬܫܡܫܬܗ

*B 20 r° a. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ *ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܬܐ: ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ
ܕܠܗ ܚܘ ܘܐܡܪ. ܠܡܫܝܚ ܡܚܝܗ: ܕܠܪܘܚܐ ܒܣܦܪܐ
ܘܠܬܪܬܐ ܠܢܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܝ ܫܪܝܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ:
ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܝ ܫܪܝܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܬܝ: ܐܠܐ
ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ
ܠܗ ܒܡܫܬܡܠ ܐܢܬ. ܠܐ ܒܡܘܟܟܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܠܐ
ܫܘܚܠܦܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܬܫܝܐ :܀ ܘܒܗ ܕܫܡܒܪ
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܘܗܘ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܗ. ܠܘ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ. ܘܚܢܐ ܢܫܪܐܬ ܕܗܘ
ܕܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܩܢܘܡܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܬܬܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܡܒܠܠܐ ܠܝ.
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܙܢܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܒܪܐܘܣ ܗܘ ܪܫܝܥܐ ܟܬܒ
ܒܒܘܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡܚܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܐܐ. ܐܦܘܠܝܣ. ܟܕ
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܟܬܒܘܗܝ، ܕܡܬܕܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܬܘ
ܘܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ: ܘܡܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܥܘܗܝ ܐܬܝܘ
ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܝܠܕܝܢ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܢܐ ܒܬܚܝܬܐ :܀
ܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܠܪܘܚܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܪܝܐ ܐܚܪܢ. ܦܘܠܘܣ.
ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܛܪܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܐ:
*A 95 r° a. ܕܠܝܠܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܐ ܘܠܗܘ ܒܬܚܝܬܐ. *ܘܚܦܛܝܢ
ܬܘܒ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܠܗܘ ܚܕ[1] ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܢܫܘܒ ܒܫܝܢܐ :܀ ܘܒܬܪ ܐܝܬܪܐܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܡܚܒܠܐ
*B 24 v° b. ܪܫܝܥܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ: ܟܕ *ܠܒܫ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܫܐܝܠܐ
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ: ܒܡܦܠܐ ܕܪܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܐܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܦܘܠܝܣ. ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܝ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܒܟܠ
ܡܠܬܐ ܘܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܢܨܪܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܒܟܝܢܬܐ: ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܘܒܪܢܐ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܐ:
ܟܠ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ: ܕܐܬܚܫܒܢ ܙܕܩ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢ. ܠܦܘܬ ܚܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ.

[1] B addit : ܒܪܐ

ܦܐܐ ܠܡܠܒܫܘ ܠܗ ܒܪܐ ܚܠܝܡ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ̈ ܀
ܘܬܘܒ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܕܚܕܒܫܒܐ ܕܠܡܦܠ
ܫܒܝܒܐ ܡܘܬܢܘܗܝ: ܒܗ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܠܒܐܒܐ ܗܘ
ܕܦܠܚ ܚܒܫܐ: ܘܡܠܝܢ ܚܒܠܐ. ܐܣܘܪܘܣ. ܐܠܐ
ܘܒܝܐ: ܕܠܝܬ ܡܒܕܡ ܕܦܣܩ ܠܗ ܠܙ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ 5
ܕܫܪܝܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܠܐ ܚܒܠܒܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܫܢܝ:
ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܦܠܬ:
ܘܠܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܪܫܝܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܝܢ ܠܐ
ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܒܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܫܗ[1] ܒܪܐ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ 10
ܠܗ: ܠܒܪܬ ܩܠܗ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܢ. *ܐܝܬ ܗܘ *A 95 r° b.
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ܀ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܒܬܒ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܝ ܠܐ
ܝܘܢܐ: ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܢܬܗ *ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܝܫ. ܐܦ *B 24 r° a.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܩܦܠܘܣ. ܕܒܗ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܒܝܠ ܠܫܘܒܠܐ 15
ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܒܗ ܠܡܒܛܠܐ ܠܫܘܕܥܬܐ
ܕܚܝܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܗܦܟ: ܘܠܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܗ
ܠܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܝܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܝܘܢ:
ܕܠܪܘܡܝܐ ܒܫܪܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܢܫܝܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ܀ ܥܪܩܬ ܠܒܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ 20
ܕܐܬܒܥܝ: ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ، ܡܢ ܒܫܪܐ
ܕܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܝܠܗ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܘܡܬܗܝܡܢ: ܗܘܘ ܘܠܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ. ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܝܘܢ ܕܠܪܘܡܝܐ
ܒܫܪܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ 25
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ܀ ܐܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܒܥܝܐ ܬܗܪܐ: ܕܐܡܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܠܗ ܐܡܪ. ܒܗ ܫܘܕܥܬܐ
ܕܚܝܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܗܦܟ. ܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ
ܒܝܬ ܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܢ. ܝܘܢ ܠܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ
ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ 30

[1] B : ܘܪܘܚܐ

ܕܐܡܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܝܢ: ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ
*A 95 v° a. ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ *ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܬܠܝܬܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ[1] ܒܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܦܓܪܢ 5
*B 23 r° b. ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܒܦܘܠܚܢ ܘܫܘ. ܕܠܪܘܡܝܐ ܒܫܪܐ *ܘܡܬܒܪܐ
ܠܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ܀ ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܠܗ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܦܘܠܘܣ
ܠܬܠܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܘܬܢܘܗܝ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܡܦܠ 10
ܠܗܕܝܘܬܗ[2] ܕܐܡܪ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ܀ ܘܠܘܩܣ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܣܡ. ܡܢ[3] ܗܘ
ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ. ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܠܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ 15
ܐܬܢܣܒ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܟܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܒܝܠ
ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܐ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ: ܕܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܘܕܗܘ
ܕܐܬܢܣܒ: ܡܒܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܠ ܢܫܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܒܪܐ: ܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ،
ܠܗ ܒܠܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ 20
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ:
ܢܦܠܘܓ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܒܝܢ ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܕܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ. ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ: ܒܗ ܒܗ
ܒܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܒܝܒܐ ܡܘܬܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ. 25
*A 95 v° b. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ *ܗܘ ܫܒܝܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܘ ܒܥܘܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ܀ ܦܓܪ
*B 23 v° a. ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܒܠܒܐ: *ܕܒܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܬ ܫܒܝܒܐ
ܦܘܠܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ: ܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܒܪ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܒܝܒܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ 30

[1] B : ܘܡܠܬܐ — [2] B : om. — [3] Lege cum B : ܡܢ

ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܪܡܝܢ[1]: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܙ
ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ: ܒܡܕܡ
ܘܬܐܘܕܘܪܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܡܡܒܘܣܘܐܣܛܝܐ[2] ܗܘܐ ܪܫܐ
ܒܡܬܐ. ܕܒܦܫܝܛܘ ܕܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܬ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܚܠܦ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢܘܣ. ܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ 5
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ: ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܘܟܝ܀

ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܟܒܪܘܣܝܘܣ.
ܘܒܟܒܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܪܫܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ 10
ܒܫܡ ܗܘܐ: ܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܒܦܩܘܕܬܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܕܒܗܝܢ ܙܟܐ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ. ܠܒܫܝܪܐ ܟܕ
ܡܩܪܒܘ ܕܠܐܪܝܘܣ ܘܠܐܘܢܘܡܝܘܣ ܘܠܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ.
ܘܠܡܩܕܘܢܝܘܣ ܒܬܪܦܝܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܝ. ܠܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ
ܕܝܢ ܕܠܬܪܝܢ ܫܡܗܐ ܢܦܩ. ܘܠܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ 15
ܡܠܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܠܦܝܠܐ ܐܘܬܐܪܝܘܣ ܕܡܢ ܦܐܘܢܝܐ. ܘܠܗܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ.
ܐܬܬܪܝ ܦܐܘܣܛܐܘܣ ܕܐܘܪܢܘܗܝ ܦܠܓܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘ
ܘܒܝܐ. ܗܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܫܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܝܗܒ *ܕܒܒܪܘܢ
ܐܬܘܗܝ *ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܕܝܢܬܗ ܢܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ 20
ܒܢܫܐ. ܒܝܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܬܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ.
ܦ ܢܚܠ ܗܘ ܙܟܒ ܡܡܢܘ ܦܘܡܦܝܠܝܘܣ. ܕܡܪܝܫܐ
ܐܒܪܘܣܝܘܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܐܘܠܝܢܐ[3]. ܘܒܢ
ܦܠܐܐ ܕܗܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ. ܒܗܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܒܣܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܪܡܝ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ 25
ܕܒܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܛܪ܀
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܝܕ ܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ
ܟܝܢܐ: ܐܘܡܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܐ܀
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܬܐܪܝܘܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܦܠܐܘܝܐ[4]: ܕܒܢ

* B 42 v° b. — * A 96 r° a.

[1] B : ܟܪܡܢ — [2] B : ܕܡܡܒܘܣܘܐܣܛܝܐ — [3] B : ܕܡܐܘܠܝܢܐ — [4] B : ܕܦܠܐܘܝܐ

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܩܒܠ ܡܪܢܘܗܝ. ܐܘ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܐܟܪܘܣܝܘܣ
ܠܘܬ ܡܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ. ܒܠܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܫܒܩ[1] ܒܠܚܘ ܕܒܣܪܐ. ܘܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܢܣܒܬ ܫܒܩܝ ܘܠܘ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ܀ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܬܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܡܘܣܝܘܣ: ܕܒܬܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܐ 5
ܒܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܡܬܬܐܬܐ ܙܟܐ ܠܡܬܒܪ ܟܠ
ܒܢܝܬ ܩܠܐ ܠܡܟܬܬܐ ܕܬܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܒܫܒܘܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܪܓܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܕܫܒܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܦܠܐܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܙܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܕܐܒܐ. ܘܕܒܡܢܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܪܐܙܐ ܕܢܘܦܢܐ: 10
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ *ܒܗܢܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢ
ܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܝܫܐ ܒܬܪܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܒܠܐ
ܒܢ ܐܠܗܐ *ܗܘ ܕܒܚܒܪ. ܕܗܢܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ
ܕܢܬܬܪܐ ܒܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܕܗܘ ܕܒܗܢܒܠܐ ܒܚܒܪ: ܗܘ
ܕܠܗܢܒܠܐ ܢܦܩ: ܠܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܗܘ ܒܠܬܐ. ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ 15
ܒܐܪܥܬܐ ܦܪܐ ܐܝܟܐ. ܓܪܘ ܠܗܢܒܠܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܠܬܬܐ
ܢܩܒܢ ܒܓܒܪ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ. ܕܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܚܕ
ܐܝܩܪܐ: ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܩܒܐ ܬܩܢܐ. ܘܐܝܕܝܢ ܠܟܝ.
ܘܕܪܘܫܐ ܒܫܬܒܚ ܒܠܬܐ ܓܪܬܐ. ܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘ
ܢܓܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܬܐ. ܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܝܫܐ܀ 20
ܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܐܬܚܝܢܐ[2] ܐܬܬܝܕܝ
ܘܐܟܪܘܣܝܘܣ: ܕܠܐ ܒܡܕܪܐ ܠܒܫܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܚܕ ܡܘܡܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ: ܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܘܡܩܕܡܐ. ܘܕܗܘ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܢܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܗ
ܒܒܡܝܫܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܒܐ ܡܪܢܘܗܝ: ܒܬܪܘܢܬܐ ܕܒܬܝܢܐ 25
ܘܕܒܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܫܒܐ ܘܦܘܠܘܢܝܐ
ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܦܠܐܘܬ ܒܠ ܩܠܦܢܐ
ܕܐܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ: ܒܕ ܙܝܕ ܢܘܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘ ܘܒܢܐ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܦܙܝܕ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܘܣ ܕܬܢܝܢܘܬܗ:

* B 42 r° a. — * A 96 r° b.

[1] A in marg. : ܒܬܪܝܢ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ. ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܒܣܪܐ — [2] B : ܕܕܒܝܢ

ܒܫܐܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ. ܘܒܬܪ ܦܘܡܐ
ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܐܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܡܐ: ܕܒܐܦܪܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܪܝܢܗ. ܠܐ ܓܠܐ ܗܘ ܬܒܝܐ ܕܒܪܫܡܐ[1] ܗܘ
ܒܝܕ ܟܠ ܫܪܪܐܝܬ[2]. ܘܪܫܡܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܬܫ ܒܗܝ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ. ܦܘܪܥܢܐ. ܐܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ *ܗܕܐ 5
*ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܕܐܪܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܢܕܒܪ ܕܢܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ.
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܬ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ[3] ܕܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ:
ܘܒܠ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܗܘ. ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ
ܕܗܘ ܓܠܝܐ܀ ܘܚܠܦ ܐܢܘܢ. ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ[4] ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܪܘܗܝ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܕܐܬܪܘܗܝ. 10
ܐܘ ܕܐܢܫܝܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ. ܕܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܩܒܠܘܢ ܐܝܬܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܢܛܥܐ[5] ܒܦܣܩܝܢ. ܟܠ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘ
ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܗܝ. 15
ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܗܢ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ. ܘܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ
ܘܠܬܐܘܢܐ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ
ܡܦܪܣܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ. ܒܗ ܡܦܪܣܢ ܒܝܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܐܬܪܒܘ ܘܐܠܨܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܦܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ[6] ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. 20
ܐܪܦܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܬܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ، ܐܬܪܒܘ
ܘܕܝܠܗ܀

ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܚܫܘܒܬܐ. ܕܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ
ܕܥܠܬܐ ܢܓܕܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ. ܠܒܝܫܐ ܕܕܒܘܪܐ 25
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ: *ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܦܣܩܘ: ܒܗ ܡܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܣܠܩ ܒܠܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ

*A 96 v° a. — *B 18 r° b. — *A 96 v° b.

1 B : ܒܪܘܫܡܐ — 2 B om. — 3 B : ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ —
4 B : ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ — 5 B : ܢܛܥܒ — 6 B : ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ

ܒܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܣ ܡܛܠ ܬܪܘܢܘܣ ܕܒܕܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ[1].
*ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܝܦܘܣ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܕܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܛܠܝܐ ܩܪܝܢܐ. ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܡܠܟܐ
ܕܩܕܝܫܐ. ܗܝ ܕܐܬܝܬܗ ܒܐܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܘܬܗ
ܕܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ ܒܠܝܐ: ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢܬܐ[2] 5
ܕܓܒܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܝܦܘܣ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܕܒܡܠܝܘܣ
ܟܢ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܠܡܦܪܢܣܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܢܡܘܣܐ: ܒܦܘܢܕܘܣ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܦܣܘܣ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܟܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܒܕܒܪܬܐ: ܒܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܒܐ ܘܫܒܚܐ ܡܘܪܠܘܣ: ܒܗ ܠܘܬ 10
ܐܝܟ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܘܪܒܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ[3] ܩܕܡܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ:
ܕܬܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܦܠܝܦܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܕܬܐ
ܕܪܘܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܘܣܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܣ
ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܢܛܠ ܡܬܪܘܢܘܬܗ[4] ܕܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ. 15
ܘܐܬܬܦܪܫ ܒܗ[5] ܠܐ ܬܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܘܬܝ. ܕܓܠܝܢ ܠܒܪ
ܠܡܦܪܢܣܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܝܢܗ
ܐܫܬܟܚ ܫܪܪ. ܘܐܬܘܗܝ ܓܝܪܐ[7] ܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܠܝ[6].
ܐܝܟ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܓܒܠܬ ܬܬܝܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܘܬ ܒܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܣܩܝܢ 20
ܒܐܦܣܩܘ. *ܬܬܠܒܝܒ ܘܗܕܐ. ܐܬܠܝܢ ܠܒܪ
ܒܠܒܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ[7] ܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܠܒܬܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܫܡܥܬܐ ܒܐܢܐ: ܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ܀
ܕܓܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܪܫܬܐ ܕܕܟܪܐ ܠܗܘܐ. ܐܬܦܪܫܘ
ܒܠ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܟܫܣܘ *ܕܠܘܬ 25
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘ: ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܩܣܡܝܢܘܣ ܐܒܪ
ܗܒܠܐ. ܦܘܪܥܢܐ. ܒܗ ܐܙܕܩܘ ܒܝ ܒܡܦܩܢܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܗܪܟܐ: ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܡܕܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܕܫܘܚܐ ܠܪܘܫܢܐ

*B 18 v° a. — *A 97 r° a. — *B 59 r° b.

1 B : ܕܪܘܡܝܐ — 2 B : ܣܒܝܒܐ — 3 B om. — 4 B : ܘܬܐܪܘܢܘܣ — 5 B : ܒܗ — 6 B : ܒܪ ܬܪܒܝܬܝܢ — 7 B : ܕܐܠܗܐ

ܦܪܘܛܢܝܐ. ܟܕ ܢܦܩܘܗ̇ ܠܒܪ ܠܟܪܟܬܐ. ܘܠܒܢܝܗܝܢ
ܥܡ ܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ: ܠܒܢܝܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܣܦܘ. ܢܣܒܘܗ̇. ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܫܬܒܪ ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ: ܕܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ
ܠܡܛܪܘܦܘܣ ܘܠܐܢܫܝܢ[1] ܕܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܬܫܪܟܐ:؛
ܐܠܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܘܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܐ ܒܠܬܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ. 5
ܟܕܘ ܓܒܪ ܘܡܟܪܙܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܗ
ܕܡܛܪܘܦܘܣ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܬܐ: ܕܡܢ ܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܟܪܙܘ
ܕܢܦܘܫܘܗܝ، ܟܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܪܝܫܘܢ. ܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܬܚܫܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܪܗ. ܢܛܪܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ
10 ܒܟܐܪܝܢܘܗܝ، ܕܐܬܚܫܫܘܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܪܒܐ: ܟܕ ܒܗܘ ܠܒܪܢܐ
ܪܫܝܥܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܘܒܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܒܠܥܘ
ܢܗܘܐ ܫܟܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܡ ܟܕܘ ܒܒܪ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܡܦܣܩܬܐ. ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܢܐ. ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܩܘܫܬܐ
ܠܠ ܐܢܫܘܢ. ܕܒܠܗܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ[2] ܪܫܝܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ: ܐܬܘܗܝ ܪܫܝܐ *ܘܐܡܪ ܘܫܒܪܐ. ܒܠܗ 15
ܒܒܠܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܐܒܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ. ܕܗܘ
ܕܠܘ ܢܝܫܐ ܚܢܐ ܠܐܒܐ. ܐܬܬܠܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ. ܕܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܢܬܚܫܒܐ. ܢܠܝܦ ܗܘ
ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ. ܗܘ ܕܡܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ[3]: ܟܕ ܢܒܥܬ ܡܢ
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ: *ܡܢ ܡܬܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܬܐ 20
ܦܪܘܩ. ܫܡܥ ܠܒܪܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܫܡܥ. ܠܗܘ ܕܗܢܝܢ
ܣܠܩܝܢ ܐܫܠܡ ܒܝܫܢܐ ܕܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢܐ.
ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܫܩܠ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܢܝ: ܡܢ ܨܒܘܬ ܢܦܫܝ ܣܐܡ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗ̇: ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܐܣܡܝܗ̇. ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܣܒܝܗ̇. ܘܟܕ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܬܛܠܒ 25
ܘܡܝܬ ܚܠܦܝܢ: ܘܩܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܩܒܘܪܐ ܘܐܣܬܠܩ
ܠܫܡܝܐ:؛

ܐܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ: ܒܠܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܢܫ
ܫܡܥ: ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ، 30

[1] B : ܘܐܢܫܝܢ — [2] A : ܕܐܬܘܗܝ — [3] B : ܕܫܠܡܐ

*A 97 r° b. — *B 59 v° a.

ܘܒܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܢܫ: ܬܪܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܢܫ ܠܝܠܘܕܗ، ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܡ:
5 ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܐ ܘܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܠܒܠܡ
ܕܡܠܬܘܬܐ: ܘܠܘ ܕܢܬܐܬ ܐܬܘܗܝ. ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܝܬ
ܢܠܝܦ ܕܠܐ[1] *ܡܫܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܡܫܚ ܢܠܦܝܢ
ܡܕܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ،
10 ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܝܫܐ. ܟܕ ܠܘ ܢܝܫ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ
ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ: ܐܦ ܒܒܗܘܢ ܢܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܕܪܘܗ ܒܝܫܢܐ: *ܐܠܐ ܢܣܒܗ̇
ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܠ ܡܕܝܫܐ.
ܘܕܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ[2] ܒܟܠ. ܐܝܟ
15 ܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ[3].
ܡܫܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ. ܠܗܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ
ܪܫܝܬܐ. ܒܪܘܫܝܢ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝܠܕ ܟܠܗܝܢ.
ܫܒܥܐ ܕܬܪܥܘܬܐ ܫܒܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܝ. ܪܫܝܬ
ܕܫܘܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܬ ܒܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܝ ܐܠܗܐ
20 ܐܠܗܝ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܘܘܬܐ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܝ:؛
ܒܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܬܒܥܐ: ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܬܐܘܣܝܣ[4] ܒܠܦܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܩܝܦܐ ܘܐܬܠܗܝ
ܕܡܫܒܠܐ. ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܪ[5] ܒܐܪܢܐ ܠܒܠܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪ ܫܒܗ ܒܡܒܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ: ܐܝܟ
25 ܐܢܫ ܕܢܫܒܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܫ ܒܪܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܢܦܠܝ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ: ܘܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܢܫ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܐܪܢܐ ܢܦܫ:
ܢܡܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ[6] ܠܐܬܢܫܝܢܘܢ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ
ܕܡܬܪܒܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ

[1] Lege cum B : ܠܐ — [2] B : ܡܒܝܐ ܗܘ — [3] B : ܘܫܘܬܦܐ — [4] B : ܡܠܗ ܕܐܬܘܣܝܣ — [5] B om. — [6] Lege cum B : ܡܢ

*A 97 v° a. — *B 10 r° b.

ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܒܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ. *ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ *A 97 v° b.
ܡܫܬܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܢܣܝܒܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܢܣܒܘܣ
ܒܗܝܢ܆ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܒܪܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܒ ܫܡܐ܆ 5
ܠܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܫܠܡ ܕܢܣܒ. ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܣ
*ܒܗܝܢ ܕܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܘܝܬܐ. ܒܗ *B 10 v° a.
ܒܗܝܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܡܩ̈ܒܠܐ. ܡܢ ܫܪ̈ܫܐ ܬܠܝܐ ܠܢܘܫܒܐ
ܕܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ 10
ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܪܢܐ.
ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܒܒܣܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܕܕܘܝܕ. ܡܢ ܒܣܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܡ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܘ ܡܪ̈ܢܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܪܘܣܝܣ[1] ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܒܣܪ ܚܕ 15
ܘܐܦܠܛܘܢ. ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܘܒܪܗ ܕܐܒܐ. ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܓܘܢ
ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܠܘ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܫܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ. ܐܠܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ 20
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܕܡ ܒܠܒܐ *ܘܡܕܡ ܡܪܝܡ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܗ *A 98 r° a.
ܕܐܒܐ. ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܠܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ܀ 25
ܘܐܡܪܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܘܪܫܐ.
ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܩܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܢܚ̈ܬ
ܢܣܝܡ. ܒܪܡ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܪܘ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ܆
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܡܪܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ *ܕܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ. ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܠܬܗ 30 *B 16 v° b.

[1] B : ܕܐܦܪܘܣܝܣ

ܕܐܠܗܐ܆ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܪܝܡ.
ܠܒܪܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܒ ܫܡܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܠܒܫ ܐܫܠܡܗ.
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܝܢ܆ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ
ܠܡܬܠܬܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܡܬܦܠܓܘܣ ܘܦܠܓ ܒܐܝܬܝܐ. ܟܠ ܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ 5
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ
ܒܡܬܚܡܝܢ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܡܪܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ[1]
ܕܢܣܝܒܘܬܐ܆ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ̈ܬ ܕܡܢ
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܘܬܐܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܐܦܣܘܣ. ܡܢ
ܒܫܘܠܐ ܕܒܕܝܬܐ ܒܪܐܡ̈ܬܐ ܢܘܚܝܢ. ܘܐܘܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ 10
ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗܘ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܬܐ[2] ܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܪܐ
ܫܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܬܐ. *ܘܗܘܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܡܛܠ *A 98 r° b.
ܕܢܠܒܘܟ ܒܗ ܕܠܒܗ ܬܗܘܐ. ܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܢܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܠܗܝܬ. ܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܢܬܪܐ ܡܬܡܪܢܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ 15
ܟܣܦܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܕܠܐ ܐܬܪܘܡ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܬܟܢܢ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ. ܟܠ ܢܠܝܕܘܬܗ[3] ܕܠܐ ܠܫܡܝܢ
ܘܕܠܐ ܙܕܢܐ ܢܠܘܢ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܗ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܠܝܕ ܡܢ ܙܢܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܒܠܝܕ 20
ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܝܚܕܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܕܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܢܫܐܒܐ
ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܐ ܚܘܒܠ ܦܘܫܐ ܕܟܠ:
*ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܦܠܝܓܘܣ ܗܘ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܣ. ܣܘܟܠܗ. *B 16 r° a.
ܡܬܬܕܟܪܐ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܢܝܚܘܬܐ 25
ܕܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܒܗ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ[4] ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܡ.
ܘܡܒܕܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܫܠܡܗ ܒܟܠܗ
ܒܡ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܟܠ[5] ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗܢܐ. ܡܢ

[1] Lege cum B.: ܕܕܒܪܐ — [2] B : ܕܠܝܕܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܬܐ — [3] B : ܗܠܕܗ — [4] B : ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܝܢ̈ܐ — [5] B : ܗܝ ܕܟܠ

ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ¹ ܕܠܐ ܡܫ̈ܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܒܚܕܐ ܚܕ
ܡܬ̈ܚܠܝܢ ܘܒܚܕ ܫܡܐ ܡܬ̈ܩܪܝܢ ܀ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܩܘ
ܘܡܕܪܫܐ ܡܘܪܝܠܘܣ. ܘܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܟܘܬ̈ܗܘܢ
ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ، ܫܒܩܘ ܒܣܘܪ̈ܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܬܐܣܬ
*ܐܡܪ. ܡܘܪܝܠܘܣ. ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ
ܒܪܢܫ. ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ² ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܚܕ
ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢܐ
ܕܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܐܘܪ̈ܝܣ
ܡܬܬܙܝܥܐ ܐܘ ܒܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ:
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܚܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ
ܒܫܘܠܡܐܝܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܠܒܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ
ܕܚܕ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܐ
ܬܘܒ³ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܒܚܕ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܗ̇ܝ ܚܕܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܀

*A 98 v° a.

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܚܕ

ܥܠ ܕܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ
*ܘܡܚ̈ܝܕܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: *ܟܕܐܡܬܪܝܢ⁴ ܒܗ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܐܬܘܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ
ܕܐܚܝܕܐ ܡܘܪܝܠܘܣ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܡܠܠܐ⁵ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܠܚܕ ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܠܘ ܒܬܪܝܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܩܪܘܢ. ܡܬܓܡܡܝܢ
ܘܡܬܟܡܣܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܠܝܢ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܬܠܦܝܬܐ. ܘܠܗ̇ ܕܡܬܬܝܢ
ܢܐܡܪ. ܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܡܘܡܐ ܡܬܚܒܐ ܠܢܬܒܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ.
ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܘܬ ܐܬܩܢܝܘ.

*B 16 r° b.

ܐܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ⁶ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܕܝܢ: ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܠܦܘܪܫܐ ܗܘ
*ܕܒܚܫܒܐ ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܚܘܫܠܦܐ

*A 98 v° b.

¹ B : ܬ̈ܪܝܢ — ² B : ܘܡܬܠܬܠܗܘܢ — ³ B : ܡܚܒܠ — ⁴ B : ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ — ⁵ B : ܚܘܫܒܐ — ⁶ Lege cum B : ܗܘܝܘ

ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܢܘܣܝܐ. ܠܡܛܠ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܠܚܒܪ. ܕܠܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܠܠ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ.
ܘܠܐ ܫܚܩܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܕ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܬܩܝܡ ܪܫܝܐܝܬ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗ. ܠܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܟܡܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܚܒܝܫ ܒܟܠ
ܡܘܪܝܠܘܣ: ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܗ
ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ: ܘܦܪܫ ܠܦܘܠܫܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܒܒܘܐܢܠ: ܘܟܒܫ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܠ
ܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ: ܘܒܬܒܐܒܪܐ
ܦܪܘܣܦܘܢܝܛܝܩܘܢ¹ *ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܢܒܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܬܠܒܐ
ܬܐܕܘܣܝܘܣ ܒܠܒ ܗܒܒܐ. ܡܘܪܝܠܘܣ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܠܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܚܘܕܝܗ̇ ܘܒܗܘܪܐ.
ܠܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ ܐܬܩܝܡ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܫ̈ܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܒܚܕ ܘܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܬܡܝܗܐܝܬ
ܐܬܐܡܪ ܀

*B 16 v° a.

ܐܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܐܬܩܝܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܢܬܫܝܡ ܠܗ
ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ² ܗܘ ܕܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܢܗ̇ܘܐ ܠܝ
ܫܘܘܕܥܐ³ ܕܫܘܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܘܣܝܐ: ܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܗ.
ܠܗܕܐ ܒܒܬܪ ܚܠܬܐ *ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܚܝܪܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ.
ܘܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ. ܐܘ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܝܡ
ܘܡܬܗܕܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܀ ܐܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ: ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ. ܡܢ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܫ̈ܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܕܒܚܕ ܘܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܬܡܝܗܐܝܬ

*A 99 r° a.

¹ B : ܦܪܘܣܦܘܢܝܛܝܩܘܢ. A in marg. : ΠΡΟΣΦΩΝΗΤΙΚΟΝ. — ² A in marg. : ܦܠܓܐ — ³ A : ܫܘܘܕܥܐ

ܐܬܐܡܪ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܕܠܒܠ ܚܕ ܢܦܪܫ ܘܢܬܒܐܢܬ[1]
ܢܬܒܥܐ: ܒܫܘܒܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܠܝܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܠܒܠ. *ܒܪܡܐ (*B 10 v° b.)
ܠܬܐܘܪܓܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܦܢܛܐܣܝܣ[2]
ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ. ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ 5
ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒ̈ܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܬܬܚܙܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ
ܕܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܐܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܐܩܢ̈ܘܡܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܪܗܛܘ 10
ܠܚܕ. ܒܠܬܐ ܢܕܒܪ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܘܬܐ
ܒܟܝܪܬܐ. ܘܠܫܘܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܚܘ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ.
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܬܝܢ. ܘܕܬܐܘܪܓܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܗ
ܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܠܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܒܠܠ ܬܬܚܙܝܢܘܬ *ܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: (*A 99 r° b.) 15
ܗܘ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܬܬܚܙܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܚܕ ܒܚܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܠܬܐ ܕܟܒܫܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܠܠ ܡܢ ܚܕܘ
ܦܩܘܕܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܡܫܪܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ
ܡܬܪ̈ܠܝܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܡܢ
ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܘܣܒ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. 20
ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ. ܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܒܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܘܒܠܝܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܝܫܘܥ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܬܒܠܝܢ: *ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ (*B 10 r° a.)
ܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܕ ܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܦܣܩܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܕܚܕ ܐܢܬܘܢ 25
ܡܬܡܕܡܝܢ ܒܠܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ. ܒܪܡ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ.؛ ܘܥܠܝ ܐܚܘܬܐ. ܕܟܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܐ ܐܬܒܫܪ
ܘܐܬܒܪܢܫ ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܒܣܒ: ܚܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܒܪܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܢܒܥ: ܘܒܪܒܪܬܐ
ܕܒܬ̈ܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܥܒ. ܘܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܐ 30

¹ B : ܘܐܬܒܐܢܬ — ² B : ܘܦܢ̈ܛܐܣܝܣ

ܘܒܠܝܘܗܝ. ܡܬܝܗܒ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܡ̈ܘܬܐ. ܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ: ܐܢܟܐ ܐܡܬܪܢ
ܒܠܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܝܕ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ. ܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܟܝܠ ܕܗܢܐ 5
ܕܒܬܫܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ̈ܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܬܠܠܝܢܬ *ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܢܬ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ (*A 99 v° a.)
ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܫܪܐ ܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܘܒܐ
ܕܐܬܝܚܕܘ[1] ܕܝܢ. ܘܡܦܠܓ ܘܠܐ ܒܠ ܒܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ
ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ 10
ܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܠ.؛
ܗܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ: ܒܬܐܘܪܓܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܠܝܘܗܝ
ܡܦܣܩܐ. ܒܪ ܦܪܫ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ
ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ *ܡܢ (*B 59 v° b.)
ܒܬܪ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ 15
ܒܦܠܓܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ
ܢܩܒܠ. ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܫܘ:
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܘ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܠܗ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬ ܚܒܝܒܐ 20
ܡܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ. ܠܗ ܕܡܦܠܓܝܢ
ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ: ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܕܒܚܕ ܘܒܗ ܒܪ
ܒܗ ܬܬܚܙܝܢܘܬ ܐܬܐܡܪ. ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܘ
ܐܬܒܝܢ[2]: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܩ̈ܠܝܠ 25
ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܣܦܘܢ. ܘܠܗ ܠܛܒܥܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܠܘܚܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܕܒܪܘ
ܒܦܛܪܐ ܘܫܘܠܦܗ ܠܗ[3] *ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܬܡ̈ܠܝܬܐ. (*A 99 v° b.)
ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܠܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܘ
ܡܪܒܒܐ. ܘܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܒܬܐܘܪܓܐ 30

¹ B : ܘܐܬܝܚܕܘ — ² Lege cum B : ܐܬܬܒܝܢ — ³ B om.

[Syriac text]

*B 59 r° a. — 5 — 10 — *A 100 r° a. — 15 — 20 — 25

1 B : [Syriac] — 2 B : [Syriac] — 3 Lege cum B : [Syriac] — 4 B : [Syriac] — 5 B : [Syriac] — 6 B add. : [Syriac] — 7 Omitte cum B.

[Syriac text]

*B 18 v° b. — 5 — 10 — *A 100 r° b. — 15 — 20 — *B 18 r° a. — 25

1 Lege cum B : [Syriac] — 2 B : [Syriac] — 3 B : [Syriac] — 4 B : [Syriac]

ܡܫܬܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܠܐ ܗܝ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܝ ܫܘܝܘܬ ܐܕܫܐ[1] ܕܬܪܬܝܗܝܢ ܡܦܠܓ ܠܫܘܦܪܗ ܕܫܪܪܐ: ܒܕܡܒܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܛܘܦܣܐ[2] ܕܝܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܢܬܩܛܠܐ: ܘܢܘܕܥ ܠܫܬܝܬܘܬܐ.

ܒܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܕܥ ܛܒ ܠܒܠܥܕܝܬ: ܐܘܣܦ *ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܘܪܣܘܣ. ܝܠܕܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܘܣܐ: ܘܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܡܘܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܢܟܠܝܢ ܫܪܪܐ. ܒܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܬܪܝܢ ܦܪܘܨܐ ܦܪܒ ܡܡܘܢܐ[3]: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܐܐ ܕܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܦ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ[4] ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ: ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܫܐ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܛܐ: ܘܡܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܠ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ܀ ܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܦܪܘܨܐ ܘܦܪܨܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ: ܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܚܝܕ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܒܗ ܛܘܦܣܐ[5] ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ *ܐܝܟ ܕܒܛܠܝܬܐ ܦܪܣ ܡܬܦܪܫ. ܒܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܒܝܠ ܐܚܪ. ܦܘܪܣܘܣ. ܠܬܪܝܢ ܦܪܨܐ ܡܒܕܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ܀

ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܒܢܝ ܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܒܢܝ ܫܘܝܘܬ ܐܕܫܐ[1] ܕܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܒܡܠܒܠܐ: ܘܒܦܠܓܐ ܕܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܘ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܟܦܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܠܦܢ ܢܝ ܫܬܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܫܪܪܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܒܕܩ: ܕܡܫܒܠܢܝܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܝܬܝܢ. ܐܚܪ ܗܒܝܠ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܗܝ *ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܕܪܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܦܘܪܣܘܣ. ܢܫܒܘܩ ܕܝܢ

* A 100 v° a.

* B 42 r° b.

* A 100 v° b.

[1] B : ܐܢܫܐ — [2] ܕܛܘܦܣܐ — [3] B : ܡܡܘܢܪܐ — [4] Lege cum B : ܕܦܪܨܐ — [5] B : ܛܘܦܣܐ

ܠܛܘܦܣܐ: ܕܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܦܐܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܛܝܪܘܢ. ܡܛܠܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ: ܘܡܢܗܪܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܫܒܩܝܢ ܬܘܪܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܛܠܝܬܐ ܘܛܘܦܣܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܘܣܐ܀ ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܘܛܘܟܝܐ ܕܒܗ: ܒܡܬܠܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ[1] ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܪ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܠܒܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܒܫ[2] ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ: ܘܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܒܘܗ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܝܚܕܬ: ܘܠܝܘܒܠ ܛܒܝܥܘܬܐ ܫܘܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܝܘ ܗܒܝܠܐ. *ܦܘܪܣܘܣ. ܫܘܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܛܘܒܝܢ ܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܬܠܐ. ܐܬܬܪܐܝܘ ܠܒܪ ܝܟܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ܀ ܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܠܬܐ ܕܬܒܢܝܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܘܛܘܟܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ. ܛܘܦܣܐ ܗܒܝܠ ܕܢܦܠܩܐ: ܗܢܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ[3] ܕܡܪܘܡܐ. ܗܝ ܕܒܪ ܝܠܕܗ ܚܡܫܒܠ ܠܗ ܒܢܐ: ܚܡܫܪ ܠܗ ܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܘܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ. ܢܚܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܢܫܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ܀

ܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܬܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܕܠܝܘܬ ܡܘܣܒܐ ܐܬܡܢܝܢ. ܘܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܒܠܝܚ ܒܦܪܘܦܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܬܝܡܢ. ܠܢܒܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܠܐܡܪ *ܘܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܪܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܕܚܕ ܡܢܘܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܬܚ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܘܠܘ ܗܝ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܘܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܬܪܝܢ. ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܢܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܐܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܒܘܪ ܡܬܦܪܫ: ܢܝܚ ܗܝ ܕܚܕ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܘܬ ܚܢܝܐ[4] ܘܠܐ ܫܘܝܘܬ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܬܒܥ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐܝܠ.

* B 42 v° a.

* A 101 r° a.

[1] Lege : ܗܝ vel ܠܗܝ — [2] B : ܢܩܒܫ — [3] Lege cum B : ܗܝ —
[4] B : ܐܕܫܐ

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
*B 28 v° b. [illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
*A 101 r° b. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
*B 28 r° a [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
30 [illegible]

[1] B : [illegible] — [2] B : [illegible]

[illegible][1] [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
5 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
10 *A 101 v° a. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible][2]
[illegible][3] [illegible]
[illegible]
15 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
*B 27 r° b. [illegible]
[illegible][4]
20 [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
25 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[1] Lege cum B : [illegible] — [2] B : [illegible] — [3] B : [illegible] — [4] B : [illegible]

ܐܝܟ ܒܬܠܬܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܕܒ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܐ.
ܘܡܠܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܬܚܘܡܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܙܠܝܩ ܗܘܐ. ܘܕܦܪܨܘܦܝܗܘܢ
ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ. ܒܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠ
*A 101 v° b. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ *ܫܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܘܢܐܡܪܐ ܒܗܐ. ܒܗ ܐܡܪ. 5
ܕܡܬܦܠܣܐ ܒܝܫ ܬܪܥܝܬܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܐ.

ܘܒܗ[1] ܦܩܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܘ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܚܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ
10 ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ[2] ܠܗ ܠܡܦܠܚܬܐ
*B 27 v° a. ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܫܡܫܘ. *ܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ[3]
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ. ܐܝܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܪܪܐ: ܐܝܕܢܐ
ܠܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ.܀ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ. ܕܠܐ
15 ܡܬܕܪܐ ܠܒܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܡ. ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܬܐܡܪܘܢ
ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܠܘ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܒܚ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܠܡܦܠܓܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ. ܗܘܬ ܠܒܪ ܗܝ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ: ܘܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܚܕܗ.
20 ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܕܠܗ ܠܒܪܬ ܡܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ[4] ܕܗܘ
ܘܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܢܫܒܚ. ܕܡܠܘܬܐ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܬܬܩܢܘ. ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܫܒܘܚܬܐ[5] ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܦܠܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܠܘ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ:
25 ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬ ܣܠܩܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ
ܚܠܝܦܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ.
ܐܝܕܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ: ܠܐ ܬܘܒ[6] ܬܪܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ
*A 102 r° a. ܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ. ܟܕ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ *ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ.܀

[1] B : ܒܗ — [2] B : ܡܬܚܙܝܢ — [3] B : ܕܢܐܡܪ — [4] B : ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ — [5] B : ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ — [6] B : ܡܟܝܠ

ܡܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ.
ܘܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܚܕܗ. ܠܗܘ ܡܫܝܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܚܕ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ. ܘܡܫܝܚ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
5 ܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ *ܚܕ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘ *B 52 v° b.
ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܚܕ.
ܦܓܪܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ. ܘܐܦ ܡܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ.
ܠܘ ܡܬܦܪܫܬܐ ܒܫܡܬܐ ܐܡܪ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܘܕܝ
ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ.
10 ܘܠܘ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܝܟ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ.
ܕܡܕܡܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܡ ܕܚܕ ܡܬܬܘܕܐ ܕܚܕ. ܒܗ ܠܐ
ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܘܠ ܚܕܐ ܒܗ، ܕܡܬܝܚܕ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܗ
ܘܗܘܐ[1] ܘܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪ ܘܠܗ
15 ܠܡܣܡܣܘܣ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܦܘܪܩ ܡܠܟܗ ܘܫܒܝܚܗ
ܘܐܡܪ. ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܠܝܓ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐܝܬ
ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܒܗ[2] ܡܛܠ ܚܕܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ. ܕܠܘ ܗܘ ܚܕܢܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗ
ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܡܪܐ
20 ܕܚܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ.
ܘܗܡ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܕܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܝܠܝܕܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ
ܘܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܒܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܠܗܐܝܬ. ܗܘ
*A 102 r° b. ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܚܕ *ܐܢܫܐܝܬ. ܒܗܕܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ
ܚܕ.܀ ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܠܡܩܒܠ
25 ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ، ܕܡܦܠܘܣܘܣ ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܗܘ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ: ܫܘܕܥ ܒܗܘ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ: ܘܒܗ
*B 52 r° a. ܠܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܝܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ. *ܐܦ
ܬܬܐܡܪ ܐܢ ܬܠܒܫ ܕܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܦܠܝܓ ܒܝܫܬ: ܕܒܠܗ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܨܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬ: ܘܒܗ ܠܒ

[1] Lege cum B : ܗܘܐ — [2] B om.

ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ[1] ܕܒܪܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇[2]: ܗܟܢܐ
ܘܡܛܠ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܟܠܡ ܡܚܫܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ[3]
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܘܒܟܒܫܐ ܕܒܕܒܘܪܬܐ
ܕܠܒ. ܘܕܝܠܗ ܒܕܒܪܗ ܠܦܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܫܠܝܬܐ: ܐܫܬܡܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܒܪܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܚܠܬܐ ܕܪ ܡܢܬ ܒܫܡܗ: ܠܗ ܟܡ ܡܫܦܐ
ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܒܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܘܬܐ. ܕܒܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫ ܢܒܥܐ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܐܝܬ ܘܢܩܐ:.
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܩܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ. ܘܩܡܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ
ܬܠܬܝܢ ܩܢ̈ܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܛܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ:. ܠܚܠܟܐܝܬ ܦܪܘܫ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢ ܛܠܝܐ ܠܒܪ
ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܡܫܡܠ
ܢܦܝܫܝܢ ܩܢ̈ܘܡܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ. ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܚܕ. ܘܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ. ܕܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ
ܒܡܢܝܢܐ. ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܒܪ
ܗܢ *ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܕܡ
ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܗܦܩܘ.
ܐܢܫ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܪܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܩܢ̈ܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܢܛܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ:. *ܐܡܪ
ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܕܡܫܪܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܚܕ
ܒܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܝ
ܒܗ̇ ܗ̇ܝ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ. ܡܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ[4] ܠܗܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ. ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܦܟܬܐ
ܐܦܩܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܩܢ̈ܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܢܛܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ:. ܒܪ ܗܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܣܓܝ

*A 102 v° a.

*B 49 r° b.

[1] B: ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ — [2] B: ܠܗ — [3] Lege cum B: ܕܡܠܬܐ — [4] A in marg.: ܒܡܫܡܠܝܬ

ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܠ. ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܩܢ̈ܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܢܣܒܘ. ܘܠܗܘ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܠܝܘܢ ܘܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܝܟ
ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܫܡܗ̈ܐ ܕܐܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܢܐ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܡܛܪܐܝܬ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ. ܠܐܚܪܢܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܠܗ̇
ܘܡܫܬܠܐܝܬ ܢܦܪܫܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܓܘܢ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢ
ܕܡܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ[1] ܠܒܪ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢ
ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ: ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܦ
ܠܬܪܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܣܓܝ: *ܘܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܢ.
ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥ. ܩܢܘܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܪܫ ܐܚܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ *ܕܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܒܝܬ[2] ܗܟܢܐ.
ܗܘܝܢܘܢ. ܒܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܪܘܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܒܡܢܝܢ ܚܕ: ܡܬܪܥܐ ܕܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ: ܐܘ
ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܐܦ ܬܠܬܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܘ ܒܬܠܬܝܘܬܐ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܬܠܬܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܡܫܬܠܦܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܠܐܡܪܐ[3]. ܡܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܢܘܟܪܝܐܝܬ. ܘܚܕ ܒܡܢܝܢ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܚܝ. ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢ.
ܗ̇ܝ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܗ
ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܠܒܪ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܣܒܪܢܘܬ ܡܛܠ
ܕܬܠܬܐ ܢܦܝܫܝܢ. ܘܠܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ
ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܐ:. ܐܠܐ ܒܪ
ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܚܠܟܐܝܬ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢ
ܕܬܠܬܐ ܩܢ̈ܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܬܩܢܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܢܢ
ܢܦܝܫܐܝܬ: ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ،
ܒܚܝܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܠ: ܘܕܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܘܒܡܬܪܥܝܬܐ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ: ܐܝܟܢܐ

*A 102 v° b.

*B 49 v° a.

[1] Lege cum B: ܬܠܬܐ — [2] B: ܒܬܪܝܢ — [3] B: ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܐ

ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܛܘܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ
ܡܬܠܚܡܢܐ: ܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܒܡܕܪܐ ܠܗܘ
ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܬܘܒ ܚܘܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܬܪ ܡܬܦܠܓܘܬ.
*ܦܪܨܘܦܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ *ܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ، ܒܗ ܒܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ. ܒܪܝ
ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ. ܐܠܘ ܒܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܘܒ ܗ̇ܘ
ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܬ̈ܐ: ܕܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܘܕܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܗܟܐ ܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܝܢ.
ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܚܡܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ. ܠܐ ܢܬܕܘܠ ܒܐܠܗܘܬ܀
ܐܠܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܗ̣ܘ، ܠܡܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܩܝܡ
ܗܘܝܘ: ܠܘ ܚܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܒܒܫܪܬܐ
ܡܬܝܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܒܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ. ܠܒܪܐ ܒܒܪܝܘܬ
ܩ̈ܠܐ. ܠܗܘ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܚܪܝܦܐ ܐܝܬ. ܘܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܚܪܝܦ ܐܝܬ. ܘܚܪܝܫ ܐܝܬ ܥܡܝܩ ܡܦܫܩܢܐܝܬ. ܘܡܚܕܡ
ܐܝܬ ܠܦܘܡܝ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ. ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܐ ܢܩܫ ܥܠ
ܫܪܪܐ. ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܒܪ ܡܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܢ ܡܬܦ̈ܫܩܢܢ[1]
ܕܗܦܟܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ. ܘܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܠܐ
ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ: ܐܝܟܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܪܪܐ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܘܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ܀ ܦܫܛ ܠܝ ܡܦܪܫܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ
ܚܘܝܬܐ ܒܡܕܦܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܘܩܕܝܡ. ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܡܢ
*ܢܛܪܘ ܓܒ ܗܒܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ.
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ. *ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢܗܝܢ
ܠܗ ܠܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܛܘܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ
ܚܕ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܦܪܫ. ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܒܐ܀
ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪܐ ܡܬܠܚܡܢܐ: ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ

*A 103 r° a.
*B 32 r° b.
*B 32 v° a.
*A 103 r° b.

1 B : ܡܬܦ̈ܫܩܝܢ

ܒܢ̈ܝ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܒܡܕܪܐ ܐܝܬ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܡܢܐ
ܐܝܬ. ܘܠܗ̇، ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܢܬܬܕܥܐ
ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܘܝܬܐ: ܘܠܗ̇، ܕܬܐܡܪ
ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܬܚܪܓܡ ܐܝܬ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܒܟ̈ܦܐ
ܬ̈ܠܝܬܝܐ. ܒܗ ܒܪ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܗ ܠܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܘ
ܐܟܪܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ: ܦܫܛ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ
ܒܫܘܝܘܬ ܐܚܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܡܪ. ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܢܦܠܐ ܬܘܒ
ܠܐ[1] ܡܕܡ ܒܦܪܝ ܗܘ ܡܦܠܓܬܐ. ܒܗܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ[2] ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܒܗܢ ܕܚܘܝܘܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܠܬܗܘܢ: ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܗܘܘ܀ ܠܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܚܕ
ܡܕܡ ܢܦܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ: ܘܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ
ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܡܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܢ: ܕܡܘܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ.
*ܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܠܝ ܢܦܠܬܐ ܟܠ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܗܝ:
ܕܡܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܦܠܓܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬ. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܢܬ[3]
ܒܬܪܥܝܢ ܡܢܠܝܢ ܒܬ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ. ܠܗ̇،
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇. ܘܦܘܠܘܣ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܠ
*ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ܀ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܬܬܡܠܝ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ: ܘܬܬܝܚܕܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܢܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܩ̈ܠܐ
ܕܠܡܫܡܥܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܚܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܘܟܠ ܡܦܫܩܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܠܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܪܫܢܝܢ[4]
ܬ̈ܚܝܬܝܢ ܦܫܝܩܐ: ܒܗ̇، ܕܦܫܛ ܐܝܬ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܠ
ܡܫܘ̈ܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܘܡܬ̈ܟܢܬܐ ܬܚܘܡܝܢ ܠܝ: ܐܦ ܠܐ
ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܛܪܘ ܓܒ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ.

*B 32 v° b.
*A 103 v° a.

1 B : ܘܠܐ — 2 B : ܕܡܠܬܐ — 3 Lege cum B : ܡܫܝܢܬ — 4 B : ܘܕܪܫܢܐ

ܕܒܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܝܬ ܕܥܒܕ
ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܩܢܘܢܗ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܒܠ ܦܬܟ ܦܓܪ ܐܝܬ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ
ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܠܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܣܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܛܘܒܢ
ܩܘܪܝܠܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ 5
ܠܘ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܘܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ. ܢܕܥܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ. *ܩܘܪܝܠܠܘܣ. ܟܕ ܡܕܡܐܝܬ *B 32 r° a.
ܡܫܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܒܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܒܪ ܦܪܫܝܢ
ܠܡܐܡܪܐܝܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ. ܘܠܘ ܚܕ ܬܘܒ 10
ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ :: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܠ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܚܝܠܐ
ܕܟܝܢܘܬ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ *ܡܟܪ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܡܐܡܪ *A 103 v° b.
ܕܒܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ. ܐܦ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܠܗ
ܒܬܪ ܚܕܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܐܡܪܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܠܡܩܝܡܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܡܘܪ. ܐܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܠܚܡܗ 15
ܠܒܪܬ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܝ ܘܫܪܬܐ ܘܒܬܪ. ܒܗ ܡܫܠ ܒܬܒܐ
ܐܡܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܡܠܐ ܚܕ. ܡܒܕܪܐ ܕܐܦ ܚܢܢ
ܡܫܝܐ ܠܐܡܪ ܐܘ ܕܒܚܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܒܠܡܕܘܢܐ ܐܬܒܢܫܘ. ܐܝܟܘ ܒܗܝ ܕܠܡܬܠܐ
ܒܬܒܫܐܝܬ. ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ 20
ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ. ܘܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܡܬܝܕܥ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܘܒܗ. ܘܡܫܐܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܡܡܪܡܗ ܕܠܐܘܢ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ. ܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܠܒܝܐ[1] ܬܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ::

25 ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܝ

ܥܠ ܕܩܘܪܝܠܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܡܕܚܝܐ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ. ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܩܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ

[1] B : ܕܗܘܦܟܐ

*B 49 v° b. ܕܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ *ܘܬܪܬܝܐ. ܘܠܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ
ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܒܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܬܐܡܪܓܠܐ. ܠܦܘܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ..
ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ. ܒܗ ܐܬܕܪܫܘ ܒܐܬܢܣܝܘܣ
5 ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܘܒܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܟܠ. ܕܗܘ ܦܢ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܒܐܦܝ ܢܟܝܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܒܗ ܒܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܦܬܠܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢ.

ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܒܥܪ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܠܘܣ ܗܕܐ ܢܟܪܬ
*A 104 r° a. ܡܕܡܘܬܐ. ܗܝ *ܕܢܐܡܪ. ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܠܘܗܝ
10 ܗܦܟܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܢܬܠ[1]
ܕܐܬܩܢܘܢܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ. ܡܢ
ܬܪܝܢ ܓܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܚܡܝܢ ܘܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ
ܢܬܚܙܘܢ. ܘܠܘ ܚܕ ܬܘܒ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܘܡܒܪܫ ܒܡܠܬܐ
15 ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ[2] ܐܒܐ. ܗܝ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ[3] ܠܘ ܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ. ܕܒܗ
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܫ ܒܒܚܝܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܕܐܡܪܘܢ ܘܕܒܒܣܪ ܚܕ
ܐܝܟ ܒܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐܬܢܣܝܘܣ ܗܘ
20 ܪܒܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܕܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܩܘܒܠ
*B 49 r° a. ܐܦܝܘ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩ *ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܐܢܘܢ.
ܘܠܐ ܒܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܦܬܠܐ ܒܬܟܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ[4] ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ[5]. ܐܢܫܘܣ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܠܦܬܠܐ ܕܡܢ[6] ܒܬܪܟܐ[7]
ܒܬܪܝܢ: ܠܐ ܬܬܪܓܡܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ. ܐܦ ܠܦܬܠܐ
25 ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܬܒܘܪܘܢ
ܒܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܡܠܠܝܢ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ
ܡܡܠܠܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܠܡܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܦܬܠܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܘܡܢ ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘ ܒܬܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ
ܐܟܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܫܐ ܕܗܪܛܝܩܘ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܘܗܘ

[1] B : ܢܐܡܪ — [2] B om. — [3] B : ܡܕܡܝܢ — [4] B : ܬܪܝܨܬܐ —
[5] B add. : ܗܟܢܐ — [6] B; A corr. ex : ܡܢ — [7] B : ܒܬܪܝܢ

ܘܡܛܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܐ܂ *ܐܬܓܠܝ[1] *A 104 r° b.
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܪܥܐ
ܗܘܐ܂ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܠ
ܡܬܪܥܝܬܗ܂ ܡܬܬܪܥܐ ܠܡܗܡܢ ܒܐܦܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܗܘ
ܫܒܪ ܒܫܒܬܐ[2] ܀ 5

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܣܛܘܪܝܣ ܗܘ ܒܬܪܗ܂ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ܂ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܘܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ܂
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ܂ ܘܚܕ ܒܪܐ
ܘܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ܂ ܘܡܡܗܡܢ 10
ܒܐܦܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ܂ ܗܘ
ܫܡܐ ܘܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ: ܬܐܘܠܘܓܐ ܗܘ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܐ܂ ܘܠܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܠܕܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܬܠܬܐ *ܢܣܛܘܪܝܣ܂ ܒܬܪ ܒܦܢܝܬܐ 15 *B 52 r° b.
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܪܝܘܬܐ܂
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܐܠܐ ܘܦܣܩ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܘܢ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܣ.
ܗܘ ܟܕ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ܂ ܢܦܩ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ܂ ܐܚܝܢܐ
ܕܦܢܝܬ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܡܪܬ[3]. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ܂
ܠܦܘܬ ܫܘܝܘܬ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܕܠܝܢ܂ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ 20
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ
ܕܪܫܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ. ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܝܬ *ܒܠܒܘܫܬܐ *A 104 v° a.
ܕܫܡܝܐ܂ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܟܠܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܓܒ ܡܫܬܪܬܐ
ܠܒܪܗ. ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ܂ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ.
ܐܩܢܘܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ܂ ܠܘ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ 25
ܕܝܠܝܘܬܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܫܒܩ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܦܓܥ ܒܠܝܬܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܗܘ. ܒܦܘܫܐ[4] ܕܝܢ ܒܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ. ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܒܪܘܬܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ

[1] B : ܐܬܓܠܝ — [2] B : ܫܒܬܐ — [3] B : ܡܦܪܫܬ ܐܡܪܬ —
[4] B : ܟܘܪܬܐ. A in marg. : CYNΘETOC.

ܕܠܒܫ ܘܒܗ ܕܡܬܠܒܫ ܬܪܝܢܐ[1]. ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܪܐ
ܠܝܚܝܕܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ܂ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܀
ܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܕ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܦܪܫ.
ܘܢܕܒ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܟܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ܂ 5
ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܦܠܓ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܒܪܢܫܐ܂ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܒܫ
ܘܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܒܫ܂ ܘܒܫܘܝܘܬ ܫܡܐ *ܕܒܪܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ *B 52 v° a.
ܐܦܢ ܒܬܪܝܢܐ܂ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪ[2]܂ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܡܪ܂
ܒܬܪܓܡܐ ܕܪܫܝܡ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ 10
ܡܪܝܡ܂ ܒܗ ܦܪܘܩ ܬܪܓܡ ܦܪܘܩܠܘܣ܂ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܫܪܝܪܐ܂ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܬܒܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܠܦ ܓܘܫܡܢܝܬܐ
ܡܪܝܡ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ܂ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ[3] ܪܚܡܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ
ܬܡܝܗܐ. ܢܣܛܘܪܝܣ. ܕܢܣܒܬܐ ܗܒܝܠ܂ ܢܘܟܪܝ ܚܕ
ܕܐܢܫܐ[4]. *ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ[5] ܀ ܡܛܠ 15 *A 104 v° b.
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ܂ ܒܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܘܠܘܓܝܣ ܒܬܪ
ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ. ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ. ܗܢܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܣ:
ܐܦ ܐܡܪ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ܂ ܒܗ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܡܘܕܐ
ܕܡܘܡܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ܂ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܡܠܬܐ܂ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܡܝܐ܂ ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܬܘܒ 20
ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܒܒܢܝܢ. ܚܕ ܒܪ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܒܩܢ ܐܚܝܢ
ܠܗܠܝܢ܂ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܚܕ
ܡܪܝܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ. ܘܡܒܛܠ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ
ܕܡܘܡܝܐ ܀
ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܬܐܘܕܘܓܐ܂ ܒܗ ܐܚܪܢ 25
ܥܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܪܫܝܡܐ܂ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܕܕܝܠܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ܂ ܘܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܦܪܫ܂
ܚܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ *ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ *B 27 v° b.
ܡܫܬܠܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ܂

[1] B : ܒܦܘܫܐ. A in marg. : ΔYIKOC. — [2] B : ܕܐܡܪ — [3] Lege
cum B : ܒܢܝܐ — [4] Lege cum B : ܐܢܫܐ — [5] B : ܫܦܝܐ

ܦܩܕ ܘܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܚܦܝܪܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܪܫܡܬ ܡܢ ܩ̈ܠܝܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܕܝܐ.
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܡܕܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܟܡܢܐ. ܘܗܟܝܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܐܝܬ ܢܛܪܘ ܠܝܢ
5 ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܕܫܘܠܦܐ
ܕܒܐܩܢܘܡܐ ܢܕܥܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܚܘܕܪܐ
ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ. ܒܡܬܚܫܒܬܗ ܡܚܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܪܫܝܡ
ܒܠܒܗ، ܕܡܚܒܠ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܒ ܡܚܒܠܐ. *ܐܠܗܐ. *A 105 r° a.
ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܢܫܡܐ. ܕܐܠܗܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ
10 ܘܐܡܪ[1] ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ̈ܬܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܚܕܡܢ: ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܕܝܥܬܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܗܘ
ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ: ܠܐ ܬܘܒ[2] ܐܢܬܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ
ܡܫܬܡܥܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܚܦܝܪܐ ܐܢܬ.
ܘܒܟܠܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܗ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܐܢܬ: ܡܕܡ ܥܪܐ ܐܢܬ
15 ܠܗ ܠܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ.
ܘܒܟܠܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܗ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܠܘܕ ܚܦܝܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ. *ܒܡܕܡ *B 27 r° a.
ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܦܪܫܬ. ܒܗܘ ܓܝܪ
20 ܕܚܪܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܗ: ܒܗ ܘܠܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ
ܦܩܕܬ. ܠܒܝܫܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܥܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܗ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܩܛܠ ܐܢܬ. ܘܠܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܥܠܡ
ܐܢܬ.:.

ܠܡܬܘܕܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܙܕܩ. ܕܒܗ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ
25 ܡܬܬܡܠܠ. ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܙܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܫܘܠܦܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܕܒܡܘܕܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪܬܘ ܕܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܫܩܠܝܢ ܒܠܬܐ.
ܘܡܪܝܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܢܝܢ
30 ܕܡܬܛܪܝܢ. ܒܬܪ ܐܫܬܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܗ ܚܕ ܒܗ

[1] B : ܘܣܟܠ — [2] B : ܡܚܝܠ

*ܒܡܐܡܪܐ: ܚܘܩܒ ܘܗܠܝܢ. ܐܠܗܐ. ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܝܢ *A 105 r° b.
ܕܐܬܒܣܡܢ ܡܛܠܠܬ ܗܘ ܒܬܪܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܕܠܝܬ ܠܡܣܒܒܘ ܒܓܒܗ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܠܒܠܝܫ. ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܥܕܒ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܘ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ ܐܡܪ.
5 ܡܛܠܠܬ ܐܬܒܣܡܢ ܒܗ ܒܬܪܐ ܗܘ: ܕܚܙܝܢ
ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ. ܘܡܒܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ.
ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܢܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܒܣܡܢ
ܡܛܠܠܬ: ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܪܝܡܝܢ ܒܒܗܘܢܐ
10 ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܗܢܘܢ *ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. *B 28 r° b.
ܘܠܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܓܒܝܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܡܢܬܝܢ.:.
ܗܠܝܢ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܩܢܘܡܝ ܕܠܡܩܒܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܝܚܝܕܘܬܗ ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗ
15 ܘܠܗ: ܘܠܡܓܒܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ
ܘܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ. ܠܒܛܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܚܢܬܝܢ.
ܘܠܐܦܢܝܢܐ ܕܓܒܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܝ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ. ܚܙܝܐ
ܬܐܕܘܛܐ ܡܢ ܘܐܦܠܝܠܘ ܠܗܘ ܕܩܢܝ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ
ܒܝܫܘܬܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܩ̈ܠܝܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܫܡܬ ܦܩܕܝܢ
20 ܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܒܕܪ ܫܘܠܦܐ
ܕܐܩܢܘܡܐ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܠܐ ܒܗܠܝܠܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ
ܦܘܡܒܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ. ܘܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܕܥܝܢ
*ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ. ܝܚ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܝܚ[1] ܩܢܘܡܐ *A 105 v° a.
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܟܡܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ
25 ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗ: ܠܫܘܠܦܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܐܩܢܘܡܐ: ܕܡܒܝܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ
ܘܫܪܪܐ[2] ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܒܛܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܬܬ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܪܣ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܕܘܥܗ: ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܠܗ
30 ܡܬܒܣܡܗ ܗܘܐ: *ܘܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܚܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܠܓܐ. *B 28 v° a.

[1] B : ܚܝ — [2] B : ܫܪܝܪܐ

ܘܠܦܘܡܐ ܠܚܙܝܪܐ ܕܬܪܥܘܬܐ܆ ܘܢܦܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܢܚܫ ܒܪܘܚܐ[1] ܡܘܪܝܠܘܣ܆ ܒܠܦܘܡܐ
ܕܬܠ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܠܡܣܒܠ ܠܚܪ̈ܦܘܗܝ ܕܢܨܦܪܝܘܣ. ܣܘܪܚܘܣ.
ܕܒܪ̈ܐܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܦܠܓܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܚܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܠܗ ܒܗ
ܡܡܠܠܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܚܒ̈ܠܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܒܗ
ܒܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܚܕ
ܬܘܒ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܚܒܐ ܡܬܘܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ܀ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܗܘ ܪܫܐ ܒܦܓܝܢܐ ܬܐܘܠܘܓܐ: ܣܟܪ[2] ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܒܣܘܡܟܐ. ܕܡܚܒܢ ܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ
ܢܦܠܝܢ ܠܡܚܘܐܝܠ. ܘܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܟܐܘܣܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ܆
ܘܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܘܦܘܡܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ. ܒܕܠܝܘ
ܕܡܘܦ ܒܗ ܒܗ ܒܡܟܐܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ. ܐܘܓܠ. ܚܕ
ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܗ ܚܕ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܒܪܢܫܐ: ܡܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܘܐܣܛܠ. ܐܝܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܩܡ
ܚܕ: ܡܬܚܫܒ *ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܕܡܦܪܫ ܚܢܢ ܡܠܘܬܝ (*A 105 v° b.)
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܝ ܚܫܒܢܐ. ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܬܐܡܪ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ.
ܕܒܫܘܠܦܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܪ̈ܫܝܢ. ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܡܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܬ
ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܠܐ ܬܦܣܘܩ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܦܣܩ ܐܝܬ
ܒܦܘܫܚܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܬ. *ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܙܘܓ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ (*C 50 v° b.)
ܕܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܬܢܝܬ ܠܚܘܫܒܐ: ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚ
ܒܬܪܟܘܒܬܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܚܠܬܐ܀
ܫܐܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܠܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܫܪܝܪ
ܘܦܣܩ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܫܘܠܦܐ[3] ܙܘܓ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐܝܬ
ܩܦܠܝܢ ܩܦܣܝܢ: ܘܙܘܓ ܦܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܚܝܢ ܘܠܗ
ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܝܢ: ܡܢ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܢܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܐܟܠ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ، ܕܚܕ ܠܐܚܪܢܘܬ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬ ܢܦܠܘ ܠܚܕ:
ܐܠܐ ܕܦܣܩ ܠܦܘܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܒܚܘܐܝܠ:

[1] B : ܒܪܘܫ — [2] A, B, in marg. : ܒܗܘܢܐ ܣܠܩ ܢܟܪ ܚܦܪ ܐܝܬ — [3] C : ܕܫܘܠܦܐ

ܒܗ̇ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܘܬܐ܆ ܡܦܠܝܢ
ܐ̈ܦܘܗܝ، ܘܡܕܝܫܐ ܡܘܪܝܠܘܣ[1] ܒܡܐܡܪܐ
ܦܪܘܣܦܘܢܘܣܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܢܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܒܫܐ
ܬܐܕܘܣܝܘܣ܆ ܟܕ[2] ܒܠܒܟ ܡܕܢܐ. ܣܘܪܚܘܣ. ܢܦܠ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܐܝܬ ܕܠܡܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܩܡ܆ ܐܠܐ
ܕܡܦܪ ܡܢ[3] ܦܘܡܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܫܘܠܦܐ ܡܚܠܦ܆ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܦܪܘܦܐ ܕܠܗ[4] ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܠܚܕ
ܕܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢ ܒܪܘܣ ܐܡܗ ܐܡܪ܆ ܘܠܝܘܡܪܐ ܒܪܒ
ܒܗ: ܫܠܝܐ ܩܡ: ܠܐ ܡܚܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ܆ ܒܐܠܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܒܠ
ܐܝܟ *ܡܬܦܬܚܢܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܩܡ ܕܡܢ ܚܫܟܐ (*A 106 r° a.)
ܐܬܚܙܝ *ܡܢ ܢܣܩܕܐ ܡܬܬܕܝܢ[5] ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܡܒܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ (*C 50 r° a.)
ܒܐܘܣܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܦܓܪ ܒܗ܆ ܐܝܬ ܡܬܩܢܡ
ܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ܆ ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܡܢܐ ܕܡܚܒܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܡܪܢܐ[6] ܕܐܩܘܡܢ ܒܗ܆ ܦܢܘ
ܘܐܡܪ. ܘܫܬܝܘܗܝ܆ ܘܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܒܒܢܝ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ. ܡܩܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢܘ܆ ܘܡܦܠܓ ܠܗ. ܘܒܕ[7]
ܦܓ ܐܝܚܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܠܝܫ ܢܦܫܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܐ ܗܘ ܣܦܩ
ܚܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܡܠܠܐ. ܠܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܝܚܐ
ܡܬܚܙܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒ. ܐܦ ܡܩܒܠ ܟܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ
ܠܐܚܫܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܚܝܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ[8] ܐܝܟܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܡܫܠܝܐ ܘܠܝܘܕܥܘܗܝ، ܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܗܘܝܢ܆ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܪܐܝܬ ܠܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܚܝܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܦܠܓ
ܗܘܐ ܕܘܕܡ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܣܦܛܪܐܬ ܠܗ ܦܓܥܬܐ.
ܢܘܝ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܢܐܝܬ. ܐܝܚܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܚܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܘܕܚܝܘܬܗ܆ ܘܗܘ ܕܡܡܠܠ
ܒܒܢܝ ܗܘ[9] ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܘ ܕܠܘ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܚܘܝ ܠܗ
ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܘܗܟܢ ܐܝܚܢܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܣܪܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ

[1] C addit : ܚܕ — [2] C om. — [3] C : ܩܡ, et addit in margine : ܡܢ — [4] Lege cum C : ܕܠܗ̇ — [5] C : ܡܬܬܕܝܢ — [6] Lege cum C : ܡܪܢ — [7] C : ܒܕ — [8] C om. — [9] C : ܗܘ

ܕܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܛܠܠܬ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܒܗܘܐ ܒܪ
ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܠܒܪܢܫ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ. ܘܡܢ
*ܒܣܦܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ܀ *C 49 v° b.
ܠܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܦܘܣܩܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ 5
ܐܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ *ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܬܠܬ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ *A 106 r° b.
ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܡܢ ܩܘܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܬ̈ܠܦܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܩܝܠ
ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܚܕ ܒܪܢܐ
ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܬܝܗܘ، ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܢܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ 10
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ. ܕܢܐ ܘܒܣܝܡܐ ܩܢܘܡܗ ܕܐܡܪ.
ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܦܣܘܩܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܫܘܠܦܐ. ܘܚܣܝܡ ܕܠܗ
ܒܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܒܫܘ ܠܘܬ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܐܘܚܕܢܐ[1] ܒܪ
ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܝܬ[2] ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܬܪ̈ܬܐ: ܘܠܐ 15
ܡܬܒܠܒܠܢܝܬ ܫܡܠܝ[3] ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܠܦܘܣܩܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܬܠܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܘܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܦܪܘܫ
ܐܡܝܢ: ܕܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܗ ܐܡܪܗ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܦܠܓܐܝܬ
ܗܘ ܠܗ ܚܕ، ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܠܐܠܗܘܬ. ܕܚܝܐܬܝܗܘܢ 20
ܠܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ[4]
ܕܒܬܪܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܦܓܪ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܚܕ ܐܬܝܗܘ، ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܕܒܚܕ
ܒܣܦܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ. ܕܐܬܚܝ، ܡܬܒܪܒ ܘܡܬܬܚܝܒ.
ܦܘܪܫܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܒܪ ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ: ܠܗ 25
*ܡܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐܝܬ. ܘܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܝܢ *C 49 r° a.
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ܀
ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ *ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ. *A 106 v° a.
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܕܘܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܒܠܬܐ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܠܒܪܐ

[1] C: ܒܠܗܘܢ — [2] C: ܫܘܝܢ — [3] C: ܫܡ̈ܠܝ — [4] Lege cum C: ܗܘ

ܕܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ ܒܩܢ̈ܝܐ[1]: ܠܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܘܪܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܒ.
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘ ܚܕ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܠܒܠܐ: ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ.
ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܘ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܦܣܘܩܐ ܗܘ 5
ܕܠܬܠܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܚܕ ܫ. ܝ. ܘ ܡܢ
ܕܡܢ ܬܠܬ. ܝܕܥ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܒܕܢܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ
ܬܐܘܕܘܛܘܣ[2] ܦܬܝܟ ܗܘܐ[3] ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܫܘܠܦܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܢܬܚܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܕܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܘܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܬ̈ܦܠܓܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܒܫܬܐ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܢܦܩ. 10
ܘܡܛܠ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܡܕܝܫܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ
ܣܒܪ. ܘܕܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܘܬܐ.
ܕܬܠܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦ̈ܪܫܐ ܐܬܩܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܦܫܪ
ܟܠ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܕܦܘܣܩܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܠܗ; ܕܬܬܐܡܪ ܕܒܬܪܝܢܐ
ܕܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐܝܬ ܦܠܓ 15
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ: ܒܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܘ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܠܬ
*ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ. ܘܠܘ ܚܕ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܡܪ. ܐܝܟ ܒܪ *C 53 r° b.
ܐܡܪ ܡܢ[4] ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܡܘܕܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܬܪܬܝܢܬܐ
ܒܫܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܝ ܒܪܬ ܡܠܬܐ: ܒܪܡ ܡܬܬܪܐ 20
*ܗܝ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܪܪܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܬܐ ܐܡܪ *A 106 v° b.
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܒܗܪ ܚܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ: ܐܘ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ.

ܗܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܕܫ̈ܠܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܬܪܝܨܐܝܬ ܡܬܪܢܝܐ
ܘܡܬܐܡܪܐ[5]: ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ[6] ܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܫܬܐ 25
ܕܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܡ. ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܟܠܗ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܒܕܝܪ: ܡܢ ܗܘ

[1] C: ܒܩܝܢܐ — [2] C: ܬܐܘܕܘܛܘܣ — [3] Adde cum C: ܡܠܬܐ — [4] C: ܕܡܢ — [5] C ܘܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܘܡܬܬܪܒܐ — [6] C: ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

ܕܐܦ ܒܚܝܝܘܗܝ[1] ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܒܫܪܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ
ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ
ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ: ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܦܬܝܚ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܘܦ
5 ܘܣܒܪܘ ܘܡܠܐܟܘ: ܫܒܝܠܐ ܫܒܩܘ ܠܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܬܒܩܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܒܡܬܠܐܟܢܘܬ ܐܬܒܝܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܬܚܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܒܝܢ: ܕܠܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܗܘܢ
ܗܝ ܕܫܦܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܙܘ ܘܡܒܠܠܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܫܡܠܝܢ
ܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܠܠܬܐ:
10 ܒܠ *ܡܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܬܝܒ ܘܒܠ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ: ܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܛܪܐ ܡܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒܬ:
ܐܡܝܢ ܘܢܫܒܬ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܗܪ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܢܫܒܬ: ܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ *ܗܘܘ:
15 ܕܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ[2] ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܒܬܫܪܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ: ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ.
ܒܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܦܠܓܐܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܟܢ: ܡܛܠ ܫܒܠܐ
ܦܬܝܚܐ ܘܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܠܚܡ ܠܡܒܘܢܘ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܬܐܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܝ ܕܡܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܗ
20 ܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ ܗܒܢܐ. ܘܢܬܒܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܫܦܐ ܡܪܒܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܘܒܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܬܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܟܠܝܢ ܒܢܫܬܐ.
ܘܗܘܝܐ ܗܢܐ: ܒܗ ܡܬܓܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܪܒܝܘ ܒܢܬܐ
ܘܒܢܝܓܝܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ
25 ܕܓܒܘܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܚܝܘ
ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܠ ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܘ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܪܒ ܗܝ ܕܫܦܪܐ: ܘܪܒ
ܗܝ ܕܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܚܝܕܐ ܘܪܘܠܐ[3].
ܘܡܛܠ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ: ܡܢ
30 ܫܒܝܠܐ *ܫܒܪܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܒܝܠ.

*C 53 v° a. *A 107 r° a. *C 52 v° b.

[1] C: ܒܚܝܘܗܝ — [2] C: ܕܐܬܝܗܒ — [3] C: ܘܐܘܪܚܐ

ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܡܢܚܡܢܘܬܐ
ܒܫܬܐܠ: ܚܙܘ ܫܒܝܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܡܬܬܒܝܪ[1] ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܒܐܦܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܘ ܕܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܠܠ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ
5 ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܟܢ
ܠܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܘܢ: ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ[2]
ܢܫܒܘܩ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܩ ܗܘ. ܐܘ ܢܐܠܘܢ ܒܒܝܐ *ܗܢܐ
ܐܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܚܙܘ ܫܒܝܠܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ:
ܘܬܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܠܐ:
10 ܘܐܬܡܚܝܒܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ: ܘܗܘ ܒܗܢܐ:
ܘܗܘ ܒܒܝܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ:
ܘܐܬܒܒ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ. ܗܒܢܐ
ܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܒܠܝܐ ܠܡܪܢܒܗ ܘܒܠܝܐ ܠܐܚܝܗ. ܡܪܝܐ
ܒܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ ܡܠܠ ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ
15 ܬܫܒܩܘܢ ܬܘܒ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܒܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܚܠܦ ܕܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܫܒܝܠܐ
ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܫܕܪܬ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪܘܢ
ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܒܩ
ܐܢܐ ܘܡܢܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ: ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܗܒܬ
20 ܠܟܘܢ ܘܠܐܒܗܝܟܘܢ. ܘܐܬܠ ܚܠܝܦܝܟܘܢ ܚܣܕܐ
ܕܠܥܠܡ: ܘܨܥܪܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ *ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܛܥܐ.:.
ܘܠܒܘܝܐ ܘܫܒܪܐ ܢܒܗܘܫܝܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܒܒܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ
ܬܫܬܒܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ: ܘܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܒܝܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ
ܕܗܒܗ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܒܒܗܕ ܠܗܘ ܕܫܒܩ. ܘܪܒ
25 ܕܒܘܪܘܬܐ ܦܩܘ ܠܗ[3]: ܕܐܝܟ ܟܡ ܕܢܦܩܒ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܪܡ:
ܢܫܒܫ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܢܠܠ ܘܬܬܢܬ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ: ܦܩܘܕ ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܒܒܗ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܩܕܐ ܫܒܩܗܘܢ:
ܠܢܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ[4] ܐܫܠܡ. ܒܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܪܒܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ

*A 107 r° b. *C 52 r° a.

[1] C: ܡܬܬܒܝܪ — [2] C: ܕܒܝܫܬܐ — [3] Lege cum C: ܠܗ —
— [4] C: ܠܡܬܕܢܚܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ

ܢܦܩ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܬܝܠܗܘܢ܇ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ܇ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܐܬܬܩܝܡ
*ܒܚܫܐ܇ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܬܚܬܝܢ ܒܗܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܕ (*A 107 v° a.)
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ܇ ܦܫܩܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܐܟܪܝܘ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܢ
ܗܘܐ ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܐܬܚܫܚܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܪ̈ܝܘ ܐܡܪ܇ ܕܐܦ
ܠܐ ܒܗ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܟܪܝܢ. ܦܠܐ ܠܝ
ܒܬܚܘܡ ܕܢܝܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ.

ܩܦܠܐܘܢ ܟܐ

ܥܠ ܕܦܘܣܩܣܣ ܗܢ ܫܒܩ ܗܘ ܢܚܡ ܥܠ ܡܬܝܠܗܘ܀ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܦܪܢܐ ܚܕ ܒܚܫܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܦܩܘܕܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܚܫܘܫܘܬܐ *ܕܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܐܟܪܝܘ. ܒܗ (*C 51 v° b.)
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ
ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ܇ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܚܫܘܬܐ ܒܗܕܡ܇ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܠܐ. ܐܦ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ܇ ܕܢܚܬܘ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܒܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܚܫܝܢ.

ܐܠܐ ܒܪܦܠܣܘܣ ܒܬܚܘܬܐ܇ ܒܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܦܠܣܘܣ[1]
ܕܗܦܟ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܚܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܥܪ̈ܟܬܐ ܐܟܪܬ: ܘܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܟܪ ܘܠܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܠܠܝܢ ܒܫܪܪ܇ ܦܩܕ ܕܒܬܪܡ ܙܘܥܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܘܐܟܪ܇ ܕܦܘܣܩܣܣ ܥܒܕ ܢܚܡܐ ܡܬܝܠܗܘ܀ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܒܒܢܘܐܝܬ ܚܕ ܒܚܫܐ ܒܦܪܢܐ. *ܒܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ (*A 107 v° b.)
ܕܐܟܪ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܥܒܕ܇ ܠܗ ܕܬܪܝܨܘܬ ܘܠܘ ܒܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܒܒܫܬܐ

[1] A in margine : ΚΑΜΠΤΟC, ܣܢܕܪܐ

ܒܬܐܟܪܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܟܢ
ܠܦܘܣܩܣܣ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ܇ ܠܗ ܠܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܦܝܢܘ
ܡܫܕܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܐܟܪ ܕܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܘ. ܘܦܩܕܠ
ܝܘܪ̈ܦܣܘ. ܠܐ ܚܠܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܐܟܪ܇ ܕܒܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ. ܐܢܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܪܪܐ܇ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܣܩܘ ܠܐ
ܡܦܠܓܘܬ܀
(*C 51 r° a.) *ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ[1] ܘܦܣܩܐ ܒܚܫܐ ܢܗܒ ܒܗ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܟܪ. ܡܦܪܫ. ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܗܒܠ
ܐܟܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ܇ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ܇ ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܒܢܝܗ
ܘܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܢܬܒܪܘܢ܇ ܘܠܘ ܕܢܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ
ܕܒܒܫܪ ܘܡܬܚܠܠ܇ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܒܒܢܘܗܝ܇
ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܗܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܝܗܒܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܢܐ
ܬܪܝܨܐ. ܗܘܐ[2] ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܬܚܠܠܝܢ. ܗܘ ܠܒܪ
ܕܗܠܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܝܐܕܝܗܘܢ܇ ܒܚܟܡܬ ܡܦܣܩܬ ܒ̈ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܬܦܪܫܘܢ܇ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܬܦܠܓܐ܇ ܐܟܪܝܢ ܠܒܪ܇
ܒܫܘܚܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܘܚܬ ܝܒܢܝܐ ܒܦܣܩܘܕܬܐ܇ ܠܐ
(*A 108 r° a.) ܒܬܦܪܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ܇ ܒܪܢܫܐ *ܗܘ
ܕܒܗ ܒܒܪܐ. ܡܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܐܟܪܝܢ
ܠܗܝܢ ܠܬ̈ܠܬܐ܇ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܢ ܢܚܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ
ܒܝܫܬܐ܀
ܐܘ ܗܒܠ ܠܐ ܐܪܝܒܬܗ ܠܗܦܟܬܐ ܡܢ [ܒܬܒܢܝܢ
ܫܘܒܚܐ[3]܇]ܡܢ ܥܠ ܦܪܘܣ[4] ܢܗܒ ܗܘܝܬ[5]܇ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܟܪܝܢ ܐܒܗܬܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ
ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܐܬܬܩܝܡ ܒܚܫܐ܇ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܟܪܝܘ
ܕܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ܇ ܒܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܬܘܪܐܝܬ܇
ܠܗ ܕܢܘܗܪ ܕܒܒܫܪ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܪ. ܦܘܣܩܣܣ

[1] C add. : ܒܠܬܐ — [2] C : ܗܘܐ — [3] C : ܬܒܢܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ — [4] C : ܐܬܢܫܒܐ — [5] Lege cum C : ܗܘܝܬ

*C 51 r° b.

ܕܝܢ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ *ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘ
ܢܛܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ. ܡܬܠܠܡܘܕܐ
ܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܦܪܘܩ ܐܫܬܒܚ: ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ
ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܢܒܐܝܬ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܢܐ: ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܡܪܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘ ܢܛܠ ܒܬܪ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢܢܗ: ܒܗ
ܡܡܟܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܡܬܝܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܒܝܚܝܕܘܬܐ
ܒܫܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܝܣܝܩܘܬ
ܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܙܒܢܐ. ܒܗ ܗܟܝܠ
ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܩܠܘܣ. ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ[1] ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ[2] ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܗܢܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܢܦܩ. ܕܢܪܝܡ ܘܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܗܘ *ܗܠܝܢ

*A 108 r° b.

ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܚܝܢܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ.
ܘܡܬܡܟܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܚܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ:
ܘܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܘܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ
ܣܘܦܣܛ ܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܚܘܝܕܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܟ̈ܝܢܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ
ܕܡܣܘܕܘܣ ܕܠܡܘܕܝܐ. ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܢܬܝܠܕ.
ܘܡܫܐܠܐ. *ܕܐܝܢܐ ܒܝܢܐ ܡܬܡܟܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܗ

*C 51 v° a.

ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ[3] ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܪܪܬܗܘܢ
ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ[4]. ܟܠ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ
ܡܪܝܡ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܒܠܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܕܫܪܪܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܠܡܒܠܡ ܕܡܬܪܢܝܢ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘ ܠܐܣܟܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܒܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ
ܢܕܪ̈ܫܘܢ. ܕܠܬܪܝܢܐ ܡܦܠ ܕܡܢ ܒܡܪܢܐ ܘܢܘܟܠܐ

[1] C om. — [2] C add. : ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ — [3] C : ܕܩܢܘܡܐ — [4] C : ܐܠܗܝ

ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ ܓܢܘܣ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܕܡܬܟܐܝܬ ܕܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܩܘܡܘ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܠܝܗ
ܕܗܘ. ܗܘ ܕܫܘܝܘܬ ܐܝܣܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܝܣܘܕܘܬܐ
ܕܒܪܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܬܓܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܡܬܓܒܠܬ ܓܪ
ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ. ܕܢܘܕܘܢ ܕܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܐܫܬܟܠܠ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܚܕ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܢܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ. ܡܫܠܡܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܘܦܟ
ܒܬܪ ܠܬܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܐܝܬ ܐܬܬܦܫܛܬ
ܓܪ ܗܘܢܐ ܣܠܩܢܐ ܢܓܕ. ܒܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘ *ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ.

*A 108 v° a.

ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ.
ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܡܒܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܚܕ ܓܒܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܝܫܘܥ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܦ ܐܢ ܫܘܠܦܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܝܕܝܥܐ.
*ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܠܓܢܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܐܬܡܣܪܬ.

*C 52 r° b.

ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܠܫܘܠܦܐ
ܕܐܩܘܡܐ ܦܪܫܢ ܚܢ: ܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ. ܕܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܪܗܛܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ
ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ[1] ܬܪ̈ܝܢ. ܕܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܪ. ܘܠܗ
ܠܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܩܘܡܬܐ ܚܕܢܝܬܐ: ܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܚܢܢ
ܕܒܬܪܬܐ ܩ̈ܦܠܐܬܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܓܪ ܐܡܪ
ܗܒܢܐ. ܡܦܪܫܘܣ. ܡܬܠܠܡܘܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ: ܒܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܗܘ ܚܕ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ. ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܩܢ̈ܘܡܐ ܬܡܬܠܝܢ: ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܬܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ
ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܬܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܕܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ، ܒܡܘܕܝܢܝܢ
ܒܢܝܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕ. ܒܬܪ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܒܣܪ܀
ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܗܕܐ ܐܩܘܡܬܐ ܐܫܬܢܝܘ: ܠܫܘܠܦܐ
ܕܐܩܘܡܐ ܓܕܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܓܪ ܦܘܡܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ ܒܫܪܟܢܐ:

[1] C : ܡܚܫܒ

ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ. ܘܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ. *ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܠܦ ܠܡܐܡܪ܆ (A 108 v° b.)
ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ܂ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܘ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܨܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐܝܬ ܢܬܠ ܒܬܪ
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ܀ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܟܝܢ ܠܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܗ
ܠܠܐܝܬ ܒܗܕܐ. ܢܦܩܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܠܐ *ܡܕܡ ܒܝܢܬ ܗܘ (C 52 v° a.) 5
ܩܦܠܬܐ܂ ܟܕ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܢܝܗ
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ܀ ܚܠܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܦܝܣܐܝܬ
ܠܡܐܡܪ܂ ܘܠܡܬܠ ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܫܠܝܡܐܝܬ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ܂ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ܂
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܦܝܣܐ܂ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܠܒܒܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ 10
ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܩ̈ܒܠܬܐ ܫܠܝ̈ܡܬܐ
ܘܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܟܠ܂ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܪܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥ ܡܒܝܢ
ܬܘܒ ܦܝܐ܂ ܡܢ ܡܐܒܘܠܬܐ ܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܚܠܐ܂ ܗܘ ܒܪ
ܕܐܬܝܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ܂ ܘܠܐ ܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܘ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ܆ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܗܘ 15
ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ܂ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ܂ ܘܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܒܣܪ
ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܡܫܪܪܐܝܬ ܢܡܚܠܘܢ܂ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܡܦܠܓ
ܕܝܢ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܦܠ܂ ܚܠܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܠܝܠ ܠܡܐܡܪܗ܂ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ܂ 20
ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܐܦܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܝܢ
*ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܠܘ ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ܂ ܐܠܐ (A 109 r° a.)
ܕܦܠܓܐܝܬ ܘܕܡܐܝܬ ܒܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ܂ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ
ܗܘܠ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ *ܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܐܬܡܨܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ (C 53 v° b.)
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ܂ ܢܘܣܒܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܢܦܩ܂ 25
ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܝܚ ܒܢܝ ܗܕܐ܂ ܟܕ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܕܡ ܒܝܬ ܕܒܪܐ[1] ܕܐܬܒܣܪ܂ ܘܡܬܚܝܢ ܒܚܠܦܘܗܝ
ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܨܝܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ܆ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܠܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܐܦܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܢܪ܂ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܦܠܦܫ܂ 30

[1] C : ܕܒܬܠܬܐ

ܕܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܢܚܬܘܢܘܗܝ܂
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܫܠܝܡܐܝܬ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܢܚܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܐܡܪ܂ ܗܘ
ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ܂ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܐܬܐܡܣܘܣ ܐܡܪ܂ ܕܐܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܟ̈ܠܐ ܚܠܝ̈ܡܬܐ 5
ܘܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ܆ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ܂

In cod. A sequitur caput xxii; in cod. C occurrit haec clausula (fol. 53 v° b) :

ܫܠܡ ܠܡܟܬܒ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܡܠܠܬܐ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ[1] ܕܡܦܫܩܐ 10
ܘܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܪܐ ܕܠܩܒܠ ܠܡܪܚܝܩܘܬܗ܀ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ
ܘܠܒܪܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܗܫܐ ܘܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ
ܐܡܝܢ.

[1] Sic; lege : ܕܬܠܬܐ